



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY**

1
1761

A REPORT

OF THE

RECORD COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON, —

CONTAINING THE

BOSTON RECORDS FROM 1660 TO 1701.



⁵BOSTON:

ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS,

No. 39 ARCH STREET.

1881.

112?
5-3

24-7

~~70342,42~~

~~36813170.5~~

US 13170.5(7) 1882. Feb. 17.

is it of

the City of Boston.

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



1A3

CITY OF



BOSTON.

A REPORT

OF THE

RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

The Record Commissioners herewith submit the seventh volume of the publications issued under the authority and at the expense of the City of Boston. It is a continuation of the Town Records from the point at which their second printed volume closed, and includes all the records from March 11th, 1660-1, to March 10th, 1700-1. Up to this latter date the records of town meetings were kept with those of meetings of the Selectmen; from this date they are in separate books. It seemed best to close this report at the point of division, in order that hereafter the Town Records may be printed in one series, and the Selectmen's Records in another. It is unnecessary to point out the value of the volume here presented to the public, but attention may be called to the careful "Index of Places and Subjects," prepared by Mr. John T. Priest, assistant City Clerk, by which reference to the valuable records is so greatly facilitated.

The Commissioners have the material prepared for a volume of the earliest records of births, deaths, and marriages, contained in the records of the Town Clerk and of the First Church, which will be sent to press forthwith. It is also their intention to continue the publication of the Town Records, believing that no more important duty can be found. As this volume has been stereotyped, it will be always possible to supply copies to all persons having any reasonable claim.

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE,
WILLIAM S. APPLETON,

Record Commissioners.

CITY HALL, BOSTON, December, 1881.

Boston, Mass.

BOSTON TOWN RECORDS.

Boston March 11th 1660/61.

MON

Att a Publick meeting of all y^e Inhabitants vpon lawfull warning from house to house, were chosen for y^e yeare ensuing.

Moderatour — Capt Thomas Savage. —

Selectmen — Mr Tho: Lake, Jn^r Hull, Hezekiah Vsher, Nathaniel Williams, Peter Olliner, Jos. Scottow, W^m Davis.

Constables — W^m Bartholmew, Jn^r Payne, Ed: Lane, Jn^r Wiswall. Tho: Stocker att Rumny Marsh. Rob^t. Harris att Muddy River.

Clerks of y^e markett — Arthur Mason, Jn^r Loell.

Surveyo's of highwayes — Jacob Eliot, W^m Pollard, Richard Bennett, Jn^r Cunny, Sam. Davis. R. Marsh. Jn^r White. Muddy river.

Sealers of Leather. — Edmund Jackson, W^m Courser.

Water-baillyffes — Alexander Adams, Richard Gridley.

Packer of meate & fish — W^m Dinsdale.

Mary Willis, widow, hath a grant of a peice of land to erect a dwelling house vpon for y^e benefitt of herselfe and her children to whom itt is to bee secured, wth ground is to bee laid out by y^e Select men in some convenient place.

Itt is Ordered y^t y^e former Instructions given to y^e select men shall continue till new instructions bee p^rpared to wth end a committee was nominated.

Cap^t Tho: Savage, Cap^t Tho: Clarke, Cap^t James Olliner, Cap^t Ed. Hutchinson, Ed: Rainsford, M^r Edw: Tyng & Tho: Buttolph were chosen a Co^mmittee to draw Instructions for y^e select men wth are first to bee presented to y^e consideration of y^e Towne for acceptance & confirmation.

Vpon y^e motion of Rich. Gridley & y^e rest of y^e brick makers in y^e Towne for to rent some p^t of y^e Townes land in y^e Co^mmon to make bricces; Itt is ordered y^t y^e select men shall accomodate them wth whatt land may bee fitt for their vse in y^e most convenient place.

[2.] 25: 1. 1661. At a meeting of W^m Davis, Peter Olliver, John Hull, Tho. Lake, Hezekiah Usher, & Nat Williams, W^m Davis is chosen Recorder — Nath^l Williams chosen sealer of weights and measures. — Sarg^t Tho. Clarke, Theodore Atkinson, Henry Steuens, Ed. Devotion, John Odlin & Ed. Cowell are chosen for perambulation betweene muddy river & Cambridg & betweene muddy river & Roxbury.

Mr Tho. Lake, Jos. Scottow, Sam Bennitt, & Jn^r Tutill for Perambulation betweene Boston & Lynn.

Itt is ordered y^t y^r Constable of muddy river seize y^r rayles & payles cleft on y^r Common by Leiu^r Remington & to dispose of them to y^r Townes Treasurer^s order.

Whereas y^r Pitts by Henry Bridgams were lett to Cap^t Johnson for 7 yeares & hee hath this day desired a release of his contract wth y^r Towne, y^r same being accepted by us, y^r fore mentioned Pitts are now lett to Henry Bridgam for 7 yeares, hee paying 15^s p. annu^m to y^r Townes Treasurer.

W^m Whittwell is licensed to draw beere for this yeare, Goodwife Vpsall hath y^r. like liberty, Clement Gross hath y^r like liberty, as also W^m Pollard.

Itt is Ordered y^t no person shall fell any timber vpon any of y^r Townes Comons upon penalty of 10^s for every tree felled withoutt leave.

Peter Olliver & Peter Aspinwall are deputed to joyne wth Cambridg men to lay outt a high way from Muddy-river to Cambridg.

Itt is Ordered y^t y^r surveyor^s of y^r high wayes att muddy river shall forthwth repayre y^r high way to Water towne mill where itt is defectiue.

Edward Cowell & Joseph Gridley are chosen to bee execution^rs of y^r Townes orders respecting swine for this yeare in consideration whereof all fines except forfeitures shall accrue to y^r s^d ptyes.

8: 2: 1661. Att a generall Townes-meeting upon publick notice from house to house Vpon y^r Petition of Leiu^r Rob^t Turner & Peter Olliver respecting y^r Cedar swamp att Muddy River wth. was lett to them by Lease y^t y^r s^d. Lease may bee for euer. Itt is Ordered, y^r Propriety of y^r s^d swamp shall belong to y^r. s^d p'tyes for euer vpon y^r. paym^t of y^r rent mentioned in y^r former Lease.

In answer to Mr Scottowes petition Itt is ordered y^t y^r former Committee deputed y^r 5-9-60 be appointed wth such other of y^r ancient select men as Mr Scottow pleases to giue answer on y^r Townes behalfe to y^r s^d petition.

The Instructions for y^r select men signed by y^r Committee appointed to draw them vp, being read, were voted y^t they should bee in force till new were appointed.

[3.] 29: 2: 1661. Att a meeting of Jn^r. Hull, Jo^r. Scottow. Hex. Usber, Peter Olliver & W^m. Davis Whereas W^m Blantan hath hired some pcells of land for 7 yeares next ensuing beginning y^r first month—the dimensions of y^r s^d land is 8 Rod 6 foote 4 inches in front next y^r high way, & in length downe to y^r sea, in consideration whereof hee is to pay 14^s p. annum to y^r Townes Treasurer & all records of form^r. contracts are hereby made null

W^m Wardell is allowed to draw beere for y^r yeare ensuing. Lieut: Rob^t Turner hath y^r. like liberty granted to him

Tho^r Blott is chosen Cow keeper for this yeare.

Itt is Ordered y^t y^r Constables begin their watch y^r 1st of y^r 3rd. att night according to instructions to former Constables & to continue y^r. s^d watch till farther order bee taken to y^r. contrary

Peter Olliver is chosen sealer of Weights & measures in y^e place of Nat. Williams deceased.

Whereas a small pcell of land was some yeares since sold to M^r John Newgate lying on y^e east side of his land in Sudbury streete & is now fenced in by him; y^e s^d land is hereby confirmed to M^r Jⁿ Newgate for ever.

Itt is Ordered y^t two foote of ground bee allowed to M^r Symon Lyndes land att y^e southeast end of his stone house by y^e dock & so to rang along euen wth y^e cellar doore att y^e east end of his s^d house, w^{ch} land is allowed him in consideration of his taking in an old ware house into his yard whereby y^e high way is enlarged.

Whereas sundry of y^e Inhabitants desire to keepe sheepe vpon y^e Comon instead of Cowes, Itt is ordered y^t all such psons shall pvide a keeper for theire sheepe; & if any sheepe bee found wthoutt a keeper, itt shall be lawfull for any pson to impound such sheepe, for w^{ch} y^e owners shall pay 2^d for euery sheepe so impounded, & shall be lyable to pay all damage done to any by them, in inclosures or otherwise.

Itt is Ordered y^t all swine within the Towne shall bee kept vp in their owners ground, & if any swine bee found abroad after y^e last day of y^e next month, y^e owners of such swine so found abroad shall pay 2^d. 6^d. for euery such swine so found abroad & Edward Cowell & Joseph Gridly are required to give notice hereof to all y^e Inhabitants forthwith from house to house.

Itt is Ordered y^t M^r Vsher & M^r Hull demanda & receiue M^r Webbs legacy of £100 & to giue a discharge on y^e Townes behalfe.

Voted att y^e Gen. Townes meeting y^e 8. 2. 61. y^t whereas Capt James Johnson is to pay his rent y^e first of March in euery yeare vpon forfeiture as in his deed bearing date y^e 60 is expresst, Itt is now further agreed y^t if hee miss paym^t y^e s^d day, y^e Treasurer of y^e Towne is to demanda y^e s^d rent, & y^e sum of 10^s. more (w^{ch} hee [4.] is to pay for y^e first default of paym^t) then y^e s^d Rent, & if hee pay nott y^e s^d Rent & 10^s more by y^e 1st of May following, then to pay 40^s. more for y^e 2^d default. And if ye Rent & if y^e s^d 50^s. bee nott p^d by y^e 1st of June following, then to pay £3 more, y^t is in all £5. 10^s. besides y^e Rent in y^e s^d deed. And if all y^e Rents & y^e s^d £5. 10^s. bee nott p^d y^e s^d 1st of June, then y^e forfeiture to bee fully exacted, as in y^e s^d deed is expressed. And y^e full intent of this vote is y^t y^e forfeitture bee nott exacted till y^e Towne Treasurer have made three demands of y^e s^d rent.

27: 3: 61. Att a meeting of M^r Tho. Lake, Jⁿ Hull Peter Olliver, Hex. Usher & W^m Davis, Whereas Alexander Adams hath taken vp an Anchor on y^e Flatts, w^{ch} hauing beene cried, & no owner appeares Itt is ordered y^t y^e s^d Anchor shall be d^d. to y^e Townes Treasurer, & y^t y^e s^d water bayliffes shall hane $\frac{1}{2}$ of y^e s^d Anchor if nott owned.

This day a Rate for y^e Townes occasions was made to y^e sum of £265. 7^s. 2^d. & d^d to y^e Constables to bee forwth leuied.

24: 4: 61. Att a meeting of Jo^h Scottow, Peter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Hex. Usher, Jⁿ Hull & W^m Davis

Itt is Ordered y^e Rich: Taylor shall enjoy y^e shop vnder y^e stayres att y^e west end of y^e Towne-house during his life & his wifes life, paying y^e yearly rent of 80^s., y^e one halfe in mony, y^e other in goods or corne, hee fitting vp y^e s^d shop att his owne charge, & y^e s^d shop to bee left after their death wth all y^e appurtenances to y^e Townes vse wthoutt any consideration from y^e Towne. And y^e reason of taking no more Rent is, because his charge of fitting vp y^e s^d shop amounts to £10.

Edward Barker is ordered to dig y^e new buriall place orderly either beginning att one end or one side & so lay y^e Corps orderly to bee buried.

Whereas y^e line between Boston & Lyn hath nott beene laid outt hitherto, Itt is now mutually agreed betwene y^e select men of both townes y^e s^d line shall bee run by L. Fisher & Jno. Gardiner. If to bee had, or some other Artist, as by y^e agreem^t by y^e s^d Selectmen mutually subscribed more fully appeares.

29: 5. 61. Att a meeting of Peter Olliver, Tho. Lake, Josh: Scottow, Hez. Usher, Jn^o Hull & W^m. Davis Voted vpon y^e question by y^e Comitte appointed att y^e Gen Townes-meeting, whether Jos. Scottow shall couer y^e hutts, as they were before, att y^e three anglis of y^e draw-bridg, nottwthstanding y^e former Act of y^e Comitte prouided y^e way by y^e Hutt next Jn^o. Batemans bee left so, as to rowle a hbd. in & outt to his yard. Itt was voted in y^e affirmatiue.

[5.] 26: 6: 61. Att a meeting of Hezekiah Usher, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver & W^m. Davis

Itt is Ordered y^e s^d Townes Treasurer shall forthwith agree wth Henry Messenger or some other workman to secure y^e foundation of y^e Towne house from damage as also any other p^t of y^e house.

Itt is Ordered y^e s^d Treasurer shall allow for y^e keeping of Elizabeth Habel in y^e time of her sickness, outt of y^e Townes stock.

Mr Anthony Stodard was chosen Comissioner this day by y^e Towne meeting to joyne wth y^e select men for making y^e Country Rate.

27: 8: 61. Att a meeting of W^m. Davis, Hezekiah Usher, Jn^o. Hull. Peter Olliver & Tho. Lake

Itt is Agreed with W^m Ireland & Aron Way to make and keepe in sufficient repayre all y^e country high way from y^e foote of powder horne hill to Mr Newgates lott for y^e space of 10 yeares next ensuing, & to leaue y^e same in y^e like sufficient repayre att y^e end of y^e tearme afores^d. In consideration whereof y^e Towne is to allow to y^e afores^d W^m Ireland & Aron Way 25^s. p. ann. during y^e s^d tearme. [W^m. Ireland's signature is here in original. W.H.W.]

Widow Thomas is allowed to draw beere till Aprill next according to y^e former grant to her late husband.

Francis Smith is fined 20^s. for erecting a building vpon y^e head of y^e dock withoutt license.

5: 9: 61. Att a meeting of W^m. Davis, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, Hez. Usher & Peter Olliver

Whereas M^r Tho: Deane hath employed a Negro in y^e manufacture of a Coop. contrary to y^e orders of y^e Towne It is therefore ordered y^e y^e s^d M^r Tho: Deane shall nott employ y^e s^d Negro in y^e s^d manufacture as a Coop. or any other manufacture or science after y^e 14th day of this month on y^e posnalty of 20^s. for every day y^e y^e s^d Negro shall continue in such employment. ✓

Jn^r Pemberton & Jn^r Moulton are allowed to keepe a publick house of intertainmen^t att Winisimett till April court next.

25. 9. 61. Att a meeting of Jn^r. Hull, Tho. Lake, Jo^r. Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Peter Olliver & W^m. Davis There is liberty granted to Rich Gridley & Henry Allin to erect a windmill att y^e point before Abell Porters house & to enjoy y^e land vpon y^e sea side N. E. 120 fote & as much to y^e N. west before William Leatherlands land alwayes leauing outt a highway, & nott to build any housing vpon y^e s^d land: This liberty they shall enjoy during theire maintaining a seruceable windmill they paying yearly every first of March to y^e Townes Treasurer 2 bushells of wheate, y^e first paymt beginning in March 64/65.

[6.] 30. 10. 1661. Att a meeting of Tho. Lake, Jn^r. Hull, Peter Olliver, Hex. Usher & W^m. Davis

The legacy of £60 given by Cap^t Rob^t Keayne in his will, w^{ch} y^e rent due, of £4. p. ann^m was this day demanded of M^r Ed. Lane.

27. 11. 61. Att a meeting of Jo^r. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Hex. Usher, Peter Olliver & W^m. Davis,

Ens. Scottow is chosen Treasurer till a new bee chosen, M^r Hull, y. former Treasurer being on a voyage to Eng^l.

The repaying of y^e high wayes betweene Boston & Roxbury is lett to Jacob Elliott & Obadiah Swift for 10 yeares from y^e 1st of Octob^r last as p. a Contract between us may more at large appeare for w^{ch} y^e town is to pay £20. p. ann.

24. 12. 61. Att a meeting of Hex. Ushier, Peter Oliver, Tho. Lake & Jos^a. Scottow

It is Ordered y^e Tho: Stocker Constable of Rumny Marsh shall be allowed 40^s. for p^rsent supply of one good Favour Inhabitant of Rumny Marsh besides what he hath disbursed for him.

Vpon the complaint of Rich: Taylour of the greatnes of his charge vpon the shop at the foot of the Towne house staires, it is agreed that there shall bee an abatement of 10^s. annually vpon the rent formerly agreed the 24 (4) last past.

Hex Vsher & Pet^r Oliver appointed to stake out the land granted vnto Rich. Gridley & Hen: Allen for a windmill vpon the 25 (9) 1661.

3: 1: 1661/62. Att a meeting of the freemen vpon publicke notice Cap^t Savage & M^r Edw: Tyng are chosen Deputies for the yeare next ensuing both in ordinary and extraordinary courts.

Mr Hex Vsher is chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for Magistrates & County Treasurer.

It is Voted that Eld. Pen, Cap. Clarke, Cap: Hutchison, M^r Tho. Brattle & Deac. Wiswall with the select men draw vp Instru-
tions for the Deputies of the Gen: Court & to p'sent them to the
next meeting of freemen for their concurrence.

MON

10. 1. At a publique Towne meeting of all the inhabitants upon
lawfull warning from house to house were Chosen for the yeare
ensuing.

Moderatour — Cap^m Tho. Savage. — Select men — Mr Tho
Lake. Corn Pet. Oliver, Josh Scottow, C. Oliver, M^r Vsher, Mr
Rainsford, Mr Joyliff. — Constables. Hen. Way, Hen: Phillips,
John Lake, Sam: Sendall. Aaron Way at Rumny Marsh. John
Stedman sen. att Muddy river. — Clarkes of Market. John Button,
Edw. Cowell, Theoph: Frary. Sealers of leather. Tho: Emans
Sen^r W^m Courser. Water Balliffs John Swit. Tho. Peck.
[7.] Surveyors of highwayes — Jaacob Elliot, John Audlin, Rich:
Bennet, Chr. Gibson. W^m Hazy, for Rum. Marsh. Peter Aspin-
wall for Muddy river.

Packer of meat & fish & Gager of Cask — W^m Dinadall.

Vpon the proposiçon of M^r Alcock vnto the Towne about sale or
exchange of a parcell of salt marsh belonging to the Towne for a
parcell of land belonging to the said Alcock vpon the neck of land,
it being voted it was carryed on the affirmative that it should be
left vnto the Townesmens discretion to exchange the s^d land.

Cap^m Cullicks petiçon for the land before his two houses as far
as they Jet over the street to be granted vnto him & his Heires
being voted, it was carryed on the Negative.

Cap^m Savages petiçon for the laying out of a garden plot
granted unto him by the Towne & appearing in the Records fol:
31. being voted was carryed on the negative. but afterwards further
liberty granted by the Towne to enquire of Eld: Colburne & the
ancient Townesmen soe as the matter might be further considered of.

Mr Hez: Vshier is chosen Recorder.

Cap^m Oliver is chosen Treasurer.

Corā Pet Oliver is chosen Sealer of weights & measure.

Goody Vpsall is allowed to draw beere for the yeare ensueing.

17. 1. §. Att a meeting of Hez. Usher, Petter Olliver, Tho.
Lake, Joshu. Scottow, James Olliver, Edward Rancesford, John
Jollife. this 17th of March §. a raite for the Country to the summ
of £96. 9^s. and noe pence payable in wheat or barly att 4^s. 6^d.
p. bushell, and peas att 3^s. 6^d. p. bushell. or if in monny rebateing
the fift part thearof.

A raite alsoe then made for Rumny Marsh to the summe of £6.
3^s. 8^d. And Alsoe for Muddy River to the summe of £4. 1^s. 6^d. to
be leued as aboue sd. y^e aboue mentioned raites Committed to the
severall respectiue Constables.

20. 1. §. Att a meeting of Hezekiah Usher, Petter Olliver,
Tho. Lake, Jos Scottow, James Olliver, Edward Rancesford, John
Jollife

Christopher Pickett with the Consent of y^e Selectmen, put forth

E

his daughter Mary Pickett an apprentice for 14 yeares and 4 monthes to Griffine Craft of Roxsberry as apears by Indenture baring date the 18 March $\frac{1}{2}$ wick Indentur is Kept amongst the Towne Records.

31: 1: 62. Att a meetings of Petter Olliver, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, James Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Itt is Ordered that all swine whatsoever which shall be found out of the grounds of their Owners, within the bounds of the Towne of Boston, without being susciently yoaked and ringed after the [8.] 12th day of Aprill 1662, all owners shall forfeit for euery such Swinne, euery Time soe found the summe of 2^s. 6^d. That there may be noe excuse for the suscient yoaking and ringing, Thomas Leader Sen^r is hereby ordered to attend the yoakeing and ringinge of the Swinne of the s^d Towne, And is heareby further impowred to seize all forfeitures that shall arise by Swinne not being yoaked and ringed according to order, the one halfe of the forfeiture to himeselfe the other to the Towne use.

William Whittwell is licensed to draw beere for the yeare ensainge, the like liberty William Pollard, William Wardall, Clemment Groose, Widdow Thomas.

John Gee hath liberty to open shop vpon Sarg^t Norden notice of his abillitye to carry on his Callinge.

Itt is Ordered that M^r. Petter Olliver is to Joine with the deacons of the Church of Boston in the receiueing of Capt Keane legacye of £120 giuen to the poore, and further heareby ordered to receiue Mr Webbs Legacie of £100. with seuerall other gifts that are giuen for the erecting of an Allmehouse, being heareby authorized and impowred by the selectmen of the ToW to agree and compound with seuerall workemen for stones, Timber, &c. for the erecting and finishing of the s^d Allmehouse.

Itt is ordered that the order about sheep made the 29: 2^m: 61. stands in force.

William Woodcock fined 20^s for intertaining Inmates contrary to Towne order. Wheareas sundry of our Inhabitants haue receiued into their houses diuers p^{rs}ons of ill behauiour belonging to other places, who vpon inquiry after y^m according to Towne order, vpon their vnsettled aboad in any of theire houses haue been denied as Inmates, & they shifting from house to house, which vnles timely p^rvented as it hath already bin to o^r detriment soe it threatens further mischiefe and charldge vnto vs; It is thearfore ordered that if any of our Inhabitants shall from the 5th day of Aprill next receiue any such p^{rs}on or p^{rs}ons into their houses, the entertainer shall pay 20^s. for each night that any one shall be soe intertainned, to be leuyed by distres vpon the warrant of y^e Towne Treasurer vnto the Counstable o^r his deputy.

Thomas Willshire is Chosen Cow keeper for y^e yeare and to haue 2^s. 6^d. for euery head.

Itt is Ordered that M^r Joshua Scottow is to accompany Le^t Fisher and John Tuttle to Joine with Ly^{ne} Select men, o^r whom they shall appoint to Runn the Lien betwixt the Towne of Boston

and Lynn the 22th of Aprill next, According to the Agreement past by mutuall consent of the Selectmen of each Towne giuen vnder beare hands bearing date the 24 : 4m : 1661.

[9.] 28th. 2^{mo}. 1662. Att a metting of Edward Rannsford, Petter Olliver, James Olliver, Tho. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, John Jolliffe

Mr. Thomas Rucke makeing a motion to the Selectmen for stilling strong watters and retayling, considering his age which disinables him from other Employ^{mt} and his opertunety to supply passengers which passe ouer ye Ferry doe conceiue him fitt for that Imploy and needfull to graunt his request, And humbly intreat the honrd Court to graunt him licence thearvnto.

John Vynall is licenced to draw Beere and Winne.

Itt is Ordered that John Marshall for the South end of the Towne & Edward Barker for the North end, to take care to preuent all such disorders by youth or other parsons on the lord day, or other times of the publicke worship of God.

The returne of Leu^t Fisher Cap^t Olliuier, Joshua Scottow and John Tuttle, Mettinge with the Townsmen of Lynn att Bridesbrook according to agreement signed the 24th 4^m last past to runn the line between the tow Townes, Leut. Fisher set his compas, but himeselfe and their Artist not agreeinge of the variation, they desired to know, of the said Townsmen, wheather in case, we sent for M^r Damforth who was to be vmpire wheather they would submitt to his determination, they replied noe for theare Towne was reasolued to put it to the Gennerall Court, vnles their Artists could agree to runn without varacion, this being read befor the Townsmen of Lyna.

Itt is Ordered that Thomas Willsbeer is to cleare the Streets or elce weare within the bounds of the Towne of Boston of all Carrinon & matters of offencieue natuer, for his payenes the Treasurer of the Towne is to satisfye him, further hee is heareby ordered to pownd all horses o^r dry Cattle that haue not lyberty to feed on the Common.

Itt is Ordered that the Counstables begine there watch the first of the 3^d m^o att night according to instructions giuen and to continnew the s^d watch till further order be taken to the contrary.

Itt is Ordered that the Treasurer of the Towne shall pay to M^r Petter Olliuier £8. In and for the consideration of a foott Bridge now erected betwixt M^r Brentons and the Towne ground and to kepp and maintaine the same in good repaire for 6 yeares ensueing from the date hereof.

Itt is Ordered that thes following Instructions for regulatinge the Counstable watche be giuen out for the ensueing yeare 1662 :

1. That the watch shall be set & attend their charge att nine of the clocke in the Eueninge, and not dismissed vntill 5 in the morning & shall be dismissed by the Counstable or one apointed by the Counstable.

2. Because the Towne hath beene many times betrusted with a watche consistinge of youths, That therefore from henceforth the Counstable shall see to it, that one halfe of the watch att least

(*See fol. 38) be householders, & such as the charge of y^r Towne (soe farr as respects watchmen) may be committed to.

3. That the Counstable shall discharge from watching in theire owne persons, any that are of notorious euill life & manners & likewise such as would watch two nights together, not haueing sufficient sleepe betweene.

4. The number of persons ordinarily shall be eight, beside the Counstable or his deputie, one of w^{ch} shall be vpon the watch euery night, to looke after the exact performance of the charge, & the deputy shall be some man of trust.

5. The place where the watch shall make appearance shall bee in the liberty of the Counstable to apoint, and like wise the weapon they serue with.

[10.] 6. A charge shall be giuen verballie, or read vnto the watch euery night. The Form of Charge. 1. That they Silentie but vigilantlie walke theire seuerall turnes in the seuerall quarters and partes of the Towne, two by two, a youth allwayes joyned with an elder and more sober person, & two be allwayes about the markitt place.

2. If after 10 of y^r clocke they see any lights, then to make discreett inquiry, whether there be a warrantable cause, likewise if they heare any noyse or disorderlye carriage in any house wisely to demand a reason of it, & if it appeare a reall disorder, that men are danceing, drinkeing, Singinge vainlie &c, they shall admonish them to cease, but if they diserne the Continuance of it after moderate admonition, then to acquainte the Counstable of it, or him that hath the care of y^r watch for that night, who shall see to the redresse of it & take the names of the persons to acquaint authoritie there with.

3. That they vigilantie view the water side & motion of vessels about the shoore, & prudentlie take account of such as goe out or come in not hinderinge any in theire lawfull affaires, nor (if it be possible) suffering any to practice vnlawfullye, nor keep any disorder in or about theire vessells.

4. To look to the great Gunns & fortifications.

5. If they finde any younge men, Maydes, women or other persons, not of knownen fidelitie, & vpon lawfull occasion walkeing after 10 of the clocke at night that they modestly demand the cause of theire being abroad, & if it appeare that they are vpon ille minded employ^{mt} then to watch them narrowlye & to command them to repaire to theire lodgings, & in case they obstinately refuse to giue a rationall account of theire busines, ore to repaire home, then to secure them vntill the morninge.

6. For as much as the watch is to see to the regulateinge of other men actions & manners, that theirefore they be exemplary themselves neither vseing any vncleane or corrupt language, nor vnmanerlye or vnbeseming tearmes vnto any, but that they behaue themselves soe that any person of qualitty, ore strangers y^r ar vpon occasion abroad late, may acknowledge that o^r watch neglects not due examination, nor offers any iust cause of prouocation.

7. That the Towne house be in a spetiall manner regarded by y^r watch to see y^r none take tobacco or vse any fire vnder o^r about the same.

8. That any househoukler being lawfully warned to watch should eithe' himselfe be absent, or not send a sufficient man in his roome y^e Connstable may then hire them that are sufficient, & require y^e penaltye of the law.

26: 3: 62. Att a metting of Capt. James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow & John Jollife.

Allex: Beck is ordered to see to the execution of y^e order about Swine at Muddy ryuer.

16. 3. 62. The Lynne betwix' Linn & Boston was agreed vpon betwixt the Select men of each Towne as appears by Artickles bearing date y^e 12 May 1662.

[10.] 30: 4: 62. Att a metting of M^r John Jollife, James Olliver, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Tho. Lake.

Widdow Thomas fined 5^s. for permitting her to be carred forth he' howse in an vnlawfull vessell, not couered, being breach of Towne order appears on the ould record fol. 149 [29: 4: 58.] vppon further Testimonye Remitted.

That the Graunt of Cap^t Breedon wharfe for 21 yeare in the ould booke fol. 157 for 21 yeares, is augmented 10 yeares more for consideration of greater charlge then was first deputed. See

28. 5. 62. Att a meeting of Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Rainsford & Josh. Scottow [blank in original]

25: 6: 62. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Olliver, Capt. Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Mr John Hayman hath libertye to make vse of the streett from Goodman Read house towerdes the watter side for to accommditate his trade leauinge sufficient way for Carts, duringe the Towne pleasuer.

The select men of the Towne of Boston hath graunted a lease to Joseph Bellnapp for 21 yeares for the peice of ground, exprest in the ould booke of records apeareing in fol. 135 for the summe of 8^s. p. Annu as is theare Recorded, in consideration of raising y^e stonne wall sufficiently to secuer the hye way.

Petter Olliuier, James Olliuier, Edward Ranceford by the apointm^t of the rest of the select men layed out the hye-way goeing to the new winde mill att the Sowth end of the Towne, And it is thus bounded, from the corner of William Leatherland Fence alonge y^e winde mille Fence; and soe alonge vppon the Beech 14 foott brood.

Att a metting of the Select men, Cap^t Tho: Savadge, Cap^t Thomas Clarke, Cap^t James Olinier being appointed to order the way to Center hill as appears by order made y^e 20 Aug^t 1660: In consideration of the hyeway which should runn through Leut Turner ground one a stright line from M^r Hangh house to Centry hill, And one part

of the said high way the said Leut Turners house now stand which is graunted to him and his heyres for euer.

In consideration whcarof, he layes out a high way of the same breedth direct from the Centery hill to the Common betwenn his orchard and Thomas Millers feild, And the hill on which the Beacon stands remaines to the Towne, being 6 Rod square, only the feede of the said 6 Rood square The s^d Robert Turner is to haue during the Towne pleasure as allsoe the feed of the above s^d high-way.

29. 7. 62. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver

Nathaniell Milles & Thomas Alline ar each of them fined 5^s. a peice for breach of a Towne order in openinge shoppes in the Towne before they weare regularly admitted inhabitants in the said Towne.

And its Further ordered that the above said Nathaniell Mills and Thomas Alline are liable to paye the same finne from time to time for each day they open shopp befor they be first orderly admitted inhabitants in the Towne.

Cap^t James Oliuer Is heareby ordered to pay out of the Towne Treasurys 25^s. for the p^sent releefe of Will. Ockenton.

[11.] Itt is further Ordered that Joshua Scottow is to treat with Mr^r Tyllie for the present releefe of Elizabeth Pickett & to supply her in her p^sent straits and in future.

Vppon complaint of seuerall Inhabitants with reference to a former graunt and liberty graunted to Mr John Hayman to make vse of the high way from Esdras Read corner towards the watter side.

Yett notwithstandinge wee see cause to continuue the same liberty vntill the next springe, duringe which time he is only to make fishing linnes. if not mett Incourdgm^t, then to leaue the Towne betwix^t this and the last of Aprill next.

23 : 8 : 62. Att a mettinge of the Selectmen Leu Turner & Ensigne Hull are deputed to Joine wth Cambridge and Dedham men to laye out the high way between Dedham and Cambridge.

27. 8. 62. Att a mettinge of Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, James Olliver, John Jollife, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher

Orders for the Bellman : — You are to walke through and about the Twne from 12 clocke at nighte to 5 in the morning and if yo^r see any extreordinary light or fier in any house o^r vesselles you are to repaire to the same. And as the danger may be soe glue notis of the same. If yo^r see any light in any Vessell att any of the dockes or Creekes, Command them Oute, And speake to all houses where yo^r see any light to haue a care of them, except yo^r know the occation of there keping the said lighte.

In case of any disorder in any house vessell o^r street &c. which yo^r iudge dangerous yo^r ar to informe the next Counstable of y^e same.

24. 9. 62. Att a metting of Petter Olliver, John Jollife, James Olliver, Tho. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford.

This day a raite made for Country, County, and Towne occasions to the sume of £576. 11^s. and directed to the Counstable to be forthwith levied.

29: 10: 62. Att a mettinge of John Jollife, James Olliver, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver.

Ann Carter complaining of Francis Smith for the shutting vpp of the lower roöfe of his new building that she hath not the priuiledg of landeing goods according to the libertye of her house. Itt is ordered that the said Francis Smith shall laye it open for the libertye shee claims vnles the s^d Ann Carter & Francis Smith compound about the same, that being done the s^d Francis Smith is further to agree with the Selectmen for a yearly rent for the Towne use.

Itt is Ordered that Mathew Coy be allowed £10. out of the Towne Treasury for his Chyrourgerie in the healinge of William Ockington, thighe.

Itt is Ordered that Doctor Stonne be allowed £3. 14^s. out of the Towne Treasurye for ministring phiasick and Chirurgery to Goodman Fauor att Rumny Marsh.

W^m Cotton, John Bumstead, Zachery Philips, each man fined 5^s. a pes for thear Chymnyes syringe, to be payed to the Towne Treasurer.

Vppon the Complaint of some of the neighbours of the defect and insufficiency of the Chymny that belong to Goodwife Haile house belonging to M^r Symond Lynde, Itt is ordered that M^r Linde forthwith see that the said Chymny be repayred and made sufficient by the 20 day of Jan. next, one the forsitur [11.] of 20^s. a week weekly.

26. 11. 62. Att a metting of Capt. James Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hez. Usher, Petter Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Jollife,

Itt is Ordered that M^{rs} Catherne shall be allowed 40^s. for the paym^t of her rent out of the Towne Treasury. ✓

Widdow Beamsely making a motion to the selectment for stilling strong watters & retailing of the same, considering it hath ben a former Employ^mt & necessitie of her famely release call for it doe conceine it mett to graunt her request, and humbly leaue it to the Hon^{ble} Court to confirme the same. ✓

Capt Thomas Sauadge, Cap^t W^m Daulis, Edward Ranceford, ar appointed to meett att John White house att Muddy Ryer one the 16 day of Feb. next. who haue pouer to treat & conclude accordinge to lawe with such parsons whome the Towne of Cambridge shall theathe send, about the Common high wayes betwix Boston and Cambridg & make returne of y^e same.

W^m Parks, John Pearepoint, Thomas Weld are made choice of

by the Select men of Boston, to meett at the same place, and time to ioyn with the persons aboue mentioned for the concluding & determining the high wayes betwixt Boston and Cambridge.

16: 12: 62. Accordinge to Towne order Capt Thomas Sauadge, Cap^t W^m Dauls and Mr Edward Ranceford met at John White house, with M^r Stedman, M^r Oke, Thomas Fox and Edward Shephard; owenings themselves a Committie sent by the Towne of Cambridge, who declarcing all former propositions or conclusions about the way in question null, After view of the seuerall wayes by them selues and also by theare Friends of Roxaberry and debate of the matter, The Committees for the Towne of Boston and Cambridge not agreing, the Committee for the Towne of Boston, according to law referred its determination to W^m Parks, John Pearpoint, Thomas Weld theay being chosen for the next Towne of Roxberry.

16: 12: 62. Wee W^m Parke, John Peirpoint and Thomas Weld being chosen to determine the highway leading from Cambridge thorough Boston bounds the Committees between the two Townes not agreeing, doe conclude that the s^d way shall goe without the common feild by Goodman Denotions and Goodman Steeuens houses and soe to Cambridge bounds as the ould way now runneth, where vnto the Committie of Boston concurred haueing left the same vnto vs in wittnes whereof the Committie subscribed theare handes, as apeares by the.Originall:

23: 12: 62. Att a mettinge of Joshua Scottow, Capt. James Olliver, John Jollife, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake

The Couenant betwixt Christopher Parkus & W^m Hudson bearing date the 11 Nov. 1655. was committed by M^r Joshua Scottow vpon the request of Elizabeth Parkus his wife to the Selectmen of the Towne of Boston to be kept amongst the Towne records.

This day is lett out to Joseph Gridly one Acker of Ground att the end of M^r Collbourne fence for the tearme of 21 yeare to make bricke, for which hee is to allow 30^s. yearly, to be payed att or before the last of March to the Treasurer of the Towne of Boston And to raise and maintaine a sufficient Fence, about the saide Land for the p^ruenting of any dammadge either of man or beast during the tearme of 21 yeares, and att the end of the saide terme to be deliuered into the Townes hand with w^{ch} building is theare one erected and sufficiently Fenced to the Towne acceptance for which deedis are to be made

[12.] Cap^t Thomas Sauadge hath graunted vnto hime and his heires for ever the parsell of land leased vnto W^m Blantine for 7 yeares, as apeares the 29. 2^{mo}. 1661. in this Book of Records fol^o 3.

The dementions of the said land is 8 Rodd 6 foot 4 inches in front next the highway and in lenght downe to the sea so farr as other lotts thereabout bounded, hee the said Thomas Sauadge is to receiue the 14^s rent the s^d. W^m. Blanton is to pay after March next

ensuing the date hereof, and also In case the Relickt of W^m Blanton deceased desire to hold the land after 7 yeares is expired the s^d Capt Thos. Sauadg is to rent it to her during the terme of her life not exceeding 20^p. Annum, which said land is in consideration of a garden plott graunted to hime formerly by the Towne as ap^d. on Records

John Shaw haueing assigned his lease of Deere Island to S^r Thom: Temple Knight & Baronight who desireth to renew the s^d lease which is graunted to hime, viz the said Island is graunted to th said S^r Thomas Temple Knight and Barronight, for himseife his heayres and assignes from the 1st. of March next ensuing the date hereof for the tearme of 31 yeares after the 1st. of March next, att £14 rent to be payed yearly euery first day of March to the Towne Treasuerer, for the vse of the Free schoole, during which time hee is not to sell any Timber, saue what shall bee for Buildinge, fenceing And fire wood one the said Island And att the end of the s^d tearme to yeakl vpp the said Island with all buildinges, fenceinges &c that shall be vpon the s^d Island when the said tearme of 31 yeares is expired.

2. 1. 1662/3. Att a meeting of the freemen upon publike notice Cap^t John Leuerett, Cap^t Thomas Clarke are chosen deputies for the yeare next ensueing in ordinary and extreordinary Courts.

M¹⁴ March 9. 1662/3. Att a publick meeting of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensueing.

Moderatour — Cap^t Thomas Sauadg.

Selecttmen — Cap^t Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Petter Olliuer, James Olliuer, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Vsher.

Counstable — John Peas, Benj Negus. Rob^t Sandersonne, Edward Blake, Elias Mauerick for Rumny Marsh: Ed: Deuotion for Muddy Ryver.

Clarks for y^e Markitt — Barthellmew Cheeuers, Ralph Masson, Godfery Armitage.

Surueyors of highway — Richard Bennitt Arthur Masson, Gandy James, Josiah Belcher. for Boston. John Doolittle for Rumny Marsh, John Moore for Muddy Ryver.

Sealers of Leather — Thomas Grubb: Nathan Bishopp.

Watter Bayliffs — Jonathan Baulstone, Nathan Addams sen^r.

Packer of meat & fishe — William Dinadall.

[12.] Vpon the petition of James Burgis for a peice of ground to sett a dwelling house vpon, it is left to the Selectt men to order the same.

Vpon the petition of Stephen Barrett for a peice of ground to sett a dwelling house vpon, it is left to the Selecttmen to order the same.

Vpon this petition of M^r Petter Olliuer for the point of marsh one Long Iland Butting on M^r Ranceford Iland & bounded by the vpland was granted to hime.

Hezekiah Vsher is chosen for Recorder.

John Hull is chosen for Treasurer.

Corn Petter Olliver is chosen for Sealer of weights & measures.

March 9 1662/3. Att a metting of the freemen upon publique notice in the afternoon

Cap^t W^m Davis is chosen Commissioner to carrye in the votes for Magistrats and County Treasurer. Att the same time Itt is voted that Cap^t Sauadge, Cap^t W^m Davis, Cap^t Hutchesonne and Elder Penn ar to Joine with the Select men to draw vpp Instructions for the deputyes of the Generall Court concerning the concernements of the Towne to act by.

30. 1. 63 Att a mettinge of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, James Olliver, Petter Oliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher Edward Weedline is allowed £6. p. an^d for the dyate and lodging of Elizabeth Ward to be payed by the Towne Treasurer, the yeare to beginne the 30: 1^{mo}: 63.

Francis Hudshon and Ralph Sammies are made choice of by the Selectmen for to be Cullers of fiske & to be presented by Cap^t Olliver & Hezekiah Usher to the next County Court for theare approbation.

William Densdall is made choice of by the Selectmen for to joyne with M^r. Belcher for to assist in the cullinge of hogshead & pip staves and to be p^resented by Cap^t Olliver & Hezekiah Usher to the next County Court for approbation.

Goody Vpshall is licensed. for y^e yeare ensueing to draw beer provided shee doe committ the trust and care thearof to some able honest man, whom the Towne men shall approve of. John Vyall W^m Pollard are allowed to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. John Vyall hath the like lybertie for winne.

Cap^t Sauadge & Cap^t Davis are made choice of by the Selectmen of Boston to apeare in the behalfe of the Towne to give ansure to anny Complaint that shall be p^rferd by the towne of Cambridge against the high way that was agreed one by the Committy that was made choice of by the s^d Towne and was returned under thear hands as ap^t. one Record fo. 11.

Itt is ordered that Thomas Leader shall see to the execution of the orler about Swinne as he did the yeare past the same order about Swinne standing in force as apeare in fo. 8.

Alexander Beck is authorized to put in excution the like order for Swine at Muddy Ryuer.

27: 2: 63. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Olliver James Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake

W^m Warlall, W^m Whittwell, Clement Grosse hath libertye to draw beere for the yeare ensueing.

Goody Course^r is aproued by the Select men to still strong Waters and retaile the same.

W^m Spowell is chosen Cow kepp^r for the yeare ensueing and is to bee allowed 2^d. 6^d. for every head. & In case any person should putt his Cow abov fortnight in the summer into the heard shall pay for the kepping the whole summer.

[13.] Wheareas M^r John Hayman had liberty to make use of the high way from Goodman Reade house towards the Watter side to accomodate his trade of makeing roopes during the Towne pleasure, Itt is ordered by the Select men that the s^d M^r John Hayman is by this and the 1st day of May to take vpp those posts that he hath sett vpp for the end before mentioned. & In case of his non obseruance of this order then hee is paye 20^s. p. weeks weekly for his defect which is to be leued in way of distress.

Symon Rogers, W^m Cane. Abraham Hagburne, Will Hamilton, James Webster and John Glover, Are apointed to be a standing watch from the 1st of May vntill last of Sep^r for consideration of which seruice they are each of them to haue 18^s. a night allowed them out of the Towne raite what the volantly gift of the Townes Inhabitants fall short And in case the Court shall order a Millitary watch then abatem^t to be made for euery night. The said watch is to be sett by the Counstables according to Towne Instructions.

Orders for the Water Baliffs.

1. That yo^r take care that noe wood logges, Timber stonnes or any other lumber be layed upon the flatts to the anoyance of any vesselles unles some Beacon or poole be sett upon the same, one penalty of 5^s. for euery day to be leuyd by distresse on euery such offender, and to pay all dammadge done theareby

2. That all anchors that shall att any time be layed upon the flatts and left theare, that yo^r take upp the same and secuer and returne y^m to the Towne Treasurerer who is to pay yo^r for the chardge yo^r ar at about the same.

3. If any belonging to any vessell o^r vessells doe drop any ancor, Grapnell or Kelleck upon the flatts or within the Coue and haue noe Boy thearcunto they ar to pay tenn shillings for euery default which yo^r ar to leuy by distress besids the payeing of all such dammadg that may accrew.

4. That yo^r cleare the ends of all streets and wharfes that butt upon the watter from all Lumber and other goods, as to remayne theare aboue 48 howers.

5. That noe prson cast any Dung, Draught, Dirte or anything to fill up the Coue or to annoy theare neighbours on penaltie of 20 shillinges.

6. That noe ship or other vessell cast out any Ballast in the channell or upon the flatts or any other place inconuenient upon the penaltie of 10 pounds.

7. That noe fier shall be kindled within 8 Rod of any Warehouse or Wharfe or wood-pile or any combustable matter subiec to take fier nor shall any kep fier in any vessell lying in any dock or to any warfe after 9 of the clock in night or befor 5 a clock in the morning one penalty of every offence 10 shillinges.

25: 3: 63. Att a metting of Petter Olliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Cap^t Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher.

Mrs Collbourne hath lybertye for her Mare to goe vpon the Common, without poundage.

[13.] Wheareas wee finde by experience that seuerall strangers

both Marchants and others whoe bring goods into the Towne and make saile theareof, who depart out of the Towne and Country besor any raite is made, Wheareby the trade of our Inhabitants is much impaired, that beare part of the burthen and chardge of the place.

Itt is hearby orderled and agreed that all such Marchants, or other p'sons shall be lyable to beare part of the Towne chardges, according to the discreession of the Select men, And a Raite occasionally shall be mad for leuey of the same.

Whereas, upon a publike Towne metting bearing date 9 March 62—63 Itt was left to the Select men to order & apoint a peice of ground to accomodate James Burgis for to erect & sett vp a dwelling house.

Itt is granted to hime a parcell of Land att the bottom of Goodman Mattsonn laine ouer against the Bricke-kells, being 42 feet butting vpon the high way that goeth East and West, 50 foot North and Sowth, and 20 foot att the lower end towards the Cone, and 52 foot butting vpon the Towne Land westward, he payeing 2^s 6^d p. yeare yearly to the Treasuerer of the Towne & his Suckesso^r.

Instructions drawn vpp by the Committy chosen by the free men of the Towne for the deputies of the Gennerall Court, & committed to them.

29: 4: 63. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher.

Alexander Beck is allowed 15^s. for chardges disburst for measuring the Towne high way betwixt Boston and Cambridge & to be allowed out of Muddy Ryuer raite. X

M^r John Hayman promiseth to pluck vp the rest of the poasts remaineing erected for his calling to morrow morninge, nor will he doe any worke more in the Towne, and allso will remoue his habitation out of the Towne with all possible speed, vpon this Condition the Towne is willing to remitt all his finnes due for breach of former orders.

Symon Rogers fined 10^s. for setting John Euerson a worke contrary to the Towne order.

Joshua Rice fined 20^s. for breach of Towne order for the same parson. John Lewis & John Jipson fined 20^s. piece for the same defect.

Robert Orchard fined 20^s. for entertaineing John White as a Journeyman, contrary to Towne order.

27: 5: 63. Att a metting of John Hull, Capt. Oliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliver, Edward Ranceford,

Vpon complaint of sundry Inhabitants, of hurt done and further danger by the lownes of Jetties ouer the towne land it is therefore ordered that noe Jettie nor pendill y^t shall be erected but shall be full 8 foot in height from the ground vpon penalty of 20^s a week weekly after notis giuen to the contrary.

31: 6: 63. Att a metting of Capt. James Oliver, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow.

The difference betwixt Vincent Drewce and Robert Stedman being referd to W^m Park, Thomas Wiswall, John Jackson to deter-
[14.] mine about a highway: Itt is awarded that the high way in difference betwixt the said partyes shall goe by the same house of Mr Bowine & both partyes consenting to the award In the p'sence of y^e Select men.

Vpon the request of Good Ward, Petter Oliuer, Theoder Attkinson for the making a high way from Good Warde Lande to the house of Good Pell, Itt is ordered & agreed that for the making a sufficient highway Good Ward Petter Oliuer & Theoder Attkinson is to be allowed £10. out of y^e Towne Treasurery, And further itt is declared that the neighbours butting & near bordering one the said highway are to haue theare Towne raite remitted for this next asseasm^t provided they bestow the like vallew in labour on the for s^d highway.

28. 7. 63. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver. John Hull. Edw. Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

Mackline Knight is ordered to make vpp the high way behinde his house with sufficient Fence to secur persons as they goe to the gouerners house by this and the 10th of Oct^r, for defect wheareof is to be leued by distress 20^s. weak weakly.

Wheareas in the lease graunted S^r Thomas Temple for Deere Iland 23: 12: 1662 he is not to cutt Timber except for builkinge. &c. Itt is now further graunted to him to cleare the Swamp on the s^d Island of all timber trees whatener And allsoe what other wood is vpon the said Iland excepting some Timber Trees.

Edward Davis and Joseph Gridly are made choice of to be the Bellmen of the Towne attending the orders and charges of the bellman place beginning theare watch the last of Sep^r continuueing the same vnto the 1st of May, giueing notice when they beginne the watch and end it both at 12 of Clock and 5 of clocke in the morning att Richard Taylor house whoe hath the chardg for the regulateing of the watch.

31: 8: 63. John Lewis is allowed to kepp a Cook shopp for the refreshing of Trauilers Strangers & others provided he be aproued of by the Court.

19: 8: 63. Att a publicke Towne metting of y^e free men one lawfull warning it was

Voted that the Election of y^e Commissioners shall be one by one.

30: 9: 63. Att a mettinge of Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver, Petter Oliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher

Itt is ordered that if any Chymney be one fier soe as to flame out of the topp theareof the partie in whose possession the chimney is shall pay to the Treasuer of the Towne for the Towne use 10^s. not with standing a former order, for every defect.

Clement Groose fined 5^s. to pay Widdow Bittfeild for dammadg

sustained by hoggs, And forthwith sufficiently to repaire the Fence betwixt y^e Widdow Bittfeild that propp'y belong to him vpon penalltie of 20^s.

Vpon complaint that Francis Smith hath imployed his sonne in the mannifature of a sadler contrary to the towne order, so: 158. Itt is thearefore ordered that the said Francis Smith shall not imploy his sonne in the said mannifature of a sadler after the 10th of the [14.] next month ensueing the date heareof one the penalltie of 10^s. for euery day that his said sonne shall continue in such imployment.

4: 10: 63. This day a Rate for the Country, County and Towne occasions was made to the summe of £512. 3^s. 10^d. and delivered to the Counstables, and forthwith to be leuied.

28: 10: 63. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Cap^t. Oliver, Petter Oliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford

Itt is ordered that M^r Joshua Scottow should dischargd the last yeare Rent for Goody Pickett to Thomas Williams out of the estate that is in hand.

16: 11: 63. Itt is Agreed with Ellder Pen and Cap^t Willi Davis in the behalfe of M^r Colbourne Widdow on the one part & the Select men of Boston now in being that in and for consideration of a highe way through any part of her allottment^s. The Select men of the s^d Towne is to allowe after £30. p. acker in Townes pay proportion to what the Select men shall haue occasion for, provided that the Fence be both provided & sett vp one the Townes account, And to be maintained by y^e proprietors for cuer, The like agreem^t for the highe way is made with Hennerly Phillips.

25: 11: 63. Att a meeting of Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Capt. Oliver. Edward Ranceford. John Hull.

Itt is Granted to W^m Letherland to make vse of the land before his ground one the East side of his garden and Orchard for layeing of timber, Wood or what he shall haue occasion for, not hindering the highway to the wind mill nor the Neighbors occasion of passage, And that he may haue liberty to set vp a wharfe before all or any part thereof, not erecting any house or houses vpon it whiles the Windmill is maintayned and that this grant shall be a finall determinatiō of all differences between the s^d W^m Leatherland and the Towne relating to the Mill grant.

Whereas there is fol. 5. a grante to Richard Gridly and Hennerly Alline of erecting a Windmill one the point of land by the sea side, And further there being granted to Richard Gridly and Hennerly Alline one hundred and Twenty foot to the North West and North East side of the s^d Mill, the s^d latter grant of the s^d land is hereby recalled and made null, any record heretofore notwithstanding. And that whereas the parties aboue s^d were to allow vnto the Towne 2 bushells of wheat p. Ann^m it is now agreed that they are to pay onely 12^s. yearly for an acknowledgment during the continuance of the s^d mill.

Granted to Hennerly Alline 6 Rod and a halfe of land Butting vpon y^e high way before his Garden to runn downe the same breedth to the sea side for to wharfe and build vpon the s^d land, and to have and to hould the s^d land for the space of 41 yeares, alloweing 8 shillings p. annu. for rent of the said land to be payed every yeare yearly to the Treasurer of the Towne then in being. And att the end of the terme of 41 yeares to deliuer vp the s^d ground and wharfe thereone erected to the proper vse and benefitt of the Towne, And what building shall be there one erected shall be vallued and payed for by the Towne accordinge to the dew worth without consideration of the place.

29. 12. 63. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Cap^t. Oliver, John Hull.

7: 1: 63. [15.] Att a meting of the freemen upon publike notice

Maj^r Gen^l John Leueritt, Cap^t Thomas Clarke where Chosen deputies for the Gennerall Courts ordinarie and extreordinarie for the whole yeare next ensueing.

Att the same time Cap^t Sauage, Cap^t Edward Hutchesonne, M^r Edward Ting, Capt W^m Davis where chosen Commissioners to ioine wth the Select men to draw vpp Instructions for the deputies.

The same day Cap^t Thomas Sauage chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrates, And y^e votes for the County Treasurer for the Sheres-meeting.

Mon

[15.] March 14 1663/4. Att a publick meeting of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warning from house to house were Chosen for the yeare ensueing

Moderatour — Major Gen: John Leueritt.

Select men — Mr John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliuer, Cap^t James Oliuer, Hezekiah Vsher.

Constables — Thomas Duer, Theoph: Frary, Thomas Fitch, John Lowle, for Boston. Hennerly Green for Rumny Marsh. John Moore for Muddy Riuer.

Clarkes for y^e markett — M^r May, Robert Walker, Joseph How.

Surueyor^e of high wayes — Richard Bennitt, Thomas Walker.

Benjamin Smith, Robert Wright, for Boston. John Center for Rumny Marsh. Aspinall for Muddy Riuer.

Scalors of Leather — Thomas Grub, Nathan: Reanolds

Watter balyffes — Jonathan Balstone, Nathan Adams Sen^r.

Packer of meat & fish — W^m Dinsdall.

Cullors of fish — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammees.

Cullo^r of staues — Edward Belcher Sennio^r

It is Ordered that the former Instructions giuen to the Select men shall continue in force.

The Conditt that is erected in the markitt place is left to the Selectmen, what seruice, and vse to put it too.

For the more deliberate and orderly Carrying on the Affaires of the Towne, It is ordered that hence forth there shall be noe Alteration made in the way of Elections or other matters of moment

E

and publick Concernment, that hath not binn duylly considered of and proposed at a Publick Towne meeting orderly called, before the meeting where the snall determination shall be putt to vote.

Hezekiah Usher is chosen Recorder.

John Hull chosen Treasurer.

Petter Oliuer is chosen Sealer of weights and measures.

28: 1: 61. [16.] Att a meeting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliver

The former order standing in force about swine as appears fo. 8. W^m Costine is appointed to see to the execution of the sam order.

M^r Tho. Brattle, Leu^t Turner. Arthur Masson, Edward Deuotion, John White are chosen for Perambulation between Muddy Ryuer & Cambridge & between Muddy riuer and Roxsberry.

Itt is Agreed by the Selectmen of the Towne of Boston with Edward Weedon of Rumny Marsh, that in and for consideration of £12. p. annu to bee payed yearely to him to free the s^d Towne from any Chardge that may arise during the naturall life of Elisabeth Ward.

Widdow Thomas, Good. Vpshall, W^m Pollard W^m Wardall are licenced to draw Beere for the yeare ensuing.

Where as there is lett to Hennerly Alline 6 Rod of ground butting vpon the high way before his garden to runn downe the same bredth to the sea-side as is recorded fol. 14. Itt is further agreed that the said Hennerly Alline shall notwithstanding former order paye but 6^d. p. annu for acknowledgm^t of the Towne propriety to the Treasurere of the Towne for 20 yeares & att the end of 20 yeares the said Hennerly Alline shall either agree with the Towne what rent yearly to allowe, or else shall surrender vp the ground with all buildinge and wharfinge there one erected, only the buildinges are to be allowed for as is in former agreem^t recited. fo. 14.

25. 2. 64. Att a meeting of Capt. James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Tho. Lake,

John Vyall is licenced to draw wine & beere, for y^e ensuing yeare.

W^m Whittwell, Thomas Snow, Willi Courser, Clemmant Groose hath liberty to draw Beer for the yeare ensuing. ✓

Vpon the complaint of seuerall Inhabitants concerning Josiah Clarke, his opening of a shop and occupyng the trade of a Coup^t whoe hath not serued out his time, neither is 21 yeares of age, contrary to Towne order. fo. 158. Itt is therefor ordered that the s^d Josiah Clarke shall not haue liberty to kepp open shop to occupye the trade of Coup^t vntill he hath fully compleated his endenture, or come to 21 yeares of age. X

The Orler about sheepe fol. 3. stands in force for the yeare ensuing. Edw^d Danis or Robert Blott is chosen Cow keeper for the yeare ensuing and to haue 2^d. 6^d. for euery head.

Itt is ordered that the Counstables watch beginne the first of May accordling to instructions giuen and to continue the said watch untell further ordered be taken to the contrary.

Mr. John Hull is made choice of by the Select men, to looke after the layeing out the 1000 Ackers of land for the vse of the Free Schole, and to make retorne thereof.

[16.] The order about Sheep foly 3. stands in force and to be put in exicution the first May.

26: 2: 64. John Lewis hath liberty to kepp a cooke shop for the yeare ensueing.

27: 4: 64. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. James Oliuer, Isack Callimore is apointed to kep the key of the pound vntell further order.

Jacob Eliatt is obliged to make & maintaine the new high way through that feild called M^r Colbrons for 7 yeares & is to haue £10. in good pay, and if he say he is a looser he is to haue 40^s. more.

Withi Hawkins fined 10^s. & order to pay the pound age fo^r putting sheep one the Commō contrary to towne order.

Robert Wakeham fined 10^s. for keeping a Jorny man & opening shop without leaue or order.

25: 5: 64. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliuer, Hezek. Usher and John Hull According to an order in reference to highwayes appearing in the oukl records fol. 89. This may certife any concerned that in relation to land now in Controversy between Roger Rosse and Ambrose Leach, the high way for the Town vse is but of one Rod broad, & y^e Townsamen intend not to make any other interposition, then to see that when any buildinges are erected the s^d way be left open.

Humphery Mylam, James Mattick are made choice of by the Select men for the Triall of Eliazer Fawer sufficiency to p^rforme the art of a Cowpe^r, in answer to the Gen^l Court Order, May 1664.

There is layed out vnto Majo^r Gen^l Leaneritt In exchange for a p^{te} of his land layed out for high way through the necke of land to Roxsberry, halfe an Acre of land in the Towne Common vpon the Fort hill. And is in breadeth att the watter side 8 Rod & 16 Rod in length from thence toward the Fort & 3 Rod in breadth at the vpper end as it is now staked out and is in forme as in the margent being bounded on the sowth by tow Rodd all the length of the land by the Towne land next M^r Gibbs land.

For the more conuenient and expeditious dispatch of Ma^rchants affayres or any other, or any other relating to strangers and our Inhabitants.

Itt is ordered that the Bell shall be rung att a 11 of y^e Clocke every workeing day to giue notis thereof to all persons concerned and that the ringer shall be allowed 12^d p. yeare by euery parson that couionly resort there vnto and that they may assemble in the Rome vnder the Towne house, for the space of one hower for the ends aboue expressed.

[17.] 29: 6: 64. Att a metting of M^r. Joshua Scottow, Capt. James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher, Thomas Lake. This day according to Court order by

Warrant from the County Treasurer Assessments was made by y^e Select men of the Estates of the severall Inhabitants and committed to Cap^t Davis, whoe was chossen by the Towne to be Commissioner for that end.

26: 7: 64. Att a metting of H^ez. Usher, Capt. Olliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, W^m Hawkins fined 10^s for putting sheep vpon the Common contrary to a Towne order. Edward Davis & Joseph Gridly are apointed Bellmen for this yeare ensuing, and to take vp the service when the Military watch seaseth.

Thomas Gartner & John Winchester are ordered to Joine with such as shall be apointed by Cambridg Village to laye out the way att the end of Isack Stedmans land or where they shall find most convenient towards Natick & to make returne thereof.

Granted to Barthelmew Thredneedell. a small parcell of land for 30 yeares, payeing to the Towne Treas^r or his successor 18^d. p. annu the s^d land boorderling vpon Barthelmew Cheevers land, and is in bredeth att the West end the extant of his fence 18 foot, one the Front towards the streett in lenth 24 foot. and 7 and 20 one the East & 18 foot brood.

Cap^t Olliver & Cap^t Davis wth M^r Petter Oliver are apointed by the Select men to attend the Counsell order about the puiding accomidation for Corrinall Nichols, when he shall returne beather.

TH
The new high way layed out wth the consent of the Neighbour Townes, according to law runing through the feild called M^r Coolborne feild into the Common containeing 261 Rods & a halfe, square Rods being purchased of the seuerall p^{rs}ons following, of Mrs. Margeri Colbourne, 132 Rods, of Henry Phillips 35 Rods & $\frac{1}{2}$ halfe, of W^m Tallmage 35 Rods $\frac{1}{2}$, of Maj^r Gen^l Leauercitt 24 Rods $\frac{1}{2}$, and of Richard Bellingham Esq 35 Rods & $\frac{1}{2}$ allowcing to the seuerall p^{rs}ons for there land after the Rate of 3^d. & 9^d. p. Rod to be satisfied by the Treasuerer of the Towne, wth high way was fenced att the Town Chardg & to be mantaned by the seuerall proprietors of whome the land was purchased. Itt is Ordered that the East end of the Towne seller vnder the Stayer Casse shall be for a watch house for the townes vse. Itt is Agreed in considera-
tio thereof to Allow Thomas Lake and Hezekiah Vsher £6. p. Annu and to be att the chardge [17.] of the present repaire & fitting the s^d seller for the vse befor mentioned, And in case the Towne after 2 yeares vse of the same see cause to gine it vpp into the hands of the parsons befor mentioned of whome the Towne hath rented it, allowing the Chardg they haue ben at deliuering it vp. in good repaire the Rent that shall be received to be repayed back againe.

28: 9: 64. Att a metting of Petter Oliver, Capt. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull. The peice of ground layed out for Steuen Barrett, containing 745 fotte the dementions as layed out in the margent, liberty being granted att the generall Towns metting, & left with the select men to order the same. 9 March 62/3.

19: 9: 64. This day A raite for COUNTRY and Towne occasions to the vallew of £620: 19^s: 6^d. was deliuered to the Counstable to be leued according to law.

26: 10: 64. Att a mettinge of Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. Olliuier and John Hull

30: 11: 64. Att a metting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Capt. Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Hez. Usher, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake.

Cap^t Searlitt hath libertye to wharfe vpon a parcell of land bought of Samuell Grome lying next to Frances Hudsons House lott.

Itt is ordered that John Hull and Petter Oliuer is to take care about the inlargment of the Towne schoole-house.

Richard Waite hath liberty to erect a porch befor his streat doore during the Towne pleasure, paying to the Towne Treasurer 12^d. p. Annum, to be paid the 25 of March yearlye.

Martine Kent fined 10^s. for setting Jorney men att worke contrary to a towne order.

26: 12: 64. Att a metting of Capt. James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliver, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake.

Mrs. Jane Woodcock Widlow hath liberty of admittance into the Allme house duringe the Towne pleasure, M^r Petter Oliuer hath pouer to order y^e same. W^m Morris vpon there request to kepp A house of Entertainm^t, the Select men positiuely forbid it.

6: 1: 64/5. Att a metting of the freemen vpon publike notice from house to house

Maj^r Gen^l Leaueritt, Cap^t Thomas Clarke where chosen deputies for the Generall Courts ordinary and extraordinarie for the whole yeare ensueing.

Att the same metting Cap^t Will Davis, Deacon Wizall, M^r John Richards were chosen Commissioners to loyne with the Selectmen to draw vpp instructions for the deputies.

Att the same metting Cap^t W^m Davis Chossen Commissione^r to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrats & the votes for the County Treasurer for the Sheeres metting.

March 13th 1664/5. [18.] Att a publicke metting of the inhabitants vpon lawful warning from house to house where chosen for the yeare ensueing

Moderatour — Cap^t Thomas Sanage.

Select men — Cap^t Thomas Lake, Cap^t James Olliner, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher.

Counstablez — Peter Brackitt, Joseph How, Nathaniell Bishop, Augustine Clemunt, for Boston.

Samuell Davis, for Rumny Marsh, Nathaniell Stedman, for Muddy Ryuer.

Clarkes for y^e Markitt — Nath^l Adams, John Audline, Will Killkup.

Surveyors — John Button, Rich Bennitt for Boston.

Benjamin Mussye for Rumny Marsh : Cap^t Hutcheson assistance desired. Thomas Gardiner for Muddy Ryuer.

Sealers of leather — Habbcock Glouer, Nathan: Reanolds. —

Watter bailiffs — Jonathan Ballstone, Thomas Pecke.

Packer of meat — Will Densdall.

Cullers of fishe — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammes.

Culler of Staues — Edward Belcher Sennior.

Itt is ordered that the former instructions giuen [to Selectmen] should continue in force.

Major Generall motion to the Towne for a peice of ground for David Chapine, is left to the discretion of the Select men to order.

Recorder. Hezekiah Usher. Tresue^r. John Hull.

Sealers of waits &c. Petter Olliuier.

27: 1: 65. Att a meting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Cap^t Olluer, Petter Oliver, Edw. Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow.

John Vvall is licenced to draw wine and beere for the yeare ensueing.

Widdow Vpshall, Witt Pollard, Clemment Goose, W^m Wardall licenced to draw beere for the yeare ensueing.

W^m Lyon hath vnder writt the agrement betwix^t the select men of Boston and Obadiah Swift about the repaying of the high wayes in the Marsh towerds Roxsberry as apeares under his hand.

Edward Davis is apointed to be Cow keper & pounder for the yeare ensueing y^e Key to be left wth Isack Cullimore.

The order about Swinne made in the yeare (62) as apeares fol. 8 standeth in force for this yeare ensueinge.

[19.] Hennerly Rayner is hereby orderredd to attend the yokeing & ringing of Swynne belonging to the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston, and to aseize all forfeitures that shall arise by swine not being yoked and ringed according to order as appears in the order fol. 8.

The order about Sheep fo. 3. standeth in force after the 1st of Aprill.

Sam^l Bennitt & John Tuttle chosen together with Cap^t Hutchesoⁿ to goe the Bounds betwixt Boston, & Line, and Maulding.

24: 2: 65. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, Capt. Thomas Lake, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliner, Capt. Oliner, Hezekiah Usher.

Witt Whitall, Thomas Snow, Witt Courser, licenced to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. James Webster hath a graunt of land, in length towerds the towne high way 44 foot in bredth, in the North West 45 foot, towerds the pond 45 foot, and on the East with James Burgis land, for which hee is to pay 12^d. p. yeare for 30 yeares terme which he is to enjoy the same.

Barthelmew Cheeu^es hath a graunt of a strip of land bounded on the N. W. with street, and is in bredth 17 foot, & thence vpon a straite line to the sixt post from the lane end, is in length 116

foot, in the middle it is 8 foot in breadth, for which he is to pay 2^s. p. yeare in mony for y^e terme of 30 yeares.

John Lewis hath liberty for keeping of Cooke shop for yeare ensueing.

Thomas Hawkins hath liberty for drawing Beere & to kep Cooke shop for year ensueing.

Itt is ordered that the Counstable Watch beginne the first of May according to instructions given fo. 10 and to continue the said watch untill further order be taken to the contrary.

4: 3: 65. Att a metting of the freemen M^r Anthony Stodder is chosen Deputy for the Gennerall Court this yeare ensueing.

Att a mettinge of the Comittie apointed by the Freemen of the Towne of Boston to draw vp Instructions for the deputies it is agreed to p^rsent these ensueing viz. First—that there may be an amicable compliance with his Majesties Hon^{ble} Comissioners according as dutye to God & allegiance to his Majestic obligeth wthout any receding from o^r iust priuelegies according to Pattent.

Secondly. In as much as the number of Free men in this Towne of Boston (consisting of two distinct churches) is very larly, that either the number of deputies theire representatiues may bee inlarged according to proportion of Free men, or that there may bee sber deputies.

Thirdly—that whereas there be diuers officers (as sealers of leather &c.) whose after election, by law, oft to be sworne to the execution thereof whose yett refuse the [20.] same, that there may be some penaltie inflicted vpon the refuser of the same that see the worke may not be frustrated.

Fourthly—That whereas the Standard for waights in Townes exceeds not 4 pounds, that it may be enlarged to 56 pound waight, whereby fraud may be p^rvented in greater draughts.

Fifthly—That where as for the suture there may bee more use of Bricks then formerly, for p^rvention of damadge that the law relating to Tiles may be inlarged to Bricks, as to Clay they are made of and that there may be a size apointed for there demensions and that there moldes may bee shod &c. Subscribed by

Wth Davis, John Wissall, John Richards, together with the Select men.

29: 3: 65. Att a metting of Petter Oliver, Edward Ransford, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliner.

Mr Rocke and Mr Barthellmew with the rest of their neighbours being desirous to paue the causye from y^e end of Goodman Courser dwelling house to the end of the lane by M^r Rocke, they haue libertye to sett vp posts att each end to kepp of Carts for the securing the causye.

Gorg Hiskitt Allowed to keep a Wherry to goe aboard ships. John Cox hath the like liberty.

Itt is ordered that Thomas Jay In consideration of a peice ground butting vpon the new metting honse to the North as his fence now stands, the s^d Thomas Jay is freed from all raites during his & wife naturall life, & 40^s. in siluer besides.

John Glander Joiner fined 10^s. for opening shop without liberty, which fine he payed in a Chaler.

Clemment Grosse fined 20^s. for long continuance of entertainm^t of Martine Kent.

Capt Sauadge, fined 10^s. for letting a roome to Martine Kent contrary to Towne order.

John Cottie fined 10^s. for opeing shop. contrary to Towne order.
In consideration of Land receiued of Richard Bellingham Esq. for the Towne high way towards Roxsberry, In exchange thereof wee haue graunted and layed out a square peice of ground Butting upon Thomas Snow on the Sowth, & Mr Collborne on the East, & the Common on the West, and North as it is now fenced in.

26 : 4 : 65. [21.] Att a mettinge of M^r John Hull, Potter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher,

John Hubbert hath not liberty to abide to continue in the Towne, vnles he serue 3 yere to perfect hime in the trade of a Joinner.

31 : 5 : 65. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, Cap^t Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Petter Oliuer, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher

Cap^t Hudson is to make vpp the Fence about the burying place, within 14 dayes after the date of these presents or elce the promise to hime relateing to the s^d burying place to be voyd from thenceforth.

Mr Petter Oliuer is apointed for to repaire the well belonging to M^r Increase Mather, soe farr forth as it was impaired for the Towne vse.

Sam Emmens fined 10^s. for entertaininge of Roger Champion contrary to Towne order.

Barthellmew Barnard hath liberty before his one ground to wharfe.

28 : 6 : 65. Att a metting of Cap^t James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

This day according to Court order by warrant from the County Tresnere^s assessm^t was made by the selectmen of the estates of the seuerall inhabitants & committed to Cap^t W^m Davis whoo was chosen by the Towne to be Comissio^r for that end.

Mr John Hull is ordered to treat with the Selectmen of Brantry about the allowance to the Indians for there Lands and to compound and agree About the same.

1 : 7 : 65. Mr Benjamine Gillum J^r haueing obstructed the high way leading to Fort hill, one the West side of his dwelling house and ware house, Itt is therefore ordered that the s^d highe way shall be forth with layed open & left 10 foot in bredth vpon penaltie of 20^s. a week weekly vpon the defect thereof.

25 : 7 : 65. Att a metting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow,

Edward Davis and Joseph Gridly are appointed Bell-men and to take up the seruisse when the Counstable watch is given up.

31 : 5 : 65. Sarg^t Will Turner was ordered to puid for himselfe and family in some other place, haucing carred it ofenscjuely heere.

28 : 6 : 65. On the 28th 6^m following, notwithstanding continuing his abooke heere, hee was againe ordered to remoue out of the Towne, within a forth night.

One the 25th of the 7^m Sarg^t Will Turner refusing to depart out of the Towne haucing due warning giuen hime, Itt is therefor ordered that he shall be presented to the next County Court. ✓

John Marshall is ordered to goe from house to house to require fines of all such housholders that are defectiue in puiding Lathers accordinge [22.] to Towne order fol. 104. ould records.

30 : 8 : 65. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, Petter Oliuer, James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher,

Robert Walker acknowledgd Thomas Jeffery his saruant hath serued his tunc of Aprentiship according to his Endenturs.

John Dawes is ordered to ouer see the youth at the new metting house, that they behaue themselues reuerently in the time of diuine worship, and to act according to his instructions therein.

10 : 8 : 65. The Vote respecting Comisio's Choice one by one, was repealed.

13 : 9 : 65. This day a raite for Country and Town occasions to the vallew of £575. 1^s. 6^d. was deliuered to the Counstables of Boston to be leued according to law.

27 : 9 : 65. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer.

With Kent hath liberty to keep a Cooke Shop.

Vpon Information of the necessitye and Inability of the North end of the Towne to repaire there metting house, wee iudge mett to allow £40. out of the Towne Treasuery towards the same.

25 : 10 : 65. Att a metting of Petter Oliner, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Oliuer, John Hull

Itt ordered that Hennerly Phillips shall be alowed 35½ Rood in lewe of the 35½ Rood taken out of his ground for the high way towards Roxsberry to be layed out att the N. E. end of his pastour, allowing a sufficient high way.

Capt Hatcheson returne relating to there perambulation between Boston Mauklen & Lin and in perticuler the causy ou Rumny Marsh, one the file.

29 : 11 : 65. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, James Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake.

John Andrus hath liberty for a seller doore provided it be erected according to Towne order.

Francis Hudson hath liberty to kepp a house of publique entertainment.

Whereas in the yeare 43. a graunt of 300 Ackers of Land as appears in Booke of Records (fo. 66.) given to the first proprietors of the Watter Mills in the Towne of Boston on Condition of making a passage through the Mill dam, for Botts to goe into the mill pond, which Condition being accomplished, Mr Will Stoughton sonne & heayre to Isarell Stoughton deceased, being an Assignee, to the proprietors in the s^d Mills, making a demand of the same Itt is graunted the s^d W^m Stoughton hath liberty to looke out 300 Ackers of land belonging to the Towne of Boston adjoining to Brantry which is neither layed out in peticular Alottment [23.] nor leased out vpon Rent.

Itt is agreed that for this yeare the 30 Soldiers that are listed for the Castle shall have the head monny allowed by the Country made 4^s. apiece to each Soldier out of the Towne Treasury.

This day a lease signed for the Seller vnder the Towne house to M^r Robert Gibbe, for 51 Yeares, beginning the 25 of March last, payeing 5^s. in siluer to the Towne Treasurer one the 1st of March yearly.

Jacob Ellat for and in consideration of part of his land layed out for the high way to Cambridg and lookeing after the bounds of the Common lands att Muddy Riuer, hath liberty to make use of s^d Common att the great pond for the space of 7 yeares.

26: 12: 65. Att a metting of John Hull, Petter Oliver, James Oliver, Edward Ranceford, Joshua Scottow, Henekiah Usher, Thomas Lake

This day was signed, sealed & deliuered a Lease to Major Gen^l Leaueritt for Fox Hill with all the Marsh about the same soe farr as the salt Watter floweth, bounded with the high way South, with the Towne Common East & North, & with the Beach and Sea West. To have and to hold the said land the terme of 40 yeares from the 1st day of March insueing, paying to the Treasurer the Towne upon the 1st of March the sum of 30^s. p. anna in currant monny. Granting liberty to the Inhabitants of the Towⁿ to fetch Sand or Clay from the s^d Hill, as doth more largely appears in the s^d Articleles.

5: 1: 66. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house

Cap^t Thomas Clarke, M^r Anthony Stodder choosen deputies for the Generall Courts for the yeare ensueing.

Att the same metting Cap^t W^m Davis choosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrats & the votes for the County Treasurer, to the Sheere metting.

The salt marshe belonging to the Towne Inclosed by Mr John Allcock with a ditch, In answer to the s^d Allcock's petition y^e 10th 1st 61-2 being referred to the Selectmen determination is partly exchanged for a parcell of vpland containing 4 Ackers more or lesse

which did belong to the s^d Allcocke & is now added to the Townes Common, And partly leased and graunted to him for ever, paying for 15 yeares 12^d. p. Ann^m & afterwards £3. p. Annum forever according to a deed from the s^d Allcock bearing date the 6: 1^{mo}: 64-5.

men [24.] March 12. 1665. Att a publike metting of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston from house to house where

Chosen for the yeare ensuing.

Moderatour. — Cap^t Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Cap^t Lake, Cap^t Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Vsher.

Counstables. — Nath^l Reanolds, John Button, Richard Bennitt, Arthur Masson, for Boston. Sam^l Davis for Rumy Marshe, Nathan. Steelman for Muddy Ryner.

Clerks for the Markitt — Michael Willis, John Merrian, Samuel Norden.

Suruey's — Petter Goose, Rich^d Smith, for Boston Thomas Gardner for Muddy Ryner, Will Ireland for Rumny Marsh: Benj Mussey hath accepted to hold for this year.

Sealers for Leather — Will Courser, W^m Gibbson.

Water Bailiffs — Jonathan Balston, Thomas Packe.

Cullers of fish — Francis Hudsonn, Ralph Sammons.

Cullers of Staues. — Edward Belcher. Packer of meat & fishe. W^m Densdall.

Measur^r of Salt — Francis Hudsonn. Recorder. Hezekiah Vsher. Tresurer. John Hull. Sealer of Waits &c. Petter Oliuer.

Voted in the negatiue one the motion made by the Counstables that their rates should be Taken of.

26: 1: 66. Att a metting of Cap^t. James Oliuer, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow.

John Vyall is licenced to draw Wine & Beere for the yeare ensuing. W^m Wardall, Wildow Vpshall, W^m Courser, Clemon Groose, Tho: Hawkins, W^m Pollard, Thomas Snow, Will Whittwell Licenced to draw Beere for the year ensuing [The latter] haueing assured vs that he will not any longer then the Yeare kepp a house of entertainm^t.

The order about Swyne made in the yeare 1662 apering foli (8) standeth in force for the yeare ensuinge.

John Crosse is hereby ordered to attend the yoking & ringing of the Swyne belonging to the inhabitants of the towne and to asseize all forfeitures [25.] that shall arise by the Swine not being yoked and ringed according to order apering foli. (8) The order about Sheep fo. 3, standeth in force after the 11th Aprill. John Crosse is appointed to be the Toune cryer, to be allowed 2^d. for what he cryeth att the metting house, And what he Crye vpp & downe from street to street is to be allowed 6^d. a time; further the s^d John Crosse is ordered to cleare the streets of Carron, & other offensive matters.

Agreed with M^r Dannel Hincheman for £40. p. Ann^m to assist M^r Woodmancy in the grammer Schoole & teach Childers to wright, the Yeare to beginne the 1st of March 65-6.

John Dawes, You are hereby impowred to take care of the Youth and such persons att the new metting house, that are disorderly in the time of God sollem worship, to compell such as ar without doors to goe into the metting house & such as ar disorderly within with a small wand to correct them, & in case of contempt. Yo^a are to take such p^osons names, & by the helpe and assistance of the Counstable to bring them befor Authority that they may be delt with according to the demeritt the day following. this order signed the 21 : 2 : 66. by y^e Gouverno^r & He: Vsher in the name of the Select men.

John Lewis hath liberty for keping a Cooke Shop for y^e years ensuing.

Widdow Turner hath liberty to draw wine & beer for the years ensuing.

30 : 2 : 66. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Petter Olliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford.

Le^t Tuttle, Coru^t Hazy, Sam Davis, are made choice of as a Committie to settle the high way at pulling point leading out of the necke to Ruiny marsh, And to ishue all such differences about high wayes betwixt neighbour & neighbour & to make returne thereof the next metting day.

M^r Deane Winthrop, Cap^t Edward Hutchenson, James Bill, are made choice of as a Committie to Settle the high way from the high way that is apointed to be layed out from pulling point to the Country high way & soe likewise a high way leading to Maldine & likewise to settle such high wayes as shall be convenient betwixt neighbour & neighbor. makeing returne thereof.

It is ordered that the Counstables watch shall begine the 1st of May according to instructions given so. 10. & the s^d watch to continue untell further order be given to the Contrary.

Scavengers Orders.

That noe person whatsoeuer shall upon the penalty of 5 shillings for euery default suffer any stones, clay, timber, firewood, boards, clapboards or any other thing to lay about 48 houers which might annoy y^e streets.

[26.] That noe inhabitant shall throw forth o^r lay any intrales of beasts or fowles garbidge or Carrion dead dogs or rats dead beasts or any other stinking thing in any highway ditch or Common belonging to this towne but are enjoyned to bury y^e same for the preventing of annoyance thereby and allsoe y^e noe person shall throw forth dust o^r dung, shreds of cloth or leather, tobacco stalkes or any other thing w^h may tend to the annoyance of the streets upon penalty according to law puided and to be moderated according to y^e discretion of y^e Selectmen further it is ordered for the preuention of annoyance to the Town, all garbidge, beast entralls &c. are to be throwne into the Mill Creek ouer the Mill Bridge upon penalty of 20 shillings fo^r euery default, and euery other person is to obserue s^d ord^r on s^d penaltie.

It is further ordered that noe parson shall annoy the Commō by casting stones out of there lotts or other thinges, which may be

offensive or by laying any carrion upon it, upon the penalty of 20 shillings to be paid by every person transgressing.

Edward Davis is appointed to be Cowkeeper for the yeare ensuing and likewise to be pounder of all such Cattle as are contrary to towne order and the key to be left with Isack Cullimore.

28: 3: 66. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, James Oliuer, Thomas Lake.

Wee whose names are vnder written being made choice of by the Select men of Boston to lay out the hie wayes att Puline pointe leading into the Counterie, as allsoe the hie wayes betwixt neighbour and neighbour, and soe to the wattersides, Wee iudge & appointe that the accustomed wayes now vsed shall still be continued, only wee iudge it convenient, That the gate betwixt Mr Winthorps ground & Elder Penn be removed heyer vp the hill towards M^r Winthropps ground, to be layed aboue the well; and judge it necessary that every man that hath ground (that hie wayes goe through) that is for y^e publike hige way to Rumnye Marsh is to make hand gates for more conueniency, for to pass thorow & not to haue onely railles to drawe, w^{ch} wee conceiue may suffice for Carts, dated att Puland pointe this 18th May 1666.

JOHN TUTTLE, WILL HASEE, SAM DAVIS.

Wee whose names vnderwritten a Committie to settle the high wayes att Rumney Marsh, Wee hauing vewed the seuerall wayes, doe iudge it most convenient that the accustomed wayes now vsed both to the high way leading to Linne, as allsoe the high way — [The next folio is also 26 marked 27.] leading to Malden, As allsoe the high wayes leading to Winnetsetmet, As allsoe the high wayes be twixt neightbour & neightbour & to the water sides shall still be continued, being founde by long experience to be most conuenient and on our veiueing of them wee finde them soe to bee. And whereas there was a high way formerly layed out through Rumny Marsh which wee iudge in many places of it Inconuenient. And therefore by reason either of hilles or Swampe hath not been vsed, Wee iudge such as haue landes joyninge upon it, And soe forced to sufer the high way to goe through there other landes for more conueniency, Wee iudge it conuenient that soe much of that hie way as is not now made vse of, But the way turned for Conueniencye, otherwise that the proprietie of the land butting upon the high wayes shall have liberty to take it into there lands which now the highwayes goes thorow (and the records to be made, to confirme) only the accustomed high wayes now vsed, dated at Rumny Marsh this 25: 3 mo: 1666.

DEANE WINTHROP
EDWARD HUTCHINSON
JAMES BILL his marke.

26: 4: 66. Att a metting of Thomas Lake, James Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull ✓

Mr Jones one the 28: 3^{mo}. 1666 being sent for by the Select men for keep^e a schoole and being required to performe his promise to

the Towne in the Winter to remoue himselfe and famly in the springe: And forbideng to keep schoole any longer.

Robert Coxe hath lyberty graunted to sell scuruy grasse Alle &c.

27: 6: 66. Att a metting of John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Capt. Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Joshua Scottow

A raite made for strangers to the vallew of £18. 1^s. 8^d. & committed to the Cunstables to gather vpp.

24: 7: 66. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Thomas Lake, Cap^t. James Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher

Edward Davis & Joseph Gridly are apointed Bell men and to begine their seruise the 2^d of Oct^r, att night following.

29: 8: 66. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Usher

Itt is Ordered that M^r Henry Shrimpton legacie of £50. is to be layed out in the purchass of some land o^r house as may bring in some Annuall Rent, In the meane while, the £50 to be lett out to some able persone as may allow consideration for it. The care hereof is comitted to the Towne Treasurer.

19: 9: 66. This day a raite made for Country and Towne occasions to the vallew of £726. 18. 0 delivered to the severall Counstables of Boston to be leued according to law. [The next folio is also 34.]

[26.] 26: 9: 66. Att a metting of Capt. Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher.

28: 11: 66 Att a metting of M^r. Joshua Scottow, Petter Oliuer, Cap^t James Oliuer, Capt Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Edw^d. Ranceford, John Hull

Will Whitwell hath liberty together with his neighbours to wharfe one the North side of the mille taile for landing wood, &c. And in case the neighbours refuse to beare p. portinall charge with him then to requier wharfedge of such p^rsons as shall make vse thereof.

Mr Edward Ting, Joshua Scottow, Thomas Lake, James Mattocke, Edward Naylor, Samuell Mattocke, Mrs Paddy, Benjamine Phipinye, Gamaliell Phippinye, John Comos, Humphery Mylam, hath liberty to wharfe or make dockes as they shall agree on, or any of them before theire owne landes between the mill Creeke & John Phillips dock.

25: 12: 66. Att a metting of M^r John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Cap^t James Oliuer, Cap^t Lake. Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher & Edward Ranceford

Whereas In the ould booke of Records. fol 85. bereing date the 19th: 2 month: 49. Mr W^m Phillips was bound both himselfe heyres and assignes to paye to the Free Schoole of Boston, 13^s. 4^d. p. Ann^u

for euer in consideration of Land giuen by M^r Christopher Stanly. the s^d rent of 13^s. 4^d. is remitted to the said Will Phillips and his heyres for euer.

In consideration of a high way layed out from Mr John Farniseed to the cross high way leading to the Buring place as appears in fol. 89. the 12th: 2^{mo}: 50. As allso another high way leading from Jerimiah Morrell, to Dannell Treuas.

Further it is agreed that part of the ould Foot way bordering vpon the Mill pond, from the high way leading to the Watter mills, vnto the sowtherly end of the Brick kills be relinkquished vnto Ma^jor W^m Phillips his heyres & assigns for euer

4: 1: 66/7. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house Cap^t Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stodder were chosen deputyes for the Generall Courts the yeare ensueing. The same day Cap^t. W^m Daus was chosen Commissioner to carrye in the votes for nomination of Magistrates and the votes for the County Tresuer to the Sheere metting.

[27.] March 11th 66/7. Att a publike metting of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston, from house to house were Chosen for the yeare ensueing.

Moderatour — Cap^t Thomas Sauage.

Select men — Cap^t Thomas Lake, Cap^t James Oliuer, Mr Peter Oliuer, M^r Joshua Scottow, Mr John Hull, M^r Edw^d Ranceford, & Hezekiah Vsher: Senio^r.

Counstable — John Bateman, John Brookine, Thomas Blye, Thom Hull, for Boston. John White Senior for Muddy Ryuer. John Center for Rumny Marsh.

Clarkes for y^e Markitt — John Peas: Allexand: Baker Will. Gibson.

Surueyors for Highwayes — Rich Bennett, Peter Goose, for Boston. Edward Kebby, for Muddy Ryuer. Hen: Green, for Rumny Marsh.

Sealers of Leather — Will Courser, John Cleere.

Water Bailiffes — Barthelmew Barnard, Joseph Gridly.

Cullo^r of Fishe — M^r W^m Tillye, Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammons Cullo^r of Staues — Edward Belcher.

Packer of meat & Fish — Will Densdall.

Measu^r of Salt — Francis Hudsonn. Record^r Hezekiah Vsher. Tresurer — John Hull. Sealer of wtt^r &c. Petter Oliuer.

Whereas In fol. 85 in the ould Booke of Records, the Planters of Long Iland and Spectackle Iland by agreement with the Towne to allow 6^d. one acker p. annum to the Towne Tresuer which annuall rent is by the Towne's Consent is made voyde. provided that what is short payed in of there rent be forthwith payed to the Towne Tresuere.

Free-Grace Bndall moueing for accommidation for house plott to build vpon, itt is left to the discession of the Townesmen to agree both for place and termes; and to perpetuate y^e same. James Pemmerton and John Moore chosen Surueyors of Fences att Muddy Ryuer.

25 : 1 : 67. [28.] Att a metting of M^r. Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Cap^t. Oliuer Petter Oliuer, Capt Lake, Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher.

James Landon fined 20 shillings Joseph Daus fined 20 shillings John White fined 20 shillings Clemman^s Sammon fined 5^s. for entertaineing & Implayeing of Steuen Brace contrarie to a Towne order.

Steuen Brace fined 20^s. for setting vp his callinge of Feltmaker, without libertye from the Select men.

Whereas sundry of the Inhabitants desire to keepe Sheepe vpon the Coimon instead of Cowes Itt is ordered that all such persons shall prouide a keeper for there sheepe & if any Sheepe be found without a keeper, Itt shall be lawfull for any person to impound such sheepe for which every owner shall pay, 2^s for every sheepe soe impounded, and shall be lyable to paye all dammages done to any by them in inclosures or otherwise.

Itt is ordered that all swine which shall be found within the bounds of the Towne of Boston out of the ground of the Owners without being yoake and ringed after the 12th of Aprill 1667, all owners shall forfeit for every such Swine, every time soe found, the sum of two shillgs sixe pence.

4 : 1 : 67. M^r John Hull, Jacob Elliatt, Theophilus Friry, Thomas Gardner, Petter Aspinall, ar chosen perambulators for the bounds betwenn Muddy Riuer, Roxsberry, and Cambridge.

29 : 2 : 67. Att a metting of Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Capt. Oliuer, Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake.

Mr Daus hath liberty to raise tow Buttresses for strengthninge of his gate, butting one the hye way.

Steuen Brace fined 20^s. for the contempt of the Townesmen order in there restriction the last metting day : And further forbidden to worke any other worke then Jorny worke for 12^{mo}, on penaltie of 20^s. p. month.

W^m Lyons ordered to ansvere the presentm^t of the defect of the high wayes to Roxsberry The next County Court at Boston.

[29.] There is lett out to Thomas Batt the lyme pitts, that be formerly rented, to make vse of them for 14 yeares at 7^s. 6^d. p. Annum, to be payed to the Tresuer of the Towne of Boston then in being to his due satisfaction the 1st of March yearly.

Itt is Ordered that the Counstables watch shall beginne the first of May according to instructions giuen, foli. 10. and y^e said watch to continue untell further order be given to y^e contrary.

Thomas Iorns fined 5^s. for breking vp the Towne ground.

Cap^t W^m Hudson, John Vvall, John Turner Licenced to draw Beere and Wine for the yeare ensueing.

Will Wardall, Clement Groose hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing. Widdow Vpsall hath liberty for halfe a yeare to draw beere. Thomas Snow licenced but for half year vales he remove his dwelling into the streat leding into the Towne from Roxsberry. W^m Pollard hath licence for to draw beer for halfe yeare vnles he remove his dwelling into the streat leading to Roxsberry. Will Courser hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing, Thomas Hawkins hath the like liberty.

Will Kemp hath liberty to keep a Cooke Shopp provided he sell not strong Beere, wyne or stronge drinke.

Will Whittwell hath liberty to draw Beere for the yeare ensueing on consideration, of his great losses, the last yeare.

Mr Will Howard hath liberty to keep a wrighting schoole, to teach childeren to writte and to keep accounts.

Edward Dauls is apointed to be Cowe keeper, and pounder for the yeare ensueing, the key to be left with Isack Cullimore

27: 3: 67. Att a metting of M^r Joshua Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Olliver, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliver.

Cap^t Thomas Lake, M^r John Hull, and M^r Joshua Scottow, are deputed to make inquire in^m the thirds of M^m Coole estate, and are hereby fully impoured to ishue all matters concerning the Townes legacye.

John Clow is prohibited from makeing of Candles, either priuately or publicly to sell them in a retaile way one the penaltie of 20^s a month.

[30.] Vpon the complaint of the defectiue Couering of the passage ouer a seller in the hye way from the North Battery neare Mr Rocke house now in the posession of Eliakim Hutchinson, It is therefore ordered that he repayre the same within 15 dayes from the date hereof, and in non compliance with this order, he shall pay 20^s. p. month, monthly.

The fence belonginge to the house pertaining to the Childeren of the late Good. Browne deceased, next to Joh Jacksons. being sett into the streett one the Townes ground, by John Sweete order. Itt is hereby ordered to be remoued within one Month one penaltie of 10^s. & soe 10^s. each month vntell it be remoued.

24: 4: 67. Att a mettinge of Cap^t James Olliver, Joshua Scottow, Capt. Lake, John Hull, Edward Ranceford, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Olliver

John Starr is Fined 10^s. for Fencinge against the Town high way, without informeing the Select men according to Towne order allsoe 12^s. p. month tell the Fence be remoued.

There is lett a peice of ground to Mr. Petter Olliver, att the vpper end of his lott, bordering vpon Fort hill, being in lengh 6 Rod to the South and in bredth to the West 3 Rod 5 foott and to the East commeth of to a point, Allowing to the Town Tresuer 2^s p. annū, and to hould the same duringe the Towne pleasure.

Capt. Walkers Bench & Fence standinge 10 Inches into the Townes ground, hath libertye to stand during the Towne pleasure, payinge 6^s. p. yeare to the towne Tresurer.

Stenen Talbyes porch standing one the Towne ground 4 inches hath libertye to stand duringe the Towne pleasuer, paying 6^s. p. ann^m. to the Towne Tresuer.

15: 5: 67. Att a publique Towne metting John Smith is chosen Counstable for Remy Marsh in the romes of John Center deceased.

Mr. Thomas Brattle chose Commissioner to Joine with the Select men in the estimate of the estates of the severall Inhabitants of the Towne in order to a raite.

29: 5: 67. Att a metting of Petter Oliuer, Capt. James Oliuer, Hzekiah Usher, Edw^d Rancesford, John Hull, Thomas Lake. ✓

Hennery Heriat put himselfe to Aprentice to Joseph Davis Felt maker, for to serue 6 yeares from the [31.] 11th July 1667 to the end of the terme of 6 yeares haneing served 2 yeares one the same calling formerly. ✓

Isacke Cullimore declares that he formerly layed out a way betweenne Jeremiah Cushion house And Richard Bradleyes, of 4 foot wide, leading from the street to Richard Martine paells, which I desire may be recorded in the Towne Booke.

Whereas there was a complaint preferd by Ambros Bennitt of the defectiue Chymnyes of the house of Good Newell Senior of Roxsberry Rented to Joshua Rice, vpon reiw of Richard Knight, and Will Dawes, bricklayers ar Judged Insuficient and dangerous, Wee therfor order that the s^d Chymnies within 8 dayes bee repaired, one penaltie of 10^s. & soe 5^s. for each day vntell they be secured. ✓

John Ingoldsby hath put himselfe apprentice to Joseph Davis for to learne the trade of felt maker, begiing the first of May and soe to serue the terme of 8 yeares. ✓

Widdow Vpshall, Will Pollard [each] permitted to keep a publike house of entertainm^t for the next halfe yeare ensueing.

Whereas John White, of Muddy Ryner hath preferred a complaint against James Pemberton, for setting vp a gate in the high way by the Bridge betweenne the s^d John White & Pemberton, Wee iudge the s^d complaint groundles, for as much as that for many years before, and some time sence, John White's dwelling there a gate was erected and allowed in or neare the same place, And we see noe cause to accept against it.

Vpon complaint of severall Inhabitants of the abuse and Cumber of the street by John Lowell, the Cooper, by his callinge & the defect of the passage in the high way befor his doore, Itt is therfor Ordered that John Lowell shall remoue all such annoyance & forthwith repayre the high way befor his doore, betwixt this and the 24th of Aug. on penaltie of 10^s. each month after the limited time for neglect thereof.

Vpon the Complaint of severall Inhabitants of a fraime sett vp, ouer against Esdras Reades belonging to Thomas Edsall that the Gabell ends being redy to dropp down to the danger and hazard of the liues of persons that passe by, Itt is therfore Ordered, that the s^d Thomas Edsall within 3 dayes doe either take downe or secure the Gable ends, on penaltie of shue for each day they soe abide after the 3 dayes expired.

[32.] 1: 6: 67. One complaint of the insufficiencie of Rigging, made by Joⁿ Wing, Itts therefore ordered that M^r John Hayman, Tho: Moore and Rich Myles are to take a fitt season to vew y^e Rigging & make returne thereof, to the Selectmen at the next metting, whether the Rigging be seruiceable.

26: 6: 67. Att a metting of John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Capt. James Oliuer, Capt. Thomas Lake, Hezekiah Usher, Edward Ranceford.

Benj. Thompson being made choice of by the selectmen for to officiate in the place of the schole master for one yeare, Mr. Hull being apointed to agree for tearmes, what to allow hime p. Annũ.

By vertue of a Towne vote past 11 March ¹⁷ giucing power to the Select men to accomidate Mr Free grace Bendall a house plott, and to perpetuate the same, We y^e said Select men haue leased to Mr Free-grace Bendall a piece of ground one Fort hill as appeares by deeds bearing date the 27 May, 1667: Further, Mr. Freegrace Bendall hath liberty to wharfe out vpon the Flatts before his ground, to the Channell, if hee pleas.

In respect of the death of Rumny Marsh Counstable being vnwilling to trouble the whole Towne to come together, wee desire for this present remaining part of the yeare, that the Inhabitants of the said place, choose some fitt person and send hime to take the oath of A Counstable.

Whereas there is great Annoyance by George Nowells stoppage of the watter course neere the Conduit, the Towne ordereth the s^d Nowell to giue the said watter it[s] ancient passage, and free the street from such Annoyances within 15 dayes or otherwise to pay as a fine to the towne 20^s. a week for euery weekes defect, after the 15 dayes.

30: 7: 67. Att a metting of Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Joshua Scottow. The tresuer^r. hath liberty to releife Moses Bartlett, a lame man.

Edward Daus and Joseph Gridly are chosen for perform the Bell man office according to directions. fo. 11.

[33.] 14. 8. 67. Att metting of the freemen Mr. Jeremiah Houtchine was chosen deputy for this Sessions of the Gen^l. Court.

Att the metting of the fremen upon publique notis from house to house. Mr. Edward Ting, Mr Jerimiah Houtchine, M^r Antho: Stodder, Mr Richard Parker, Cap^t Thomas Clarke, Mr Humphery Dauir, and Mr Edward Rawson where chossen Comissioners for the Towne.

28. 8. 67. Att a metting of Joshua Scottow Edward Ranceford, John Hull, Petter Oliuer Hezekiah Usher Capt. James Oliuer Capt. Tho. Lake.

Granted to Will Tayler Merch^t y^e reuersion of the ground one which his Warehouse standeth and of the Wharefe before it, which originally were in the possession of Majo^r Bourne, he payeing, for euer to the vse of the Free schoole in monny 10^s. p. Annũ. payable from the 1st. of Aprill 1670 as p. deeds apeareth.

25: 9: 67. At a meeting of Capt. Oliver, Capt. Lake, John Hull, Peter Oliver, Edw. Rainsford, M^r. Usher & Josh. Scottow.

2: 11: 67. This day a raite for £711. 10^s. 10^d. for the Country

and Towne oocations was deliuered to the Counstables to be leased according to law.

This day a raite for Rumny Marsh, for £34.2. — and a raite for Muddy Ruer. for £20 to be deliuered to the Counstable of each place signed by the Selectmen.

24: 12: 67. Att a metting of M^r. Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Oliuer, Capt. Th. Lake, Joshua Scottow, Edward Ranceford, & John Hull.

Vpon complaint, by the Coopers that John Farnum Senior, doth Imploy his sonne in order to the setting vp the trade of a Cooper without serueing 7 yeares aprentize to the said trade, contrary to a Towne order The Select men haue forbidden John Farnum Senior, to permitt his sonne to sett vp the trade of a Cooper, Vnies, he serue the prentiship of 7 yeares one penalty of 10^s. p. month.

Where as James Hull hath sett vp the trade of Cooper, haueing not serued aprentiship according to Towne order, is forbidden to occupye the said trade, as to keeping open shop, one the forfeiture of 10^s. p. month.

D 9: 1: 67-68. Att a metting of the freemen upon publike notis from house to house.

Capt Thomas Clarke, Mr Anthony Stadder where chosen deputies for the General Courtes the yeare ensuing. Att the same metting Hezekiah Vsher senior was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates and votes for the County Treasuer to the Sheer metting.

E [34.] March 16. 1667-8. Att a publike mettinge of the inhabitants of the Towne of Boston. being warned from house to house were chosen for y^e yeare ensuing.

Moderatour — Capt Thomas Saunge.

Select men — Petter Oliuer, Thomas Lake, John Richards, James Oliuer, Edward Ranceford, Hez. Vsher, John Jolliffe.

Constables — Anthony Checkly, Jonathan Bolstone, Benj Gibb, John Woodmaney, for Boston, James Bill for Rumny Marsh. Petter Aspinall, Muddy Ruer.

Clarkes, Markitt. — Rich^d Knight, John Tappine, Joh: Sweett. Surueighoⁿ. for high wayes — Richard Bennitt, Isack Goose for Boston, Thomas Brentner for Rumny Marsh, James Pemmerton for Muddy Ryuer.

Scalers of Leather — John Cleere, Will Courser.

Watter Bailiffes — Joseph Gridly, Mathew Barnard.

Scauengers. — Arthur Masson, Rich Bennitt, Isack Goose.

Cullo^r for Fische — Francis Hudson, Ralph Sammon.

Cullor^r for stauces — Edward Belcher sen^r, John Blowers.

Packers of meat & fish W^m Densdall & his Sonne.

Mensuerers fo^r Salt. — Francis Hudsonne.

Selectmen orders. Voted again to continue still in force.

A proposeall made, whether the Counstables of Muddy Ryner & Rumny Marsh shall be hereafter chosen by lifting vp of handes or

puting in of pap^r left to future consideration, as in the order fol
(15.)

Recorder — John Jolliffe, Tresurer, John Richards.

Scaler w^m & Mesuers — Petter Olliver.

M. N

[35.] 30: 1: 1668. Att a meetings of Peter Olliver, John Richards, Edward Raynsford, Hezeckiah Usher & John Joyliffe.

For a perambulation for Muddy River, Cambridge, & Roxberry are chosen Mr John Hull, Mr Jacob Eliott & Edward Cowell. For perambulation at Rumley Marsh, Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, L^t John Smith & Mr John Tuttle.

John White sen^r & Ralph Mason are apoynted to be Surveyours for the Fence of y^e Comon feild at Muddy River.

Whereas there was a barrell of powder spent by the Foure Cap^t of Bostone by order of Major Aderton at a generall trainings charged by the towne treasurer to Cap^t Ollivers acc^t, the s^d powder is to be repaid to Cap^t Olliver or allowed him.

It is ordered that Noe Cooper shall Fire any caske in any shop or warehouse without a sufficient chimney, for that purpose upon the penaltie of 20^s. for every default.

Whereas Richard Knight & W^m Dawes Bricklayers were (on complaint of severall defective chimneys in this towne) were apoynted by the select men to inquire after & survey the same, and upon theire returne under their hands, the followeing psns are found faultie, viz^t. Widdow Purchase, Edward Barker, John Scates, chimney^r. Henery Vanes chimney & oven. Thomas More. S. West chimney.

Widdow Hunter, Joseph Basters chimney & Coop^r shop chimney, Widdow Garrett, George Nowell, Richard Bradley, Peter Gay, Edward Wood, George Burrell Coops shop. John Sweete, Edward Blake, noe chimney in their Coops shops.

It is this day ordered that the severall persons haue notice given them sufficiently to repaire & make theire respective chimneys before the 26th day of Aprill next vpon penaltie of 20^s. for every defect, and John Marshall is apoynted to giue notice to each of them of this order

Edward Daulis is chosen Cowe keeper & pownder from the 20th. of Aprill to the 15th. of October, and to cleere the Streetes of any dead dogs, cats and other carrion for the whole yeare, and he is hearby ordered to have 20 shillings for his paines.

It is ordered concerning swine the order in folio 8. to stand in force, onely John Dawes is apoynted to be y^e person apoynted for the execution of the office, and to take the whole fine to his owne use.

It is ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 27th day of Aprill & instructions given them as in folio 10 was apoynted.

The

9: 2: 68. Att a meetings of all the Selectmen It is Ordered that the East side of the way betweene Mr Joshua Atwaters & W^m Ingrams house shall runn from the Souther most corner of W^m Ingrams yard vpon a line to the southermost corner of John Marshall house as now staked out. [36.] At a meetings of all the Selectmen

Libertie is giuen to Mrs Richards & Ensigne Henery Phillips & the inhabitants there about to set vp posts at each end of the lane betweene them to preuent carts comeinge there, provided they make them with Falls to admit them as the occasions of the inhabitants shall require.

27: 2: 1668. Att a meetings of Cap^t Thomas Lake, John Richards, Cap^t James Olliuer, Edward Raynsford, Hezekiah Usher, John Joyliffe, Peter Olliuer.

Libertie is granted to Cap^t Benj^m Gillam to wharfe before his owne ground adjoyninge to his dwellinge house.

John Marshall hath libertie to wharfe before his ground, &c.

Cap^t W^m Hudson is aproued of to draw Wine and Beere for the yeare Ensuinge, John Vvall & John Turner haue like libertie.

Widdow Vpsiall, Thomas Hawkins, W^m Courser, W^m Wardall, Rob^t Cox, are aproued of to keepe houses of publike entertainment. W^m Pollard alsoe accordinge to his & Arth^r. Masons obligacon. Clement Grosse is aproued of for halfe a yeare.

W^m Kent hath the libertie to keepe a Cooke shop provided he sell neither stränge beere, wine or stränge liquor. Tho^s Snowe is aproued of to keep a house of publike entertainm^t for the yeare ensueing.

[37.] An acc^t. of the Bounds line betweene Cambridge and Bostone at Muddy riuer, viz^t. the south west line as it was agreed unto by messeng^r. from both townes A. D. 1658 and hath beene since continued, was now also veiwed and aproued by the subscribers, runinge along^e. from the sea by a Brooke called Smelt Brooke.

The first tree we found in y^e. said Smelt Brooke is marked with B for Bostone and C for Cambridge & is

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 A white swamp wood by some called a plumb tree | 15 A white oake neere y ^e . way towd ^r . towne |
| 2 Beyond the meadow a little walnut | 16 A heape of stones from the rocky Hill & forward above halfe a mile we were not very clare of y ^e . line & left it as we found it. |
| 3 A Red oake marked B. C. | 17 A dead walnutt. |
| 4 Red oake beyond y ^e . next p ^m . of meadowe | 18 A white oake. |
| 5 A white oake B. C. | 19 A walnutt neere a runinge water. |
| 6 A walnutt | 20 A swamp tree in the runn. |
| 7 A white oake B. C. | 21 A greate white oake. |
| 8 A red oake, a greate one | 22 A greate white oake B. C. |
| 9 A white oake by a heape of stones then a little water course. | 23 L ^t . Turn ^m . corner post. |
| 10 A little walnutt | 24 A white oake w ^m . B. C. but is since |
| 11 A wallnutt | 25 cut donne, alsoe anothe ^r . B. C. then a rivelet. |
| 12 A red oake upon a rocke. | |
| 13 A white oake upon a rocke | |
| 14 A white oake. | |

- 26 A red oake
- 27 A walnutt.
- 28 A red oake.
- 29 A chestnutt by y^e. ash swampe.
- 30 beyond y^e. ash swamp seuerall great trees then a runinge water.
- 31 Some small walnutts, then another runinge water.
- 32 An Ash.
- 33 A black oake then a swampe.
- 34 Alonge y^e. swamp some Ash trees.
- 35 A maple.
- 36 A walnutt.
- 37 Beyond M^r. Hamonds a white oake B. C.
- 38 A swamp & seuerall marked trees therein.
- 39 A greate w^h. oake.
- 40 A red oake.
- 41 A cedar swampe.
- 42 A red oake.
- 43 A red oake w^h. B. C.
- 44 A walnutt.
- 45 A red oake.
- 46 A red oake.
- 47 A little swampe.
- 48 A w^h. oake.
- 49 A greate white oake.
- 50 A swamp & a little meadow.
- 51 A greate chestnutt & w^h. oake togeth^r.
- 52 A maple
- 53 A swampe.
- 54 A w^h. & blacke oake neere togeth^r.
- 55 A red oake w^h. B. C.
- 56 A meadowe & a white oake.
- 57 A greate white oake.
- 58 A little walnutt.
- 59 A walnutt.
- 60 A blk oake, a ced^r. swamp & a meado

- 61 A blk oake.
- 62 A heape of stones by y^e. meadowe, in w^h. meadowe is the Corn^r. stake.
The head line w^h. is neere a nor west & south east line we now found as sett.
- 63 A small w^h. oake.
- 64 A small blk oake.
- 65 A small walnutt.
- 66 A walnutt & heape of stones.
- 67 A small walnutt.
- 68 A small walnutt & heape of stones.
- 69 A black oake.
- 70 A maple, a small meadow & a swamp.
- 71 A blk oake.
- 72 A blk oake.
- 73 An Elme & a Stony Swamp.
- 74 A walnut
- 75 A blk oake.
- 76 A heape of stones.
- 77 A greate w^h. oake B. C.
- 78 A great Cedar Swampe.
- 79 A small w^h. oake.
- 80 A w^h. oake.
- 81 A greate rocke upon a rocke, noe bound marke but about the line.
- 82 A w^h. oake.
- 83 A w^h. oake.
- 84 A walnutt.
- 85 blk oake dead at top.
- 86 A w^h. oake.
- 87 w^h. oake.
- 88 A white oake.
- 89 blk oake.
- 90 A small blk oake.
- 91 A great walnutt.
- 92 A walnutt.
- 93 A maple swamp, a birch tree w^h. a dry top
- 94 A birch with B. C. R.

The marked trees in y^e. first line some of us took formerly in the yeare 1658 and we found the same now, onely some few trees are cut donne w^h. makes us to thinke it will be good y^e. next pambulation to apoynt more p^lons from each towne y^e. they may lay more heapes of stones w^h. the law alsoe enjoyneth.

Roxberry men could not attend it, we had the comp^s. of our hon^d. Major Gen^l. Leveret to whome ourselves & y^e. towne owe thankefull acknowledg^{mt}.

We subscribe ourselves, Y^r. Serv^{ts}.

JOHN HULL
JACOB ELLIOTT
EDWARD COWELL

[38.] 25 : 3 : 68. At a meetings of M^r. John Richards, Capt. ^{MON} James Olliver, Edward Raynsford, Hezekiah Usher, John Joyliffe, Peter Olliver, Tho^s. Lake. Agreed with John Grouer of Rumney Marsh to pay for the dyet & lodgings of Eliachim Marshall 5^s. p. weeke one halfe to be paid by the Towne Treasurer of Boston beginninge the 30th. of March last.

29 : 4 : 68. Att a metting of Cap^t. James Oliuer, John Richards, ^{MON} Thomas Lak, Hezekiah Usher, Petter Oliuer, Edward Rancesford.

Whereas in the charge to the counstables for ordering the watch they are to haue halfe of the watch houschoulders and

There being in this towne not soe many housholders as others that are to watch according to law Therefor the Counstables have liberty to accept of the number of men mentioned in the charge, though not the one halfe householders, prouideing they be such as the Counstables shall iudge sufficient men.

29 : 5 : 68. Att a metting of Edward Rancesford, Capt. James ^{WED} Oliuer, John Richards, Petter Oliuer, Hezekiah Usher

Cap^t James Oliuer, Mr John Richards, ordered by y^e Select men to p^rsent Mackline Knight to the County Court.

17 : 6 : 68-9. Capt Thomas Saunge is chosen ^{MON} Comissioner to Joyne wth. the selectmen in estimateinge & assessinge the persons & estates of the seuerall inhabitants of this towne in order to a rate, at a publike towne meeting

31 : 6 : 68. Att a meetings of M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Peter Olliver, ^{MON} Thomas Lake, John Richards, James Olliver, Edward Raynsford & John Joyliffe

W^m Hableton is fined 20^s. for openinge of a shop before he was admitted an Inhabitant and orderd not to open it any more vnder the penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke, without licence.

Widdow Harden beinge blinde is allowed 3^s. p. weeke out of the towne treasury. Mr Robt Canon is licenced keepe [✓] schoole.

Where as Edward Grenleefe released a peice of ground formerly rented of the Towne, butting vpon the end of Mr Batt Tann house, paying 2. 6^d. p annu as appears foli 119 in the ould Book of Records Itt is leased to Mr John Jolliffe for 70 yeares paying yearly 2. 6^d. p Annu to the Treasuer or his successors in siluer y^e rent to beginne the 1st. of March the s^d ground being measured by the Selectmen is 27 foote long fronting vpon the high way westerly, 26 foote fronting vpon the highway northerly, 25 foote Easterly, and 32 foot Southerly, being 4 foote from M^r Jolliffes house wth M^r Jones dwells in.

[39.] 28: 7: 1668. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Peter Oliuer, Capt. Tho. Lake, M^r. John Richards, Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. Edward Raynsford & M^r. Hezechiah Usher.

Edward Danis and Joseph Gridley are chosen for the performance of the Bellmans office to begin at 11 of the clocke & to continue accordinge to direction in folio 11, and that betweene 11 & 12 of the clocke when they goe forth & at 5 when they returne home they ringe the bell neere Goodman Taylor dore.

26: 8: 68. At a meetinge of M^r. Peter Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. James Olliver, M^r Edward Raynsford, M^r. Hezechiah Usher & John Joyliffe

Richard Taylor is ord^d to haue £5. p an. for his takeinge care of the towne clocke; the yeare to expire the first day of June next. ✓

✓ Danⁱ Stone is fined 20^s. for entertaynment of John Hunt & his wife & to pay 20^s. p. weeke as longe as they continue with him.

Vpon the Complaint of the neighbourhood and euidence that George Nowell hath stopt the water cource neere the Conduit, by buildinge his new house Hee is ordered to cleare the streete & passages of the water & to keepe them free from anoyance by the overflowinge thereof within 15 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke.

17: 9: 68. Libertie is granted to Clement Grosse to keepe a house of publike entertainment for 6 months longer if the Court aproue thereof.

30: 9: 68. Att a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, M^r. John Richards, Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. Edw^d. Raynsford, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, John Joyliffe, M^r. Peter Olliuer ✓

✓ W^m Gilbert shoemaker hath libertie granted to him to open a shop. ✓

21: 10: 68. Att a meetinge of all the Selectmen of this Towne This day A rate for £770. 13^s. for y^e. Countrie and Towne occasions was deliuered to the 4 Constables. and A rate for Rumny Marsh of £34. and for Muddy Riuer £20. 5^s. deliuered to the Constables of each place, signed by the Selectmen.

28: 10: 68. Giuen Benja Gibbs Constable to be aded to the rate aboue a rate of seuerall persons for £3. 18^s.

[40.] 28: 10: 68. At a meetinge of Cap^t. James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, M^r. Peter Olliuer, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, M^r. John Richards, M^r. John Joyliffe

W^m Whitwell ord^d to repaire the wharfe neere the mill granted to him y^e 28: 11: 1666. fol. 26.

Ordered that y^e ord^r concerninge Carters made 29. 4th. 1658 in y^e old booke folio 145 be againe published & put in execution.

25: 11: 68. At a meetinge of M^r Edward Rawson, John Joy-

liffe, M^r. Peter Olliver, Cap^t. Tho^s. Lake, M^r. John Richards & Cap^t. James Olliver.

Thomas Rawlins ordered to free the seller of John Skeite from anyance by his draine within 15 dayes upon the penalty of 20^s.

22 : 12 : 68-9. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Usher, M^r. Peter Olliver, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. James Olliver, M^r. Edward Raynsford & John Joyliffe. MDN

Granted to James Clarke of Muddy River all the wood on an acre of Land or there about which butts vpon the land of John Winchester on the East, the land of Hugh Clarke southwest, Joseph Buckmast^r north and Griffin Craft on y^e west.

Libertie is granted to Jacob Elliott to wharfe against his owne Land w^{ch} butts against Ensigne Henery Phillips land being about 9 Rod in breadth to the high way to be injoyed by him & his heires for ever.

Granted to Ensigne Henery Phillips, in Exchange of the land for the high way leadinge to Roxbury, a parcell of Land adjoyninge to the sea from the Corner post on the north east side of his land to a small wallnut tree, beinge 860 foote & buttinge vpon the maine post of the Windemill as now it stands & from the N. West corner to an old stump of a tree being 96 foote, & from thence vpon a straight line towards the Castle reseruinge alwayes the use of the old high way through the same.

Whereas there was sometimes since, a parcell of Land granted by the Towne at a general Towne meetinge for a house lott to the widdow Willis now the wife [of] John Man, which is now built vpon and is bounded as followeth vpon the highway N. West, from the S. West corner of James Whetcome wash house on a Line 100 foott. vpon the S. West with y^e land of y^e Almes house & vpon the S. East with the land of James Whetcome to y^e said Corner of his wash house. [41.] which s^d Land was granted for the use of the s^d Willis and her Children by her former husband & Arthur Mason declares that he built y^e dwellinge house there on for them by y^e charitable beneuolence of well disposed people.

WFO 24 : 12 : 68-9. Whereas The freemen of this towne were warned by Goodman Taylor by y^e ord^r of Anthony Chickley Constable to meete together on this present day in the morning beinge Wednesday. for the choyce of Jurymen for the next Court of assistance accordinge to a warrant he receaved from the Record^r of y^e. Court The Freemen beinge accordinglie assembled, in a competent number, but neither Constable appearinge, nor warrant beinge produced for effectinge of the busines intended, the present assemble voted the s^d Anthony Chickley Constable should be fined 20^s for the neglect of his duty on that behalfe. In to

In the record aboue concerninge the Widdowe Willis her grant, it is to be understood that the bounds thereof from the Corner post of the fence at the South west corner of James Whetcome's Wash house runs north, to the north east post of John Mans Cowhouse as now it stands, being about 7 foot 8 inches in length, and thence nor west as is before exprest

8: 1: 68-9. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon publique notice Capt Thomas Clarke & M^r Anthony Stoddar were chosen Deputies for the generall Court for the whole yeare ensuinge & Cap^t W^m Davis chosen Comissioner for carryinge in the votes for Magistrates and for a Countie Treasurer. Nathan Raynsford hath libertie granted to set his post at the N. East corner of his house 3 foote & to run vp the lane to the end of his ground taperinge as in the margant he paying 2^s in mony p. an every first day of March.

[42.] Bostone, March the 15th, 1668-9. At a publique meetinge of all the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensuinge as followeth

Moderator Capt. Thomas Savage & Selectmen M^r Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake, M^r Edward Rainsford, M^r. Peter Olliver, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliver, M^r John Richards. Constables — Freegrace Bendall, Richard Knight, John Cony, and Richard Callicot for Bostone towne, James Pemberton for Muddy ruer, Thomas Townend for Rumny marsh.

Clarkes of y^e Market — Jeremiah Fitch, Sam^l Mason. W^m Parsons Survey^r Richard Bennet, Isaacke Goose for Bostone Edward Kibby for Muddy Ruer, Sam^l Townsend for Rumny marsh.

Sealers of leather — John Cleere, W^m Courser, John Miriam

Water Bayliffs — John Skarlet, John Marshall.

Cull^r of fish — Francis Hudson, Ralph Samways.

Cull^r of stauces — Edward Belchard, Edward Blake.

Packers of meate — W^m Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers. — Samuell Nordlen, John White.

Ordered that the Constables of Muddy ruer & Rumny Marsh shall be chosen by liftinge vp of hands, and y^e the next yeare before the day of publique election the selectmen apoynt the inhabitants of Muddy ruer & Rumny marsh to meete together & nominate Constables & other officers proper for each place and the present Constables bringe in their names to the next publique meeting on y^e. day of election there to be put to vote. Left to the consideration of the towne against y^e. next yeare whether they will haue 6 Constables in Boston.

Capt Thomas Sauge, Capt Thomas Clarke, Capt Edward Hutchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Mr Jeremiah Houchin, & Mr John Weswall, were chosen a Committee to drawe vp instructions for the select men. to attend the yeare ensuinge; And ord^d that in the meanetime the former shall remaine in force & be their direction. And that the Said Committee loyne with the Select men about treatinge and issuenge a legacle giuen by Cap^t Rob^t Keayne to the towne. with whome it doth concerne. It is to be understood that any 4 of y^e. Committee aboue may act as aboue

[43.] 15: 1: 68-9. John Joyliffe is chosen Record^r, M^r John Richards Treasurer. M^r Peter Olliver sealer of waighte & measures.

31: 1: 1669. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt

An. 1639. subscribed by Abraham Palmer. Tymoth. Tomlins, John Olliuier.

This is a Copple taken out of y^e towne booke of Records of Linn.

[45.] 26: 2: 69. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne vpon lawfull warninge from house to house

The Instructions drawne vp by the Coimittce apoynted the 15th. of 1^{mo}. 1668 for regulatinge the Select men were referd to another meeting to be considered of. And whereas the Said Comitte with the Selectmen haue made an agreem^t with Lt Richard Cooke, Deacon Weswall, & Nich^s Page about a legacie giuen by Cap^t Rob^t. Keayne to the towne in p^{ty}. whereof y^e s^d Cooke & Weswall are to assigne & convey the one halfe of Cap^t Keaynes new house to the select men for the vse of the towne, w^{ch} Nicholas Page hath made an agreem^t with y^e Coimittce for. It is Ordered that the Selectmen giue Nicholas Page a legall deed of sale or assignment of the s^d halfe of y^e house to be receaued of Lt Cooke & Deacon Weswall, accordinge to y^e conditions made & agreed wth him

In answeare to a petition of Samuell Davis It is Ordered that the select men assigne a place for a house lot for him out of the towne wast ground, prouided it be noe place of y^e Common or traininge place.

The seuerall psons to be put to vote in the Election of Magistrates for the yeare ensueinge were read to the Freemen.

Ordered by the freemen that the Selectmen draw up instructions for the deputies of this towne to present to the next Generall Court what may be of concern^t. for good of the towne.

[45.] 26: 2: 69. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, M^r. Edward Raynsford, Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards & M^r. Hezechiah Usher

Capt William Hudson, John Vyall John Turner aproued of to sell beere and wine for the yeare ensueinge & Keepe houses of publique entertainment.

Thomas Hawkins William Pollard, William Corcer, William Wardall, Widdow Snowe, Widdow Upshall aproued of to sell beere & keepe houses of publique entertainm^t.

Edward Blake likewise at y^e south end of the towne

William Kent to keepe a Cookes shopp

Robert Cox to sell beere & ale

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the first day of May & that the instructions in folio 10 with addition in folio 38 be given them by y^e. Record^r.

31th. 3^d. 1669. Att a meetinge of M^r. Edward Raynsford, M^r. Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher and Capt Thomas Lake.

Robert Cox hath libertie to set up two posts under his porch payinge 2^d in mony p an begininge the first of Aprill last.

28. 4. 1669 At a Meetinge M^r. Edward Raynsford, M^r. Pet^r. Olliuier M^r. John Richards & M^r. Hezechiah Usher.

26-5-1669. At a meetings of John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher M^r. Edward Raysford & Cap^t. Peter Olliner.

Eliphalet Hill & Edward Bud to haue libertie granted to wharfe before theire owne land at the N. end of the towne, proportionable to their breadth.

John Waite is prohibited to set vp the trade of a Baker in this towne.

It is agreed that there is need of another Meetinge house to be erected in this towne.

Vpon the motion of Capt W^m Davis, M^r. John Hull & M^r. Thomas Brattle for the concurrence of the select men for erectinge of a Meetinge house; as y^e case is circomstanced. Wee judge it doth not belonge to vs as prudentiall men to determine the placeinge of it.

23: 6: 69. Cap^t W^m Davis is chosen Commissioner. to joyne with the select men in estimateinge and assessinge the psons & estates of all the inhabitants at a publike towne meetinge

[46.] At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants warned from house to house Vpon a motion of Richard Taylors to haue his Lease of his shop vnder the towne house granted to him for a longer time. It was left to the select men if they saw fit, to agree with him about it.

The like libertie is graunted them to agree with John Woodmansey about his interest in y^e Docke. & the reversion thereof

The like libertie is given to y^e Selectmen upon the motion of John Button to agree with him for a little pitt neere the winde mill in the Comon, to erect a house on, dureinge the time y^e the mill is improved for the benefit of y^e towne.

30: 6: 69. At a meetings of Capt James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake, M^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt. Peter Olliner & John Joyliffe

This day accordinge to Court ord^r. by warrant from the Countie Treasurer an assesment was made by the select men of the estates of y^e seuerall inhabitants & comited to Cap^t. William Davis who was chosen by the towne to be Commissioner for that end.

Gawdy James ord^d to open the old water Concrce sufficiently to cleere the streete from anoyance betweene W^m Whitwells house & his new house within ten dayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke.

In answeare to the motion of John Woodmansey to the towne, w^m the towne referd to the select men. It is agreed that in consideration of his enjoyment of his land & houses on y^e docke after the expiration of his present lease to pay 12^s. p. an. from this time foreuer, to the use of the towne in mony.

At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants the 14: 4: 69. It was put to the vote whether the lease made by the Select men with Major Gen^l Leueret concerninge y^e Land about Fox hill shall stand good; it was voted in the affirmative.

27: 7: 69. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, M^r. Edward Raynsford, John Joyliffe, Cap^t James Olliver.

Edward Davis & Peter Warren are Chosen Belman to begin the 29th instant, and continue to y^e last of Aprill, accordinge to y^e. instructions, folio 11 & 39.

[47.] 11: 8: 1669. At a meetinge of y^e freemen upon publike notice from house to house were chosen Commission^{rs} of y^e towne for the yeare ensuing.

Cap^t Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Dany, Mr John Wiswall, M^r Anthony Stolder, M^r Jeremiah Houchin, L^t Richard Cooke.

25: 8: 69. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Capt. Thomas Lake, Mr. Edward Raynsford Capt Peter Olliner John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliner, J^{rs}. Richards.

Libertie is granted to Joseph Cocke to set vp a warehouse ouer the slip betweene the widdow vpsballs wharfe & Peter Gees wharfe to be left open vnderneath to drawe vp timber & y^e like occasions for comon vse, to enjoy it for him & his heires for the space of 40 yeares, he payinge 15^s. in mony to y^e towne treasurer p^{an} & to begin the 1st. of Septembe^r last.

28: 8: 1669. In order to the townes grant and the selectmens agreement thereon with M^r John Woodmansey on the other side this day two paire and Indentures were signed sealed and dd betweene the selectmen and sayd Woodmansey One that the said Woodmansey shall possesse and enjoy that parte of the land and warehouse in his possession upon the North side of the Docks mouth after the expiration of his present lease (belinge for about 57 yeares to come) which he bought of Cap^t. William Hudson, he payeinge 12^s. in mony yearly to the towne treasurer for ever upon the 29th. day of September. The other that he possesse and enjoy that parte of the land and warehouse now in his possession upon the South side of the said Docks mouth which he bought of Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson after the expiration of his said lease he payeinge a pepper corne to the said Treasurer upon demand for ever on the said 29th of September as more fully appeares by said Indenture.

In order to an agreement made by a Comittee and the Selectmen with L^t. Richard Cooke and Deacon John Wiswall the 26th. of the 2nd. m^o. 1669 about the payment of a legacie given by Cap^t. Robert Keayne to the towne, this day the said Cooke and Wiswall did assigne and make over to the selectmen for the townes use the one halfe of the new house in Bostone (next y^e. old house) which was a parte of M^{rs}. Keayns thirds and secured to the treasurer the payment of £148, 6^s. 8^d. — one halfe thereof on the 26th of March 1670 the other halfe the 25th of March 1671.

The same day the selectmen assigned over the said Cooks and Weswalls deed or assignment to Nicholas Page and his heires for ever the said halfe parte of the new house in consideration of £120 to be paid by him to the Treasurer for the use of the towne viz^t £40 March 25th 1670, £30 March 25th 1671 and £30 March 25th 1672 all in mony secured by said house as apeares by his obligation.

29: 9: 69. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, M^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt Peter Olliner, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, & M^r. Hezekiah Usher.

Agreed with Henry Taylor Chirurgion that in consideration of a care vpon good wife Frankline some time since & his promise of attendance for the yeare ensueinge vpon any poore, sick or hurt in the towne, his rate is remited for this yeare.

[48.] Accordinge to a vote of the towne the 23 of 6 mo. 1669 The select men agreed with Richard Taylor about his shop vnder the towne house. That s^d Taylor and his assigns shall enjoy the s^d shop for the space of 61 yeares next ensueinge. In consideration whereof he hath now put it into good repaire & paid 7£. as a fine, and is obliged & to keep the same in good repaire & to pay 20^s. p. annum to the treasurer of the towne duringe the said terme.

Whereas the draine belonging to the new house of Arthur Mason & others is found to be an annoyance to the high way where it runs forth into the streete, It is ordered that the said Mason and those whome it doth concerne doe within 1 moneth after the date hereof stop up the said draine or take care that the water coming from it be conveyed some other way, as may be without annoyance. and that vpon penalty of 20^s. p. week.

9: 10: 69. This day A Rate for the collectinge of £727. 3^s for the Countrie County and towne occasions deliuered to the 4 Constables of Boston, the Constables of Rumay Marsh & Muddy River signed by 6 of the selectmen of Boston. 4^{rate}

27: 10: 69. At a meetinge of M^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt. Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. Thomas Lake.

Ordered that Mr John Richards shall take care that the waies from y^e water side at Halsells wharfe be made fit for landinge persons at lowe water.

Mr Raynsford to giue notice to M^{rs} Woodmansey that the towne occasions need the use of the schoole house and to desire her to provide otherwise for her selfe.

21: 11: 69. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Peter Olliuier, Cap^t James Olliuier & John Joyliffe.

W^m Dawes & Ambrose Dawes are ordered immediately to survey the Chimnys belonging to the house of John Cole wherein Mrs Conygrane & Returne Molins now dwell. The surveyers made returne that they finde the said Chimnys to be altogether insufficient and unfit to make fire in them without greates danger to the house ordered thereupon that the s^d M^{rs}. Conygrane nor Returne Molins make noe fire in the s^d Chimnys before they are sufficientlie repaired.

22: 11: 69. Given Libertie to Mrs Conygrane & Returne Molins to burne charcole on y^e hearth, till they can provide better for themselves.

31: 11: 69. At a meetinge of Capt Peter Olliuier, John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt Thomas Lake M^r. Edward Raynsford

[49.] 28: 12: 1669. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt. James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt Tho. Lake, M^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt Peter Olliuier

This orde^r. is given to Rich^d. Taylo^r. & the Constables of Rumay Marsh & Muddy River to warne theire freemen to meete vpon y^e.

7th. of 1st. next for nomination of magistrates, Election of a Countie Treasurer & Deputies of y^e. Generall Court — & to warne the inhabitants to meete the 14th of the same moneth for election of Select men, Constables &^d

Whereas vpon the 23: 12: 1662 there was granted to Joseph Gridley on acre of ground more or lease (as it was set out by Mr Edward Raynsford & Cap^t Peter Olliuier) at the end of Mrs Colbornes Feild to make bricke for 21 yeares paying 30^s. p. an w^{ch} the s^d Gridly hath relinquished & ginen vp to the towne. The same land is now let to Alexand^r Simpson for 21 yeares, payinge 24^s. yearly.

W^m Slater, is aproued of to sell beere for the year ensueinge

Elisha Hutchinson is aproued of to sell stronge liquor by retaile.

Whereas vpon the 1st day of May last the Select men went to Muddy riuer vpon the request of Goodman Harris & others of his neighbours, to viewe the way through Mr Bowens ground leadinge to the comon land. It is ordered that there be free egresse and regresse, through the s^d land by gates to be opened for driueinge of Carts & Cattle thereby

7: 1: 77. At a meetings of the freemen upon publike notice from house to house

Cap^t Thomas Clarke & M^r Anthony Stoddard were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for y^e yeare ensueinge. At the same meetinge. M^r John Richards was made choyce of to carry in the votes for Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer. Whereas Alexand^r Simson formerly hired a peas of land of the town of Boston, which land is deliuered up againe and the rents paid in full (blank).

[50.] March 14th 1669-70. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensueinge

Moderator — Cap^t Thomas Sauage

Selectmen — Cap^t Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher Cap^t James Olliuier Cap^t Pet^r Olliuier M^r. John Richards & Cap^t William Davis.

Constables for Bostone — Mr Thomas Snossall, M^r W^m Tayler, Mr Thomas Deane, John Meriam, Mr Peter Lidget, Mr W^m Whittingham. Constable for Muddy Riuer Thomas Gardner. Constable for Rumny Marsh Benj^m Mussey.

Clarkes of y^e Markett. John Blake, Hencry Tomson, Rob^t Cox.

Surveyors for Bostone — Thomas Blith, Gawdy James, Robert Sanford. For Rumny Marsh Samuel Stocker. For Muddy River John Winchester, senr.

Sealers of Leather — W^m Inglish, Thomas Fitch, Theophilus Frayrey. Water Bayliffes — Nath^l Greenwood, Thomas Pecke sen^r. Cullor^s of stances. — Edward Belchard sen^r. James Hill, Sam^l Mattocke. Cullo^r of Fishe. — To be appoynted by the Countie Court. Packers of meat & fish. W^m Denadall & John Denadall. Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — Isaacke Goose, Richard Bennet, Benj^m Smith.

Selectmens Instructions — Voted that the former stand in force y^e yeare ensueinge

It is ordered & agreed that noe person or persons whatsoever shall or may after the 30th day of Aprill next ensueinge suffer any swine of theirs to goe in the streetes, lanes, or Comon ground in

this towne within the necke of land, but to keepe them in theire owne ground upon penaltie of forfeitinge y^e said swine soe found, one third of the value to be for him that takes the same up, the other two thirds to the poore to be judged & distributed by the Selectmen.

Voted & ord^d to execute the ord^r above concerninge Swine.

Mr Henry Taylor, Edw^d Lilly, Zachariah Phillips, W^m Towres, Nehemiah Perce & James Meeres, Mathew Barn^d. Tho. Wyborne or any other Inhabitant may make vse of the same power as he finds occasion to doe it.

Ordered that all Carts, belonginge to this Towne within y^e necke of Bostone shall be & goe without shod wheeles, after one yeare next ensueinge vpon penalty of 5^s for every offence thereia.

Ordered that the paucinge of the streets be left to the consideration of the towne, against the next yeare.

In answer to a Motion of Richard Gridlies to accomodate him with a piece of ground for his trade dureinge his life, it is left to the determination of y^e select men to accomodate him.

A Motion of John Lowells to wharfe vnder pte of y^e Fort hill is refered to the Milicia & select men of the towne to consider of and give him an answer.

Granted to W^m White and his heires for ever the land on which his dwelling house stands and thereto belonginge as now inclosed containing North vpon the highway, 5 rod 12 foote, East vpon John Rosse. 7 Rod 6 foote, West vpon Cap^t Sauages land 8 Rod 4 foote, South vpon the sea 5 Rod 14 foote.

[51.] 14: 1: 1669-70. At a publike meetinge of y^e. Inhabitants vpon lawfull warning.

Vpon the request of Mrs Margeret Woodmansey Widdowe to provide her a house to live in, if she remoueth from the schoole house, It was granted to allowe her £8. p. an for that end, duringe her widdowhood.

John Joyliffe is chosen Record^r.

M^r John Richards Treasurer.

Cap^t Peter Olliuer seal^r of waights & Measures.

28: 1: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r Hezechiah Usher, Cap^t. James Olliuer, Cap^t Peter Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. William Davis

Ordered that ord^r concerninge scauengers folio 25 be put in execution by the present scauengers.

16. 2. 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Hezechiah Usher, Cap^t. James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, Capt William Davis & Thomas Deane Constable

Vpon the decease of Cap^t Peter Olliuer Cap^t James Olliuer is chosen seal^r of waights & measures.

The survey's of Bostone are required to take care y^e y^e way by William Courcers to Thomas Hawkins be repaired within a weeke on y^e penaltie of 20^s: a day, till it be done.

21: 2: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Cap^t James Olinier, M^r John Richards & Cap^t William Davis.

Whereas the 29th of 8th Mo. 1665 there was libertie granted to M^r Joseph Rocke and others his neighb^rs to set vp posts at each end of of y^e lane leadinge by Mr Rocks house It is now ordered that

one of the two posts now standinge neere M^r Rocks dore be taken vp for a season, for the better securinge of the way on the other side leadinge from William Coursers to Thomas Hawkings and another post set downe in y^e said way to Hawkings to stand till further ord^r.

25: 2: 1670. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt James Olliner, M^r John Richards, M^r Hezechiah Usher, Capt Thomas Lake

William Hudson, John Vvall, John Turner, are aproued of to sell wine & beere & keepe a house of publike entertainem^t Thomas Hawkins, William Pollard, Cap^t W^m Wright, Widdow Vpeshall, W^m Courcer, Widdowe Wardall, Clement Crosse, W^m Salter are approued of to sell beere & keepe a house of entertainm^t. Rob^t. Cox to sell beere & ale & keepe a publike house William Kent to sell beere & keep a cookes shop.

Edward Daus apoynted Cowe keep^r for y^e years ensueinge & to cleere the streets of any dead dogs, cattis or other carrion.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 2^d of May & that the instructions in folio 10 with addition in folio 38 be given them by the Record^r.

Edward Daus apoynted pownder for y^e years ensueinge.

Whereas there was an ord^r made the 31th of 3^d. m^o 1652 as in y^e old booke fol. 99. against anoyance of the streets, comons, &c. and noe penaltie there mentioned, It is now ordered that each person soe offendinge shall pay 5 shillings for each offence.

[52.] Edward Blake is aproued of to sell beere & keepe a house of publike entertainm^t in the south streets.

The Scavg^r. orde^m.

Herewith are Coppies of seucrall towne ord^m for the prenentinge annoyance of the streets, highwayes or comons, you are to take care they are ducly observed & that where you finde any transgressinge to acquaint the Selectmen that warrants may be granted for leauyinge what fines shall be forfeited on breach of said ord^m & that you remoue whatsoever you finde a present anoyance, and soe from time to time keepe the streets & wayes cleare accordinge to said ord^m.

24: 3: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake Cap^t. Will Daus M^r John Richards and John Joyliffe

Whereas Henerly Taylor is apoynted by this towne among others to look to the execution of the order made against swine transgressinge the same, 2/3rd. partes of which swine are to be distributed to the poore by the Selectmen Wee doe hereby order and apoynt the said Henry Taylor to dispose of the said 2/3rd. of whatsoever hogs, he shall make seasure of, to the poore accordinge to instructions & to take an acc^t of the rest in that office how they dispose of theirs & giue an accompt of the distribution of the whole to the selectmen when required.

27: 4: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliner, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r Hezechiah Usher

Stephen Sergeant is ordered to take care that Abraham Radford whome he brought into the towne be transported to the place from whence he brought him, or secure the towne from future charge vpon the penaltie of 10^s. p weeke for euery weeke he shall stay in the towne after his next saylinge eastward.

Phillip Squire & John Veringe are prohibited (or any other Inhabitant) to obstruct any in theire occasions in the towne high way leadinge from W^m Waters his house, towards Thomas Walkers brick kills betweene the comon high way & y^e mill pond, vpon the penaltie of 5^s. for euery offence.

25: 5: 1670. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards, Capt. William Dauls Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe M^r. Hezekiah Usher & Capt. James Olliner

Cap^t W^m Dauls is desired and apoynted to answere the complaint of Peter Garlner & Richard Sutton or other persons of Roxbery vpon replevin of Cattle, horses, hoggs &c. & to prosecute the same as the Lawe requires. as alsoe to answere the action of An Carter in her repleuin of her swine. ✓

Whereas Sebastian Barnardo his wife and two Children with Manuell Corroero a portuoguesse haue been lately brought into this towne from Barbadoes by M^r Joseph Grafton sen^r of Salem & noe securitie given to saue the towne from charge by them, they are recommended to the hon^r^d County Court to dispose of them as in their wisdome they shall judge meete, as p copie of y^e cation on file. ✓

[53.] Whereas this towne hath beene at charge of a Cawsey for conueniencie of goeing of & on the shore at the North end of the towne nere the wharfe knowne by the name of Halsells wharfe & findinge the slip & high way leadinge thereto often incombered by seuerall persons laying stones, timber, boates &c. in the said slip Itt is ordered that noe person whatsoever shall henceforth lay or cause to be laid in the said slip or highway any stones, timber boates, or anythings to the incombrance of the same on the penaltie of 10^s. if it lie there above 24 howres and soe 10^s. for every 24 howres it lies there and what is now lyinge in the said slip or highway to be removed within 6 dayes on the same penaltie

25: 6: 70. At a meetinge the inhabitants of this towne on public warninge Ensigne John Hull was chosen Commissioner, to ioyn with the Selectmen for the assessinge all matters rateable in the towne.

29: 6: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Dauls, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards. This day accorlinge Court order by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an Assessment was made by the Selectmen of the estates of the severall inhabitants & comitted to Ensigne John Hull who was chosen by the towne to be Commissioner for that end.

8: 7: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Dauls, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezekiah Usher & M^r. John Richards An order was sent to Goodwife Alexandre to d^d the child of the widdow Bushnell vnder her care and custody, to Hope Allen who desired the same that he might dispose thereof & free the towne from Charge thereby. ✓

21: 7: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. William Dauls, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Capt James Olliner & M^r. John Richards Vpon a reiw of the Ovens in Arther Masons lake-house nere M^r. Nortons wee finde them to be very insufficient & hassardous to the welfare of the towne, therefore order and require that noe fire be kindled in the said ovens, after this

day, vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. day, vntil they are secured & the causes of the danger be remoued.

Vpon the complaint of the insuffiencie & danger of the bridge adioyninge to the mill whereof Thomas Sexton is Miller, It is ordered that the said bridge be secured from any danger thereby before the 25 day of this instant vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. day for euery dayes neglect thereof.

26: 7: 70. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, Capt. W^m. Davis. Edward Davis & Peter Warren are chosen Belman, to begin the 29th. instant and to continue till the last of Aprill accordinge to instructions folio 11 and 39. Mr Hezechiah Vsher sen^r is desired to send for twelue dozen of Bucketts for the Towne in case of Fire.

[54.] Whereas it is found by experience that in case of fire breakinge out in this towne, the welfare thereof is much indangered, for want of a speedy supply of water; It is therefore ordered that after the first of March next, and soe forward to the first of Nouember in euery yeare. Euery Inhabitant in this towne shall at all times duringe the said terme haue a pipe or a hogshhead of water ready fild with the head open at or neere the dore of theire dwellinge houses and ware houses vpon the penaltie of 5^s. for euery defect.

Libertie is granted to W^m Lane to wharfe against his owne land next the sea vpon the Flatts.

10 Oct. 1670. At a meetinge of the Freeman upon publike warning were chosen Comission^{rs}. for the yeare ensueing Cap^t Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Dauy, L^t Richard Cooke, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Mr Hezechiah Vsher, & Cap^t Edward Hutchinson.

18: 8: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher & Capt. William Davis Ordered that John Marshall giue notice to the seuerall persons vnder writen that within 14 dayes, they cause theire seuerall chimnys, which vpon view we finde defectiue, to be suffitientlie repaired, vpon the penaltie of 5^s. p. day for euery dayes neglect after the expiration of the said 14 dayes and that he carefully take notice of the observance hereof and accordingle make a returne at our next publike meetinge. Richard Masons, Henry Vances, John Williams, Retnrne Mollins, John Skates, Richard Bradlics, theire seuerall house chimnys. John Sweets, Edward Blakes, Benjamine Breems theire Coopers shop chimnys, John Matsons shop chimney.

31: 8: 1670. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe M^r. Hezechiah Usher Cap^t. James Oliver M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. William Davis, Cap^t. Thomas Lake [blank]

26: 10: 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliner M^r. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher. Let to Edward Miles of Muckly riuer a p^cell of land to build a house on, at Roxbery gate, from the high way next the said gate backe to the fence of Mr. Alcockes marsh — from the gate alonge the high way towards Bostone 20 Rod & from thence backe to the said fence of M^r Alcockes, being about 7 rod, to enjoy the same

duringe his life, at his death to returne to the towne, with all the buildings and fenceinge on it.

[55.] Edward Miles hath libertie granted him to cut timber vpon the townes wast ground at Muddy riuer, for buildinge and fenceinge on the towne land at Roxbery gate.

It is Ordered that noe person or persons whatsoever fell any tree or trees vpon any of the common ground belonginge to this towne, at Braintrey, Muddy riuer or elsewhere, with out the consent of the Select men vpon the penaltie of 5^s. for euery tree soe feld, one halfe thereof to be paid to the Inform^r, the other halfe to the treasurer of the towne.

22: 10: 1670. At a meetinge of the honrd. Gouern^r. Richard Bellingham Esq, Major Generall John Leueret, Ed. Tyngo, Esq, Majestrates; Mr John Mayo, M^r John Oxenbridge, Mr Thomas Thatcher, & M^r James Allen, Eld^{rs}. Cap^t. Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuier, Mr John Richards & John Joyliffe, Selectmen of Bostone. It was ordered and agreed that M^r. Ezachiell Cheuers, M^r. Thomson and M^r. Hinksman should be at the Gouern^r. house that day seauen-night to treato with them concerninge the free schoole.

29th Ditto — Att a Meeting of the honrd. Gov^r. Major Generall Leueret Edward Tyngo Esq Majestrates M^r. Mayo M^r. John Oxenbridge M^r. James Allen Elders Cap^t Thomas Lake M^r. Hez. Usher, Cap^t. James Olliver M^r. John Richards, and John Joyliffe Selectmen It was agreed and ordered that Mr Ezechiel Cheuers should be called to, & installed in the Free schoole as head Master thereof, which he beinge then present, accepted of: likewise that M^r Tompson should be inuited to be an assistant to M^r Cheuers in his worke in the schoole, w^{ch} M^r Tompson beinge present, desired time to consider of & to giue his answer; — And vpon the third day of January, gaue his answer to Major Generall Leueret in the negatiue, he haueinge had, & accepted of, a call to Charlestowne.

6: 11: 1670. At a meetinge of the honrd. Gouern^r. Major Generall Leueret, Edward Tyngo Esq Magestrates M^r. John Oxenbridge, M^r. Thomas Thatcher, M^r. James Allen, Eld^{rs}. Cap^t Thomas Lake, Capt. James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, & John Joyliffe Selectmen, who being met repaired to the schoole & sent for Mr Tomson who, when he came, declared his remouall to Charles towne & resigned vp the possession of the schoole & schoole house to the Gouern^r &c, who deliuered the key & possession of the schoole to M^r Ezechiel Cheuers as the sole Mast^r thereof. And it was farther agreed that the said M^r Cheuers should be allowed sixtie pounds p. an for his seruice in the schoole out of the towne rates & rents that be longe to the schoole, and the possession & vse of y^e schoole house.

16: 11: 1670/1. At a meetinge of Capt, James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, Capt. William Davis, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher. This day a rate of £493. 12^s. for the Countrie and Townes occations was comited to the Constables of Bostone and a rate of £14. 12^s, to the Constable of Muddy [56.] riuer, also of £28. 12^s. to the Constable of Rumney Marsh, all being £531. 16^s. 57-26

30: 11: 1670/1. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards, Capt. William Davis, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah

Usher, Capt. James Olliver Whereas Humphrey Comby hath entertained John Nottle, Tayl^r: sometime at his house not admitted into the Colony nor towne, he is hereby ordered not to entertaine him for the future vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke & the said John Nottle to be returned to y^e County Court.

Ruth Newport is ordered to haue from the treasurer 40^s. for the releife of her Family.

Ordered to M^r Benjamine Tompson schoolmast^r £10. out of the town treasury beside his yearlie salary to be ended the 25 of this January.

Ordered that M^r John Anderson should be allowed £120 for his house & goods lost in y^e great fire blowne vp with gun powder.

Mrs Dorothy Jones the wife of Mr Morgan Jones is aproued of to keepe a house of publike Entertainment for the sellings of Coffee & Chuchalettoe.

Jane the wife of Bartholomew Barnard is aproued of alsoe to keepe a house of publike entertainment for the sellings of Coffee & Chuchalettoe.

Ordered that John Nottle Tayl^r; Margeret Connerd brought into y^e Country Thomas Milton, and Gudwife Hoppen late of Dorcest^r. be returned to the Countie Court as not admitted inhabitants into this towne which was done y^e 31 day.

31: 11: 1670. Samuell Howard Tayl^r. required to forbear the frequentings of publike houses of entertainment vpon the penaltie of law latelie published for that purpose.

27: 12: 1670/1. At a meetinge of Capt. William Davis, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliner, and M^r. John Richards. Agreed with Thomas Matson sen^r. to looke after the towne clocke and keepe it in good repaire from the first of March next for one yeare next ensueinge, & to haue 10^s. for his paines about it.

Ordered that Joanna Port^r. remoue out of this towne within one month next after y^e date, & that John Lewis who brought her in, take care that the order be obserued vpon penaltie of 20^s. to be paid dureinge her stay afterward weeklie by him. Joseph Nash is fined 20^s. for entertaininge W^m Timberlegs contrary to the towne order.

John Matson & Joseph Sowter are required to forbear the frequentings of publike houses of entertainment vpon y^e penaltie of the law lately published for that purpose.

6: 12: 1670. At a meetinge of the freemen vpon publike notice Cap^t Thomas Clarke & M^r Anthony Stodder were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court. for the yeare ensueinge.

[57.] It was voted by the Freemen of this towne that the choyce of a comissioner for carryinge in the votes for nomination of Magistrates and a County treasurer, be done this present Meetinge by papers, and soe from time to time, hereafter.

Mr John Richards is chosen to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates & for a County treasurer.

[58.] 13: 1: 1670/1. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warning were chosen for the yeare ensueinge. Selectmen Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r Heze-

chiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt James Olliver, Mr. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle.

Constables. — James Whetcombe, Edward Cowell, James Brad-
inge, W^m Ingram, Henery Kembell, John Mosse, for Boston.
Edward Deuotion for Muddy Riuer. John Doelittle for Rumny
Marsh.

Clarks of y^e Market. Edward Goodwine, Benjamine Thera-
tone, David Copp.

Surveyors, Thomas Blith, Gawdie James, Robert Sanford, for
Boston. John White, for Muddy Riuer. William Ireland for
Rumny Marsh.

Sealers of Leather. — W^m. Gibson, Nathaniell Reynolds, Obe-
diah Emans.

Water Bayliffes — Nathaniell Greenwood, Thomas Pecke.

Packers of Meate &c. W^m Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of salt. — Francis Hndson.

Scauengers. — Benjamine Smith, Isaacke Goose, Richard Bennet,
Execution^m of y^e ord^r. about Swine. M^r. Henery Tayl^r Theophi-
lus Frayrey, John Cowell, M^r William Hawkins, John Ruggles,
L^r Richard Way, Mr John Freeke, Francis Mosse.

Select mens order^e are referd to a Committee of Capt Thomas
Sauadge, Cap^t Tho Clarke, Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, Mr Anthony
Stoddard, Mr Humphrey Daue. & M^r John Hull, who are alsoe with
the select men to make what amendm^t they judge meete in the
ord^r made the last yeare concerninge swine.

For preuentinge of Fraude & deceipte in Cordinge of wood It
is ordered that the Select men shall haue powre to apoynt cord^m of
wood for this towne, & that noe other person shall cord any wood
sould or to be sould but such as the select men shall aproue of &
apoynt for that seruice, vpon the penaltie of 20^s. for euery offence
therein, & that such Cord^m as are chosen by the select men be
presented to authoritie to be sworne to be Faithfull.

It is ordered that the ord^r made the last yeare about Cart wheelles,
vpon the petition of seuerall Carters & own^m of Carts be respited
till y^e next yeare — alsoe the consideration about paueinge the
streetes. At a meetinge of all the Select men the same day, were
chosen for the yeare ensueinge. Recorder, John Joyliffe. Treas-
urer, Mr John Richards. Sealer, Mr Thomas Brattle. Callers of
staves, Edward Blake, James Hill.

Corders of wood, W^m. Parram, W^m. Browne, Anthony Harker,
Samuell Davis, Richard Smith, W^m. Pickran.

[59.] 16. 1^o. 1670. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake,
John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt.
James Olliver, M^r. John Richards & M^r. Thomas Brattle.

Samuell Ryall, Coop., Peter Comes, black smith, & John Hurd
sen^r. were all prohibited the frequentinge of publike houses of
entertainm^t. vpon the penaltie of Law lately published and read
unto them.

27: 1: 1671. At meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joy-
liffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt. James
Olliver M^r, John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle.

Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, M^r Deane Winthrop, M^r John Tuttle and M^r Elisha Hutchinson are appoynted perambulator^s for Rumny Marsh & they are to appoynt the towne of Linn the time & place of Meetinge for runinge the line betweene Bostone & Lin & Bostone & Malden. Cap^t Sauage is also aded to the former & M^r Elias Mauericke insted of Mr Tuttle.

Mr John Hull, Deacon Jacob Elliott, M^r Thomas Brattle, & John White are apoynted perambulator^s for Muddy riuer. Betweene Bostone Roxbery & Cambridge.

30: 1: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Tho. Brattle.

Whereas at a publique Meetinge of y^e Inhabitants the 26th 2: 1669 vpon the petition of Samuell Davis the select men were ordered to assigne him a place for a house lott out of the towne wast, they accordingly gaue him libertie to set vp a frame of his house at the end of the Almes house adjoyninge to the buryinge place, and haue now laid out in Land for his acomodation. the breadth of his house from the fence of the buryinge place eightene foote, & in length by the buryinge place & pte of James Whetcombes garden, to the land of John Man.

L^t John Smith of Wenesem^t is to ioine with Cap^t. Ed. Huchinson & Comp^s to runn ye line betweene Bostone & Charlestowne, Malden & Lin in the steed of Mr Deane Wintrop.

24: 2: 1671. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle & Capt Thomas Lake.

Edward Davis is apoynted Cowe keeper & pownder of Cattle for the yeare ensueinge.

Cap^t W^m Hudson. Mr. John Vvall, Mr. John Turner are aproued of to sell wine, beere & keepinge houses of publique entertainm^t.

Mrs Alice Thomas is aproued of to sell wine, beer & keepe a house of publique entertainm^t provided W^m Norton take the care of the government of the house.

Thomas Hawkins, W^m Pollard, Cap^t W^m. Wright, Widdow Vpeshall, W^m Courcer, Widdow Wardall Clement Grosse, W^m Salt, Francis Hudson, Rob^t Cox, are aproued of to sell beere & keepe houses of publique entertainment for the yeare ensueing. W^m Kent aproued of to sell beere & keepe a Cookes shop. Cap^t James Johnson & Abell Porter are aproued of to sell Coffee and Chucalatto for the yeare ensueinge.

[60.] Libertie is granted to sett vp posts 4 foote from the pale leadinge to the south Meetinge, to Mr. Norton.

27: 2: 1671. John Keene hath libertie granted to keepe a Cookes or house of publique entertainm^t to dresse victualls.

Instructions for the Constables watch in folio 10 & 38 comitted to the Constables to be observed till further order.

11: 3: 1671. Libertie is granted to John Woodmansey to take

in pte of the greate docke on the south side of the dockes mouth to add to his wharfe, prouided he enlarge as much on the north side, leauinge it the same breadth as now it is, which is 26½ foot ouer from inside to inside in the narrowest pte thereof.

29: 3: 1671. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt William Davis Capt James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards M^r. Tho. Brattle & J^m. Joyliffe [blank.]

26: 4: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher.

Jeremiah Child hath libertie to open shop in this towne.

31: 5: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Tho. Brattle, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis.

Agreed with Cap^t Richard Brackett of Braintry that he should in the townes behalfe take care that noe wast or strip of wood or timber be made in the Land belonginge to this towne lyinge neere theire towne but doe his utmost to preuent it or giue information to the Selectmen. In consideration whereof the sayd Brackett hath libertie to cutt out of the wood already fallen to the value of 40 cord.

Layd out a high way the 30th of June last at Muddy riner which runs 2 rodd broad from Thomas Boyalstones alonge by Moses Crafts to Clement Corbins & from thence to the Comon the same breadth, one halfe to be allowed by Corbin the other house by Nathaniell Wilson.

2^dly A way to runn from the s^d highway through Joseph Whites & soe two Moses Crafts & alonge through John Acors land, and to take of Thomas Boylstones Stone wall to a marked tree & soe to run with out the rest of the wall. through all the lotts two Rods in breadth as marked out to the end of the fence, till it comes to Cambridge Line.

3^dly A way from the Comon Road turninge in at Joseph Whites ground & to range with the fence of Moses Crofts in the feild, and soe to run ncerest on a straight line as marked out till it come to Mr Hulls fence & soe turns to the right hand, 1 rod within the fence, and as much wth. out till it comes to a stake marked R. T. then turnes to the left and runs straight to Cambridge lline, the breadth of all the way is to be 2 rodd, and more to be allowed where necessary.

Granted to James Whetcombe a Angle of wast land lyeinge behind his wash house con^t. as p margent 57 square feete, to him and his heires for ever in consideration of 40^s. in mony paid by him to the Treasurer of the towne [Plan of same in margin of original.]

[61.] 7: 6: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliuer, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis.

Vpon the serious consideration of the danger that may acrne to this towne by gunn powder that lies in ware-houses and dwelling howses in seuerall ptes of this towne, in case of fire breakinge out, & for the preuentinge future dang^r thereby, It is ordered that hence forth noe gunn powder that shall be landed, shall be kept in any ware house or dwellinge house but shall be put in such place or places as the select men shall iudge most convenient for the secureinge of the towne vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p Barrell.

It is further ordered that what gunn powder is in any such place aforesaid shall be remoued to the Fort hill to M^r Rob^t Gibbs his warehouse, within 6 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. day for euery barrell found after that time in any such place.

It is alsoe ordered that noe shop keeper or other shall keepe aboue 20 pounds of powder at one time in their houses or sh^{ks}, vpon the penaltie of 20^s for euery defect.

And that persons may knowe their certaine charge of warehouse roome, it is agreed with the said Rob^t Gibbs that he shall haue 12^d. for euery Barrell he receaues, & if it lie halfe a yeare it shall pay noe more, & soe 12^d. for euery halfe yeare after & Mr Elisha Hutchinson is aproued of to receaue & deliuer the s^d powder published Aug. 10th. 1671.

At a publike Meetinge of all the Inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge The order aboue concerninge powder was read and aproued of.

Cap^t Thomas Clarke was made choyce of for a comissioner. to ioine with the selectmen for assesinge all matters rateable in the towne.

It is Ordered that M^r Edward Rainsford, Cap^t Thomas Sauge, & Cap^t Edward Hutchinson are to be ioined with the Select men as a Comittiee to heare & consider who are the proprietors of the Comons about the towne, or the wast land at Braintry & Muddy riuer, & that if any person lay any claime there to they make their right appeare to the s^d Comittiee at or before the first day of Dec^r next, otherwise they lose their title thereto.

28: 6: 1671. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards M^r. Thomas Brattle Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt William Davis & Capt. James Olliver

An Assesm^t was made with the help of Capt Thomas Clarke for a Countrie rate accordinge to the Treasurers warrant & comitted to said Cap^t Thomas Clarke, chosen Comissioner for that end.

31: 6: 1671. Ordered Mr Elisha Hutchinson to make inquiry who keepees any Gunn-powder in the towne contrary to the towne order & to make returne of the names of those that doe transgrease the same to the Selectmen from time to time.

[62.] 25: 7: 1671. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt James Olliver & M^r. John Richards. ✓

Whereas Christoph^r Skinner brought Elizabeth Walker from Coneticcott, who is reported to be with Child, the said Skinner is

ordered to take care that she be sent backe to Coneticott vpon the penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke from this day.

Edward Dauls & Peter Warren are made choyce of Bellmen to begin the 29th instant to the last of aprill accordinge to the instructions folio 11 & 39.

Mr Joshua Atwater hath libertie granted him to his seller dore to continue as it is, paying 5^s. p. ann. in mony to begin the first of July last.

Samuell Norden is aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainment at this time vpon the petition of seuerall of his neighb^r and consideration of his necessitous condition.

17: 8: 1671. At a meetinge of the freemen vpon lawfull warninge were chosen Comissioners for this towne for the yeare ensuinge. Cap^t Thomas Clarke, M^r Richard Parker, Mr Humphrey Daue, Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar, L^t Richard Cooke, L^t Thomas Clarke.

30: 8: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. James Olliu^r. M^r. Thomas Brattle,

Cap^t. Daniell Hinksman is granted libertie to wharfe before his owne land betweene Thomas Berrys & John Whites, he makeinge & maintaineinge a sufficient high way there 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ foote.

2: 9: 1671. It is ordered that Noe Carte shall stand in any streete of this towne in the night after the 15th day of this instant Nov^r vpon the penaltie of 5^s. to be paid by the owners thereof for euery transgression hereof.

27: 9: 1671. At a meetinge John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt James Olliu^r, Capt. William Dauls M^r John Richards, Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. Thomas Lake

The agreem^t with W^m Ireland & Aron Way concerninge the high way at powder horne hill made the 27: 8: 1661. fol. 5. is continued for 10 yeares, for 25^s. p. ann.

Vpon the Motion of Cap^t Daniell Hinksman for an allowance demanded for a yeares sallery to him after he left the Free schoole; vpon consideration whereof, it is agreed y^t s^d Hinksman be allowed £10. ouer & aboue his yeares sallery endinge the first of March last as a gratuity from the towne for not haueinge sufficient warninge to prouide otherwise for him selfe.

7: 10: 1671. This day a rate was comited to the Constables of Boston for the collectinge of £640 for the Countries and townes occasions, to the Constable of Muddy River for £21. 5^s. and to the Constable of Rumny Marsh for £31: 12^s. signed by the selectmen.

[63.] 25: 10: 1671. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Dauls, Capt. James Olliu^r, M^r John Richards, M^r Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & John Joyliffe.

John Skarlet hath libertie to wharfe before the ground he bought of Nathaniell Fryar & is to be 20 foote easterlie from the lowermost corner of Mr Hitts wharfe.

Memorand that Mr Hletts wharfe at the lowermost end easterlie stands into the towne ground $4\frac{1}{2}$ foote.

29: 11: 1671. At a meetinge of Capt William Davis, Capt James Olliver, M^r. John Richards M^r. Tho. Brattle, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe & M^r. Hezechiah Usher ✓

Vpon the Motion of Doct^r Daniell Stone for pay for Chirurgery & phisicke administred to seuerall poore of this towne the select men see cause to abate him his rate this yeare for what is done for the time past; & doe further now agree with him for 12 moneths next comeinge from the first of March next, to take care of the poore of this towne as to phisicke & Chirurgery, for which he is to hane 20^s. out of the towne treasury & to be rate free the next yeare.

Libertie is granted to Capt Samuell Skarlet to wharfe against his land next Francis Hudsons provided he make & maintaine a high way before it.

Allowed to M^r John Freeke & Capt Samuell Skarlet theire rates for this yeare being £4. 8.^s. in consideration of two shops pulled downe in the time of the Fire when M^r Andersons house was burnt.

W^m Anderson at John Faireweath^rs. Tayl^r and John Hunt & Stephen Millard Butchers, ordered to be returned to the Countie Court, not admitted Inhabitants.

Alsoe W^m. Nowell & Thomas Rand Booke binders are to be returned as above, alsoe John Tudall.

Mrs. Dorothy Jones the wife of M^r. Morgan Jones & Bartholmew Barnard are aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainm^t for sellinge of Coffee & Chucalleto.

20: 12: 1671-72. Att a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher & Capt. William Davis

Libertie is granted to John White of Muddy riu^r sen^r to cutt 5 oake & 5 Maple trees of the Comon at Muddy riu^r provided he doe what he can to secure the rest from others, or giue notice of any that shall offend in that kinde.

Ordered that Mr John Richards Treasurer pay to Major Generall Leuerett what he can out of the townes stocke towards what is due to him for y^e Fortification.

29: 12: 1671-72. Capt Samuell Skarlet & M^r. John Freeke, hane libertie granted them to wharfe before theire owne land. provided the south side of theire wharfe come not within 10 foote of ye lower end of the north side of the causey. as it now doth lie & from thence to runn vpon a straight line to ye corner of the said Skarlets & Freekes wharfe as it now doth stand.

[64.] It is Further agreed with Capt Samuell Skarlet & John

Freeke that they or their assignes shall mainetaine the Causey in good repaire & keepe the slipp or passage & Causey free from all inchoachments, incombances or annoyances whatsoever for the space of 20 yeares. In consideration whereof this towne is to pay them or their assignes 5^s p. ann duringe the s^d terme.

Serj^t Matthew Barnard hath libertie granted him to set vp a portch of 8 foote from the dore of his house.

4: 1: 1671-72. At a meetings of the freemen upon publike warning from house to house.

Cap^t Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stoddard were chosen Deputys of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge.

M^r John Richards is chosen Comissioner to carry the votes of the freemen of this towne to the Countie Comissioners for the nomination of Magistrates and a Countie Treasurer.

11: 1: 1671-72. This towne haneinge had lately many & greiuous complaints of greate sufferings by (and greater hazzard to) seuerall persons elder & young^r. by swine in this towne, and alsoe consideringe the many inconueniencies by the aboundinge of these creatures, in a towne soe populous as this is in respect of sicknesses & the like; And findinge by longe experience the Invaliditie of all former ord^r to prevent damage by swine as the Lawe requires; Doe therefore order that all persons whatsoever that shall keepe any swine within this necke of Boston shall henceforth keep them vp in their owne land, and all swine which shall after the date hereof be found out of their Owners land, either in the streetes lanes highwayes Comons or any other place within this necke of Boston shall be forfeited and seized and disposed of to the uses hereafter mentioned viz^t. $\frac{3}{4}$ partes to the poore of this towne, as the Selectmen shall order and $\frac{1}{4}$ to him that seazeth them and the persons apoynted by the towne or Selectmen from time to time to execute this order are impowred presently upon sensure to ——— distribute the same accordingelie Exceptinge alwayes and it is to be understood that in case any person or persons be driveinge their swine through the streetes or highwayes or shall be in persuite of swine escaped (provided the persuer be in sight when the swine shall be seized by the persons apoynted to execute this order): It shall save the forfeiture above mentioned. And in Case of any just Cause of Complaint of injury done by any officer or officers in the execution of their office, the partie agreeved aplyinge himselfe to the Selectmen of this towne may expect just releife notwithstandinge the execution aforesaid.

This order made by the Selectmen was afterwards read and approved of at a generall towne Meetings ye 11 of March 1671-72.

[65.] March 11 1671-72. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warnings from house to house were made choyce of for the yeare ensueinge,

Selectmen — M^r. Henechiah Usher, Cap^t. William Davis Cap^t

James Olliver, Mr. John Richards, Mr. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t Thomas Lake and John Joyliffe

Constables, for Bostone — Mr Richard Wharton, Mr John Freeke, John Winge, Thomas Smith, Seth Perry, John Tappinge.

Constable for Muddy River — Henery Steephens

Constable for Rumney Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

Sealers of Leather. — Robert Earle & John Jepson.

Clarks of ye Market — Moses Paine, John Cony, Benjamin Negus.

Surveyors, for Bostone — John Blake, Thomas Blith, Mr Joseph Locke. Surveyor for Muddy River. John White, sen^r

For Rumney Marsh — W^m Ireland.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Pecke, & Nathaniell Greenwood.

Packers of Meats & Fish — W^m Densdall & John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

Scauengers — Benjamin Smith, Richard Bennet, Isaacke Goose.

Officers about Swine — Samuell Mosely, W^m Kent, Thomas Fitch, Thomas Platt, Thomas Bingley, Josias Belchard, James Pennyman, Joseph Gridley.

Orders for ye Selectmen are refered to a Committee of Cap^t Thomas Sauage, Cap^t Tho. Clarke, Cap^t Edward Huchinson, Mr Anthony Stoddar. Mr Humphrey Dauie, and Mr. John Hull.

Orders aboute paueinge the streets & Cart Wheeles were respited for another yeare vpon consideration of all the Cart^m of the towne theire ingagem^t each with his teeme or Cart to giue a dayes worke for reparation of the high wayes, as the survey^r shall direct.

Eliachin Huchinson, or his substitute hath Libertie granted him to treate with the select men, about some proposalls of his concerninge the docke, who are to make returne thereof to some publique towne Meetings.

At a meetings of all the Selectmen above were chosen — John Joyliffe Recorder — John Richards Treasurer. Thomas Brattle Sealer of waights & Measures.

Cull^r of stauces — Samuell Mattocke — James Hill.

Cordrs of wood — Gaudy James, Lawrence Willis, W^m Browne, Richard Smith, W^m Parram, Samuell Davis, Thomas Williams.

14:1:1671-72. At a meetings of all y^e Selectmen at Capt. Davis house

Libertie is granted to Mr Nicholas Paige to take away the bricke belonginge to the place intended for a conduit at ye end of the towne house before his dore, provided he immediately fill the place even wth the ground about it, for wth he brought a note from the [66.] Ouerseers of Capt Robert Keaynes Will, & a discharge for his gult expended thereabout, a Coppie where of followeth & y^e Originall kept amonge the townes writings.

To the Selectmen of Bostone.

Vnderstandinge by Mr Paige that the place builded for a Conduit is prejudittiall to his house & shops and that you are willinge he should remoue and improve it to his own vse, if our consent may be had thereto and beinge informed likewise that Capt Robert

Keaynes guift to ye towne of Bostone for y^e end hath beene expended vpon that worke, though by the prouidence of God, it hath not proued soe vsefull as was expected and desired, vpon these considerations, Wee the Ouerseers of Cap^t Keaynes will shall acquiesse in what is done, and not trouble the towne of Bostone any further in relation to that particular. Witness our hands the 7th of 1st mo. 1671.

SYMOND BROADSTREET
DANIELL DENISON
EDWARD RAWSON
JAMES JOHNSON

25: 1: 1672. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & J^m. Joyliffe

Libertie is granted to Cap^t Daniell Hinksman to erect a porch before his dore 4 foote from his house & 8 foote longe.

At a Meetinge of the Hon^{le}. Govern^r: Deputy Govern^r & Edward Ting Esq. with Mr Hezekiah Vaher, Capt James Olliner, Mr. John Richards, Mr Thomas Brattle, Capt Thomas Lake & John Joyliffe the 22th of March 1671-72.

It was ordered that notice be given to the seuerall peons vnder-written that they within one moneth after the date hereof dispose of their seuerall Children (herein nominated or mentioned) abroad for seruants, to serue by Indentures for some terme of yeares, accordinge to their ages and capacities; w^{ch} if they refuse or neglect to doe The Majestrates and Select men will take their said Children from them, and place them with such Masters as they shall prouide accordinge as the lawe directe. And that they that doe accordinge to this ord^r dispose of their Children doe make returne of the names of Mast^rs & Children soe put out to seruice, with their Indentures to the Selectmen at their next monethly Meetinge beinge the last Monday in April next.

John Glouers daught^r about 12 yr^s of age.

Bryan Morphews Daught^r in law Martha Dorman about 12 yrs. ..
John Bohamans Daught^r Mary about 14 yrs.

Robert Peggs Daught^r Alice about 12 y^r.

John Griffens Daught^r about 10 yrs.

W^m Spowells Daught^r about 20 yrs.

W^m Brownes Daught^r about 15 yrs vnlesse she can excuse the seruice of a Nurse attendinge vpon her weake Mother.

[67.] Widdowe Crocums three daught^{rs}.

W^m Hambeltons Daught^r about 12 yrs.

Edward Golds sonn about 20 yrs.

John Dawes his sonn about 17 yrs.

Thomas Williams his sonn Charles about 8 yrs.

29: 2: 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezekiah Usher

Anthony Harker is made choyce for a Corder of wood for the yeare ensueinge. Persons returned to ye County Court—It is ordered that W^m Trotter Tayl^r. John Pascoe weauer haueinge a wife in England, & Peter Bragg who hath alsoe a wife in England, & noe good report here, & [blank] Poyntinge the wife of Phillip Poyntinge.

Capt William Hudson & John Vyall aproued of to sell wine & keepe a house of publicke entertainm^t & John Turner provided to sell beere

Capt William Wright William Pollard, William Courcer, Wid-
dow Upshall Clement Grosse, Widdow Wardall Francis Hudson,
William Salter Robert Cox Samuell Norden Nathaniell Bishop
are all aproued of to keepe houses of publike entertainment onely
William Salt^r. desires to sell 2^d. beere & nothings else.

William Kent, John Keane, Rebecca Winsor y^e wife of Rob^t
Winsor aproued to keepe Cookes shops.

Mrs Abigail Johnson ye wife of Cap^t James Johnson aproued of
to sell Coffee & Chuculatto.

L^t Richard Way to sell stronge wat^r but not lesse then a pinte at
once.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1^o. day of
May & that y^e. instructions folio 10 with the addition folio 38 be
given them by the Record^r.

At a meetings of all the inhabitants concerned in y^e. Comons
and wast lands accordings to y^e. ordⁿ. of the towne y^e. 4th. 1^{mo}.
1641-42 & the 18th. of y^e. 3^d. mo. 1646 returned by a Committee
apoynted to consider who are the propriet^{rs}. thereof the 7th. of 6th.
1671 which meetings was the 15th. of y^e. 2^d. mo 1672

It was agreed by a generall vote that Major Generall John
Leuerett Deputie Gou^r be joyned with y^e aforesaid Committee to
order the whole affaires of the Comons for the yeare ensueinge

It was ordered that if any haue any just clayme to make to any
Comonage & haue beene hitherto omitted they may haue libertie to
make their right appeare to y^e. Committee upon the 29th instant.

29: 2: 1672 The Committee about y^e. Comons &c. mett & after
some debates adjoined to the 6th. of May.

6th. 3^d. 1672 At a meetings of Major Generall John Leuerett
Deputie Govern^r. Eld^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt Thomas Sauage,
Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson, Capt William Davis, Cap^t. James Olliver,
M^r. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe and M^r.
Hezekiah Usher Committee for y^e Comons and wast lands.

[68.] The question beinge put who are the propriet^{rs} of the
Comonage on the necke of Bostone, It was resolved

That all the Inhabitants resident in the towne vpon y^e 18th of ye
3^d mo. 1646 their heires and successors, haue equall right in the
said Comonage accordings to the towne order before recited in the
old booke of Records fol. 79.

The question beinge put who are the proprietors of the wast lands
at Braintree, Rumny Marsh or Muddie riuer according to the order
of towne 4: 1: 1641-42. old book of Records fol. 59.

It was resolved upon the question that all the Inhabitants that were in the towne the 4 : 3 : 1642 their heires & successors have the true right & are the sole proprietors of such lands accordinge to the said towne order.

It was ordered that Edward Danis be Cowe keeper for the yeare ensuinge & that he speedily bringe in a list of all those persons y^e. keepe Cowes upon the Common & that he take care that none put aboute 1 Cowe into y^e. Common.

It was ordered that noe person presume to put any Cowe vpon the Common or Common ground upon the Necke of Boston who have not a right thereto as an inhabitant by virtue of an order of the towne made the 18th. of the 3rd. mo. 1646 or as the successor of such an inhabitant upon the penaltie of haueinge their Cowes impounded as trespassers.

Ordered that Whosoener shall put any Cowe into the said Common or Common ground this yeare shall deliuer the same to the care and charge of Edward Danis the present Cowe keeper at or about the shop dore of Theophilus Freyre where he will attend the receaueinge of them euery morninge this weeke.

Alsoe that they deliuer him in writtinge by whose right & title they bring their Cowes there, & if as successors the reason of their claime to any right.

Ordered that noe man put aboute one Cowe vpon any pretents whatsoever into the Common.

11 : 3 : 1672. At a meetinge of all the foresaid Comittiee (except Capt. Thomas Sauage & M^r. Hezekiah Usher)

It is Ordered that after the 20th day of this instant May noe person put any Cowe into the Common or Common ground belonginge to the necke of Boston, without the aprobaton & a note to the Cowe keeper vnder the hand of Cap^t Edward Hutchinson & Cap^t Thomas Lake or either of them & the payment of 3^s. in mony for euery Cowe (beside 2^s. to Edward Danis Cowe keeper for his care & paines) vpon the penaltie of haueinge their Cowes impounded as trespassers; who are to take care & prouide that whatsoever ways or bridges are necessary for Cattle to passe ouer any Creekes belonginge to the Marsh may be made firme and good & that the Gate leadinge to Roxbury be made secure and carefullie looked after. Agreed with Edward Danis Cowe keeper to haue but 2^s p. head for keepinge the Cowes this somer & that he giue not ouer keepinge them till Deacon Jacob Elliott consent and aproue thereof.

[69.] 11 : 3 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. William Dauls, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake & J^m. Joyliffe

Whereas the drawe bridge ouer the mill creeke, by their order hath beene veiued by Deacon Henery Allen & Hugh Drury Carpenters & returned to be insufficient & dangerous (as it now is).

It is ordered that Edward Lillie or whome else it doth concerne cause the timber ouer head that doth draw vp the bridge to be taken downe, and what other timber be rotten or defectiue be repaired, that the said bridge be made secure vnder foote & the chaines car-

ried from post to post crosse the creeke for securing the sides thereof, to be done betweene the day of the date hereof & tuesday next the 14th of this ins^t. vpon the penalty of 20^s. p. day for ye neglect thereof.

27: 3: 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuier, M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hez. Usher

Libertie is granted to Thomas Ouerman who married with Elder Wiswalls daught^r to wharfe before theire owne land.

24: 4: 1672. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards M^r. Thomas Brattle Capt. Thomas Lake John Joyliffe M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt. William Davis and Capt. James Olliuier.

27: 4: 1672. Whereas the order above concerning the takinge downe parte of the bridge and repaireinge what was defectiue was not duly obserued & Edward Lillie not owneinge any estate to be in his hands on w^{ch} the fine might be lenyed.

It is this day Ordered that John Marshall giue warninge to all Comand^rs of vessells within the bridge in the mill creeke that they cause theire vessells to be remoued out of the Creeke before sater-day morning next; And that then he cause the two sides of the bridge to be placed euen for the accomodation of passengers & a good Locke put vpon it, and a planke spiked downe, or some other meanes vsed that it may be kept shutt for preuentinge of damage that may be done by the openinge there of, beinge insuffittient, this till further order concerninge it.

28: 4: 1672. Whereas some differences haue beene amonge the proprietors of the Comon Feild at Muddy riuer referring to a high way from the Feild gate to Charles riuer. It is ordered that the said high way shall lie from the said gate as it now is, till it come to the ditch & fence cast vp before Cap^t Hulls & the widdow Minotts land & ye land of suball seau^r & thence to goe on within the s^d fence and ditch next the upland and soe forward till it comes to Charles riuer. The said way to be made passable at the charge of John White, Thomas Gardner, & Comp^s who Butt vpon the said Fence upon the marsh side and that the whole way be two rodds in breadth throughout And — whereas there was land allowed for a landinge place for wood at riuers side in the land [70.] now possest by John Sharpe, It is ordered that the s^d Sharp allowe the vse of the s^d land for the ends aforesaid at ye place comonlie called Mr Cottons landinge place.

29: 5: 1672. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliuier & M^r. John Richards.

Josias Cobbet sen^r ordered to remoue his hay out of his dwellinge house within 10 dayes after the date hereof, vpon the penaltie of 20. p weeks.

31 : 5 : 1672. Whereas the 23th : of the 10th : 1671. John Skarlet had libertie granted him to wharfe before his Land bought of Nathaniell Fryar bounded Westerlie from Mr Eliphalet Hettis warehouse 20 foote, It is now ordered that the pte of s^d wharfe easterlie between him & Thomas Ouerman shall runn vpon a staite line from the corner bound post betweene them next the highway to the easterlie pte of the Campsall in the front of s^d Skarlets wharfe being about a foote and halfe more easterlie then the corner post thereof wth. line is to be the bounds betweene s^d. Skarlet & Ouerman

5 : 6 : 1672. John Vvall hath libertie granted him to wharfe before the towne high way lyeinge betweene his land and the sea at the north end of the towne, next to Thomas Berrys land.

Whereas in the old booke of records folio 123 there is an ord^r. that none shall turne out any horse loose to water &c. It is now ordered that if any horse or mare be found loose in any of the streetes of the towne it shall be lawfull for any person to impound the said horse or mare or giue information thereof to the select men and the own^r. of the said horse or mare shall pay 12 pence for euery offence in that kinde.

And Whereas the Cowkeeper is impowred to impound any horses mares or Cowes not allowed goeing on the Common It is hereby ordered that any persons are allowed to impound the said horses & mares as the Cowkeeper might doe, for wth the own^r. shall pay 12 pence for euery offence, to the use of the impounder.

Further because some take libertie to put horses or mares upon the Common on the Lords day It is ordered that if any be taken up or scene there upon the Lords day & prooue made thereof, the owners of s^d. horses or mares shall pay 5 shillings for every such offence.

19 : 6 : 1672. Capt Thomas Saunge is chosen Comissioner to ioine with the Selectmen of this towne for assessinge all matters rateable by him & them at publike meetings of the inhabitants vpon lawfull warninge

26th. 6th. 1672 Att a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher Cap^t. William Davis, Cap^t James Olliuer M^r. John Richards & M^r. Thomas Brattle

It is Ordered that the towne treasurer pay Nathaniell Bysshop £3. 6^s. for beere deliuered out of his house at the Fire at Mr Olliuers browe house, by ord^r of the Deputy Govern^r & some of the select men.

[71.] 30 : 6 : 1672. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Cap^t. William Davis, Cap^t. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards & M^r. Thomas Brattle.

It is Ordered that Thomas Baker remoue his hay out of his house and yard within a weeke vpon the penaltie of 20^s.

Ordered that Benjamine Smith remoue his hay that is in Mr. Gibbs his ground further of the lane at the lower end of M^r.

Turners yard, to the farther side of y^e ground, or some other in-offensive place, vpon the penaltie of 20^l. within one weeke after the date here of.

This day accordinge to Court order by warrant from the Treasurer an assesment was made by the Selectmen of the estates of the severall inhabitants & comited to Cap^t. Thomas Sauage Comission^r.

26: 7: 72. Edward Davis & Peter Warren are chosen Bell men to walke through the towne every night from the 29th of this instant September to the last day of Aprill accordinge to instructions given them in folio 11 & 39 of this booke.

30: 7: 1672. At a meetings of M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, Capt. Tho. Lake, John Joyliffe,

Edward Drinker brought a deede or grant of a high way to the towne of Richard Gridlies to be recorded w^{ch} is as followeth.

Knowe all men by these presents that I Richard Gridlie of Bostone Bricke maker, for diners good considerations mo therevnto moueing, more espetially my lone to my Childrens conveniencie and a certaine suine of mony to me paid by Edward Drinker, as alsoe my lone to all the neighbourhood & the conveniencie of that part of the towne; haue layd out of my feild a highway of 12 foote wide from the fort lane to John Harrisons rope walke, I say of 12 foote wide from the lower post of my sonne Edward Davis Garden by the fort lane to my sonn Josephs Garden, & soe straight through my feild to the lowest post of Hercules Coursers, or now Edward Drinkers ground, by the rope walke there to be 12 foote toward my sonn Josephs house & this I haue done for a publike and common vse for euer for the vse of the towne — witnesse my hand.

Bostone 10: 11: 1671.

the marke R. of RICHARD

Witnesse HENRY ALLEN.

GRIDLIE.

7: 8: 1672. Comissioners for this towne were chosen by the freemen thereof at a publike meeting upon lawfull warninge — Capt. Thomas Clarke, Mr Richard Parker, Mr Humphery Daue, L^d Richard Cooke, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Cap^t Ed. Hutchinson & L^d Thomas Clarke.

25: 9: 1672. At a meetings of Capt. William Davis, Cap^t. James Olliner, M^r. John Richards, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hez. Usher & Mr. Thomas Brattle, ✓

Nicholas Best ordered to be returned to the Countie Court not admitted an Inhabitant, alsoe John Pococke Taylor.

W^m Norton is aproued of to brewe & sell strong beere out of dores & Capt Olliner & Mr Thomas Brattle are desired to moue the Court to giue him licence to doe it on consideration of his necessitous condition.

John Frankes is aproued of keepe a house of publike entertainment, and his certificate of sprobation presented to the County Court on the back side of his petition.

[72.] 30th. 10th. 1672. At a meetinge of Cap^t James Olliver M^r. John Richards, M^r. Thomas Brattle Cap^t. Thomas Lake John Joyliffe M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Cap^t. William Davis.

10: 11: 1672-3. At a meetinge of the Selectmen. At the request of Cap^t John Allen Collector of the Customes, and vpon his complaint that Henery Montfort refused to pay his customes or shewe his Invoyses of goods imported as the lawe requires which appeares by the testimony of Richard Knight, and the said Montfort confessinge he had 4 tunns of goods landed out of Mr Greenowes ship not entred by him with the said Collector. It is ordered that the said Montfort pay said Capt £16. in mony for the impost of said goods recd ashore.

27: 11: 1672-3. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards, Thomas Brattle, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, Capt. William Davis & Cap^t James Olliver.

Mr Bartholmew Barnard & Mrs Dorathy Jones are aproned of to keepe a house of publique entertainment for the selling of Coffee, Chuchaletto & sydar by retayle. ✓

Ordered that Samuelli Smith, Mason who lodgeth at goodman Wise his house be returned to the Court, not beinge aproned of to be an Inhabitant but that he immediately depart out of this towne.

24th. 12th. 1672-73. At a meetinge of Thomas Brattle Cap^t Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher Capt. William Davis, Cap^t. James Olliver and M^r. John Richards.

3: 1: 1672-3. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for one yeare ensueinge.

D . Capt Thomas Clarke & Mr Anthony Stoddar. Mr John Richards was chosen Comissioner to carry in the votes for Majestrates and a Countie treasurer.

E [73.] 10 March 1672-3. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge from house to house were chosen for officers the yeare ensueinge.

Moderato^r. Cap^t Thomas Saunge.

Selectmen — Cap^t Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliver, Capt. William Davis, M^r. John Richards.

Constables — Mr Christopher Clarke, Mr John Faireweather, Cap^t Samuelli Skarlet, Isaacke Goose, Moses Paine, and Mr Samuelli Shrimpton.

Mr Samuelli Shrimpton, in the publique meetinge, desired to pay a fine of Tenn pounds to be released, w^{ch} was accepted by the towne, for as full & ample satisfaction as if he had served the whole yeare & Thomas Pecke was chosen Constable in his roomes and place for the yeare ensueinge.

☐ Muddy River Constab^l. John Winchester sen^r.

Rummy Marsh — Constable Samuelli Townsend.

Clarkes of ye Market, Theodore Atkison, sen', John Waite, John More.

Surveyors for Bostone. — Thomas Blith, Arth' Mason, Richard Bennet. Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — John Sharpe. Surveyors for Rumny Marsh — William Ireland.

Scalers of Leather — David Cop, W^m Smith, Serg^t W^m English. Water Bayliffes — John Anderson, & Benjamin Gillam.

Packers of Flesh and Fish — W^m Densdall, John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Seauengers — Arth' Harris, Bartholmew Whitwell, Robert Noakes.

Officers about Swine. — Mr Symon Linde, Mr Benjamine Gibbs, John Raynsford, Mr Henery Thomson, Samuell Bridge, John Williams Butch', Mr Caleb Taylor, Edward Cowell.

Orders about Muddy Riuer & Rumny Marsh. — That they haue libertie before ye day of Election anually for the time to come to meete togeth' & make choyse of officers fit for theire seuerall precincts & returne theire names to the publike towne meetinge for election accordinge to an Ord^r. 15th March 1668-9.

It is Ordered that Cap^t Thomas Sauage, Cap^t Edward Huchinson & Deacon Henery Allen doe examine the towne treasurers accompts concerninge the towne stocke and make returne thereof to the Inhabitants at the next publike towne meetinge.

Ordered that Cap^t Thomas Savage Cap^t Edward Huchinson M^r. Humphrey Davy M^r. John Hull and Deacon henery Allen or the major parte of them shall drawe up instructions for the Selectmen which they are to present to the inhabitants at a publike meetinge for theire aprobaton, for which Cap^t. Sauage is to apoynt time and place.

Cart wheelles & ord^r. to be read, referred to the next towne meetinge.

At a meeting of the Selectmen the same day were chosen Recorder John Joyliffe, Treasurer Mr John Richards. Sealer of waightes & measures — Mr Thomas Brattle. Cullers of pipe stauces — Samuell Mattocke, James Greene. Corders of Wood — Gandy James, Lawrence Willis, William Browne, Richard Smith, William Parram, Samuell Davis, Thomas Williams, Anthony Harker.

[74.] 31 March 1673. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuier, Capt. William Daus, M^r. John Richards. Libertie is granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his owne lande in proportion with other men.

Edward Creecke is fined 20^s. for entertaininge of Frances Child a Maid seru^t that came from Medseild.

Let to Jonathan Bridgham the tan pits his Father formerly rented of the towne, from the first day of Aprill next for the terme of 8 yeares next ensueinge, he payinge to the treasurer of the towne for the time beinge annually on or before the said 1st day of Aprill 30^s. in mony.

Libertie is granted to Mr Richard Wharton, Mr W^m Taylor, Mr John Woodmansey & Mr John Faireweather to make a bridge

ouer the Dockes mouth see as it may not be prejudtiall to any vessells passage to or fro by day or night nor hassardous to Children or other persons.

Mr Symon Linde hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne house & land adjoyninge to Mr John Ruckes, in proportion with other men.

Mr Jacob Eliote, Theophilus Fraylie, John White sen^r of Muddy riuer, Mr John Turner & Mr John Vsher are apoynted p'ambulators for Muddie riuer & to see the line run betweene Roxsbury & Cambridge & to apoynt them the time & place of meeting.

17 Aprill 1673. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher, M^r. Thomas Brattle & M^r. John Richards.

Henery Cooly hath libertie to wharfe before his owne land w^{ch} he lately purchased of Cap^t Thomas Clarke & Henry Vane in proportion with other his neighbours.

21 Aprill. At a meetinge of Major Generall John Leuerett, Eld^r. Edw^d. Raynsford, Capt. Thomas Sauage & Capt Edward Hutchinson & the Selectmen Comittee apoynted for regulateinge the Comons and wast lands of the towne the orders made the 5th. of 6th: 1672 concerninge horses &c. trespassinge on the streetes and Comons, by the Selectmen were aproued of by the Comittee & ordered to be againe published & that Deacon Jacob Elliott be desired and impowred in an espetiall manere and whome he shall apoynt to take care that the s^d orders be duly obserued.

28 Aprill 1673. At a meetinge of Major John Leueret, Deputy Gouvernor, Eld^r. Edward Raynsford, Capt. Thomas Sauage, Capt Edward Hutchinson & y^e. Selectmen, apoynted a Comittee for the regulatinge of Comon & wast land belonginge to the towne & all the proprietyⁿ. mett upon lawfull warnings this day.

The question beinge put whether the ordⁿ. beinge made by y^e. said Comittee be aproued of & shall be continued for y^e. yeare ensueinge (onely exceptinge the persons nominated therein) w^{ch}. is refer^d. to the s^d. Comittee, y^e. ordⁿ. beinge dated the 6th. of 3rd. '72 & 11th. of 3^d. 1672. Resolved in y^e. affirmatiue.

Agreed and ordered by the said proprietors y^t all those that had Cowes on the Comon the last yeare & did not pay 3^s. p. Cowe doe pay it now & the whole pay 12^d. p. Cowe for ye yeare ensueinge towards makeinge bridges &c. as in the former order & alsoe for buildinge a house at Roxbury gate for secureinge the said gate & that Cap^t Hutchinson & Cap^t Thomas Lake continue to receive & disburse the mony accordinge to said order 11:3:1672.

[75.] It is ordered by the said proprietyⁿ. that the former Comittee be continued in their powre for y^e. yeare ensueinge.

Ordered by the said Comittee after the dismissal of y^e. rest of y^e. proprietyⁿ. That Edward Davis be continued Cowkeeper & to looke after the Comons for preventing of anyoyance by horses or otherwise for the yeare ensueinge, that he give an acc^t. to Cap^t. Hutchinson & Cap^t. Lake who had Cowes on y^e. Comon y^e last yeare y^e. it

may be knowne who are in arrears for not pay^m. of 3 shilling p Cowe, then, Alsoe that for y^e. yeare ensueinge he receaue noe Cowes without a note from Cap^t. Ed. Huchinson or Cap^t. Thomas Lake & y^e. from time to time he give on acc^t. to them of what number of cowes & whose they are that Shall be put into the Comon without theire ord^r. & Eld. Edward Raynsford & Deacon Jacob Elliott are desired to apoynt the time when he shall begin & how longe he shall continue keepinge y^e. Cowes upon the Comon, whose orde^r. he is to observe therein.

28th. Aprill 1673 At a meetinge of John Joyliffe M^r. Hezechiah Usher, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliver, M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. Lake. Agreed with Doct^r Daniell Stone for takeing care of infirme & sicke people of the towne that are poore, on the condition of abateinge or allowinge his rate & paying him 20^s. in mony.

Richard Way hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne land where his dwellinge house now is in proportion with other of his neighbours.

Ordered that Constables watch shall begin the 1st of May and that the instructions folio 10 & the addition in folio 38 be given them.

The severall persons underwritten are aproved of to keepe houses of publike entertainem^t. & to be returned to the Countie Court.

Cap^t. William Hudson, John Vyall and John Turner to sell beere & wine by retayle in theire houses of entertainm^t. Alsoe Cap^t. William Write to sell beere & wine by retayle. William Kent to keepe a Cooke Shop & to sell beere & wine by retayle with his victualls. John Smith of Wenesemet to sell beere, wine & brandy by retayle. William Pollard, Robert Cox, Clement Grose, Widdow Upshall, Widdow Wardall, Widdowe Courcer, Nathaniel Bishop, Samuell Nordon, Edmond Jackson, to keepe houses of publike entertain^m. & sell beere.

William Salter onley to sell beere.

Francis Hudson to sell beere and brandy, John Keayne, Benjamine Phippeny & Mrs Conygraue to keepe Cooke shops & she to dresse intralls of beasts as formerly.

Rebeca Winsor to keepe a Cookes Shop & sell stronge beere wth. her victualls.

M^{rs}. Abigail Johnson the wife of Cap^t James Johnson to sell Coffee, Chuchalitto & Syder.

Bartholmew Barnard to sell bottle Ale with his Coffee Chuchalitto & Syd^r. granted him y^e. 27. 11. 1672-73

Benjamine Phippany hath further libertie granted him beside keeping a Cooke shop, to sell strong beere with his victualls.

Mrs Dorothy Jones, the wife of Mr Morgan Jones hath liberty now granted to sell Coffee, Chuculetto & syder by retayle which was before granted the 27th. January, not then accepted by the Court.

[76.] May 9 1673. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warnings Lt Thomas Clarke was chosen Deputie of y^e

Generall Court for the yeare ensuing in the place and steed of Cap^t Thomas Clarke who hath accepted of a Majestrates place to which he was chosen.

30 June 1673. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezekiah Usher, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliuer, Cap^t William Dauls, M^r. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe. ✓

Mary Forrest who came from Linne with Cap^t W^m Osborne bound thence to Virginia & of noe good report is ordered to be returned to the next Court.

Isaac Goose is fined 20^s. for entertaininge of Elisha Woodward about 7^m contrary to towne ordⁿ. ✓

Whereas upon the 31^d. of 6^m. 1663. It was ordered and agreed by the Selectmen that Mr Peter Olliuer & others should make a sufficient high way from the house of W^m Pell to the land of Benj^m Ward, It is now ordered that the same high way shall runn and be extended through the said land of s^d Benjamine Ward now in the possession of W^m Holloway & Stephen Butler to the sea, & soe to lowe water marke, & not to be lesse then 15 foot in breadth from Thomas Rawlins Corner to y^e sea, and to be kept open and cleare from all annoyance by timber or other incombrance.

It is Ordered that a high way runn from Thomas Rawlins Corner — close to his pale or fence to the corner of ye house of Nath^l Bishop known by the name of the blew bell, to be 16½ foot at the s^d Rawlins corner & 15 foote from the s^d corner of the blew bell to Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse, in the breadth thereof, and that the said way runn from the said corner of the blew bell to the bridge 15 foote broad.

Whereas the 9^d. of y^e. 2^d. mo. 1668 the highway betweene M^r. Joshua Atwaters & William Ingrame's houses was staked out to a post now standinge at the Southermost corner of John Marshall's house — the said way is now extended & layd out to runn on a straight line from the said post to a stake now driven into y^e. ground upon the easterlie side of the foote of the bridge w^{ch} way is to be in breadth not lesse than 12 foote westerlie from the said line.

And it is declared that the assignes of Cap^t James Johnson are to mainetaine all the highwayes over the Marsh, leased by the towne to the said Johnson accordinge to his deed.

There is alsoe a high way formerlie made vse of, now laid out from the former way leadinge to the bridge to run westerlie over the Creeke by James Hills dore & vp to that high way by Mr Bridghames, to be one rodd in breadth & the assignes of Mr Peter Olliuer are to make & keepe in good repaire the bridge over the said Creeke.

[77.] July 2^d. 1673. Whereas John Phillips hath lately raised the pauement crosse the streete neere Edward Woods dore & thereby stopt the currant of water that vpon occasion should runn alonge the streete wch may be to the prejudice of ye Inhabitants.

It is ordered that the s^d John Phillips doe within 8 dayes remove the obstruction of the water, by causinge the pauement to be lowered

or soe altered that the water which comes betweene Edward Woods & George Burrells houses may have a free course through the midell of the streete, without obstruction vpon the penaltie of 20^s. and 10^s. for euery weeke after untill it be done.

Whereas Thomas Stanbery hath obstructed a water Course formerly runinge towards the mill pond out of the high way nere the mill towards Charlestowne, by erectinge a house & raising the land within his fence. It is Ordered that the s^d Stanbery open the water course that he stoped up and make a good and sufficient highway which he hath spoyled by his obstruction of the water vpon the penaltie of 20^s. within 14 dayes & 10^s. p. weeke afterward untill it be done.

Whereas John Cleere sen^r hath broken vp the towne ground at the lower end of the lane towards Mr Scottows docke, ouer against the house of Lawrence Willis, & layd the foundation of a house thereon, which will be to the prejudice of highway. It is Ordered that the s^d Cleere remoue the foundation of his wall out of the bounds of towne lands, within 6 dayes upon the penaltie of 20^s. And it is further ord^d. that in the erectinge of his buildinge he leaue the said lane to be 16 foote in breadth betweene it & Lawrence Willis his house.

July 28 1673. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle Capt James Olliuer, John Joyliffe & M^r. Hezechiah Usher. Ordered that the Treasurer of the towne giue W^m Spowell 20^s. for his present supplie.

Ordered that W^m Kent take care to mend the highway or lane between his house & Richard Knights garden, within 14 dayes upon the penaltie of 20^s. and 20^s. per weeke afterward untill it be done, beinge annoyed by the wast water y^e comes from his pumpe.

It is Ordered that Mr Joshua Atwater cause the way betweene his house & W^m Ingrams that is annoyed by the wast water to runns from his pumpe to be sufficientlie secured from the s^d annoyance within 14 dayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. and 20^s. p. weeke untill it be done.

Aug 20. 1673 At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warnings

Ensign John Hull is chosen Comissioner, for the towne to joyne with the selectmen to make a countrie rate

25th. of Aug. 1673. At a meetinge of Cap^t. James Olliuer, Cap^t. William Dauls, M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Usher and Thomas Brattle.

[78.] Aug. 29th. 1673. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment was made by y^e. Commission^{rs}. & selectmen of the estates of the seuerall inhabitants of this towne & committed to Ensigne John Hull Comission^r.

1^o Sept 1673. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone vpon lawfull warnings the seuerall persons under written were made boise of for Comissioners of the towne for y^e. yeare ensueinge

Cap^t Thomas Lake, Mr Humphrey Daue, Mr Anthoⁿ Stoddar, L^t Richard Cooke, Cap^t Edward Hutchinson. L^t Thomas Clarke, Cap^t Thomas Saunge.

Sep^r 5. At a generall publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Whereas the honrd. Councill of the Countrie have lately recommended to the Consideration of the select men of this towne the erectinge of a wall or wharfe upon the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Capt Samuell Skarlets wharfe, or vseinge some other meanes for the securitie of the towne from fire in case of the approach of an enimie wth. the selectmen have this day represented to y^e. inhabitants and this question beinge put to y^e. vote of the publike Assembly Whether the inhabitants will be at the charge for the erectinge of such a worke as may be of vse for the end aforesaid it was resolved in the negative, 2nd. The question beinge put whether the Selectmen of this towne may order & dispose of the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Capt. Skarlets wharfe for the better securitie of the towne as they may judge best any former order to the contrary notwithstandinge It was resolved in the affirmittue.

Septemb^r. 16th. At a meetinge of Capt James Olliver, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, Mr. Hezechiah Usher & M^r. Thomas Brattle — Upon a motion & desire of L^t. Richard Woody to viewe & determine a difference betweene him & Steephen Butler about a highway lyinge through the marsh on the south side of Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse towards the Sea which the said Butler claymes as a highway formerlie layd out by the selectmen of this towne and upon view & examination of deeds & witnesses doth appeare to be a highway formerly layd out as above but noe record made thereof It is now ord^d. that y^e. said highway be continued, which is now staked out & Confirmed to be 12 foote in breadth from the highwaye leadinge from Thomas Rawlins Corner towards the bridge ouer against the Corner of the blew bell, downe on the s^d. south side of Jonathan Shrimptons warehouse & land of Samuell Procters to a Corner post of a fence of Richard Woody now set downe on the south side of the s^d. highway leaninge the said 12 foote or way northerlie, & from the s^d. Corner post of Rich^d. Wooddies fence to run somethinge wheerlinge toward the north to the northermost p^t. of the outward wharfe formerlie Benjamine Wards lyinge next the sea & thence upon the flatts, wth. way is to be Kept cleere & free from any annoyance by layinge of timber or stones, buildinge of Vessells or any other incombrance whatsoeuer longer then y^e. usuall Costime of other wharfes or ways next the sea.

[79.] Sep^r 29. 1673. At a Meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. Thomas Brattle & Capt James Olliver.

Edward Davis and Peter Warren are chosen to continue Belmen to walke through the towne euery night from this present 29th of September to the last day of Aprill accordinge to instructions given them in folio 11 & 39 of this Booke. Nath^l Addams hath libertie granted him to carry out his wharfe as farr as Daniell Turines he haucinge the wharfe prouided and ready to set downe before the last order of the inhabitants concerninge the flatts.

Nov. 13. Generall peons driven out of their habitations at New Yorke, and come into this towne had, a coultion presented to ye Countie Court against them this day, whose names are vnder written — Mr John Ryder at Peter Welcomes, Henery Matson at Thomas Matsons, Edward Smith, Back^r. at Arth^r Harris, Thomas Bull, Labourer, at John Kings, John Ridle, Carpenter at John Buttons, John Higgs at John Frankes, Isaack Ratt at John Keaynes, William Sharpe.

Rob^t Millar, Weau^r, & Symond Williams, shoo maker, from New found land, pa^r Dell, W^m Allen at Mr. Tynges, Robert Shelson & his wife at X^p Crowes, Robt Hastings and George Barb^t Labour^rs and some others y^t haue not bene before vs, soe knowe not their names.

Nov. 14. 1673. The severall persons underwritten ordered not to make any fire in their Coopers shop chimnies till they are sufficiently repaired to the satisfaction of the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20^s. a time for every transgression of this order, viz^t.

L^t Richard Way, Sam^l Ward, Benj Breeme, Henery Coolie, Henery Ingram, John Somea, George Burrell, Sam^l Mattocke, Returne Mullins, Benjamin Frankline, John Marshalls sonns, Joseph Shaw, neither in his shop or leanto, Cap^t W^m Hudson, in his Castell chamber chimney.

W^m Dawes & Richard Knights are desired to survey the chimneys of Christopher Croe & George Burrell & make returne to the selectmen how they finde them.

24 Nov. At a meetinge of Cap^t. William Danis M^r. John Richards, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. Thomas Brattle & Cap^t James Olliver.

Ordered the Treasurer to satisfie Jonathan Negus rent as formerlie.

29 Dec. 1673. At a meetinge of M^r. John Richards, Capt Thomas Lake John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliver, Cap^t. William Danis.

Ordered that the Treasurer of the towne satisfie W^m Salt for entertainein of Boatswaine Russell wife 11 months beinge comitted to y^e Prison by orde^r of the Govern^r.

Robert Caruar hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his owne land vpon the flats.

5 Jan. This day a Rate was comitted to the Constables of Bostone Muddy River & Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of £734. 6^s. for the Countrie and townes occasions £144. 9^s. 8 farthings whereof was giuen by the General Court toward the Fortifications of this towne.

[80.] 26 Jan 1673-4. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliver, Capt. William Danis M^r. John Richards

Libertie is granted to John Ingolsbey who married the late widdow Griffin to make vse of ould fallen wood vpon the Comon wast land at Muddy Riuer for the vse of the tenent that liues in her house for fire wood duringe the pleasure of y^e towne.

Thomas Matson is approued of to sell stronge beere by retayle at the prison till Aprill court next.

23 Feb. 1673. At a meetings of John Joyliffe, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuer Capt. William Davis, M^r. John Richards & Capt Tho^s. Lake. Agreed with Giles Dyer to keepe the clocke from the 25th of March next for one yeare for which he is to haue £6. and ordered the treasurer to pay him proportionable for 10 months past.

Whereas the Widdowe Felch hath made a complaint that John Harrison hath made a cross fence in that high way (where he makes his ropes) & thereby obstructed her in her occations, which appears by the testimony of seuerall antient Inhabitants of this towne to be a high way layd out many years since, & made vse of from time to time as a highway without interruption. It is ordered that the s^d John Harrison remove the s^d cross fence and leaue the s^d high way open & free as formerlie for the accomodation of the s^d Felch or any other that may haue occasion to make vse of it as a highway vpon the penaltie of 20^s. a weeke.

Whereas by an ord^r. of the inhabitants the 11th. of March 1666-7 the selectmen vpon y^e. 26th of Aug. 1667 did lease unto Free Grace Bendall a peell of land at Fort Hill & agreed with him that he should lay out a highway of a rod broad downe from the Fort Hill to the waters side through the said land next the hon^{rs}. Govern^r. Leuerets land as more fully appearⁿ. by a deed thereof, And the said Bendall hath since built p^{ar}t. of his house 3 foote into the said rod of ground where the highway ought to be It is now mutually agreed betweene the present Selectmen & the said Bendall & hereby ordered that the said highway for the time to come be but 13 foote broad & that the said Bendall lay out another highway from y^e. lower end of the former to the sconce betweene his dwellinge house & his wharfe & soe through his owne land of 20 foote broad.

March y^e. 24. Whereas vpon the 31st. of March 1673 libertie was granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with other men & he hath lately for end staked out a proportion vpon the flats not onely before his owne land but the townes ground & highway adjoyninge to his land It is hereby ordered that the s^d. Gridly doe not proceede in wharfinge there wthout the consent & aprobaton of y^e. Selectmen first had & obtained vpon the penaltie of 20 shillings

[81.] It is ordered that the Articles of Agreement betweene seuerall inhabitants & y^e. Selectmen & the seuerall subscriptions for erectinge a wall or wharfe vpon the flats be here recorded which are as followeth

Whereas the hon^d. Councill of this jurisdiction haue lately recommended to y^e. consideration of the Selectmen of this towne the necessitie of erecting a wall or wharfe upon the flatts before the towne from the sconce to Cap^t. Skarlets wharfe or usinge some other meanes for secureinge y^e. said towne from fire ships in case of the approach of an enemie w^h. the Selectmen represented to the inhabitants at a publique towne meeting warned for that purpose & mett on y^e. 5th day of Septemb^r. 1673 And Whereas the s^d. inhabitants did on the day about s^d. by 2 publique votes, first deny to have y^e. s^d. worke to be carryed, on end on the publique charge of the towne & secondly did grant & give powre to the selectmen that they might order & dispose of the flatts before y^e. towne from y^e. sconce afores^d. to Cap^t. Skarlets wharfe for the better securitie of the towne as they shall think best.

Now the afores^d. Selectmen haueinge taken into theire serious consideration the necessitie of somethinge to be done to the end afores^d. & of some way of encouragem^t. to such as shall undertake soe greate a worke, doe propound to y^e. inhabitants of this towne as followeth

1. First y^e. a wall or wharfe of wood & stone be erected from y^e. s^d. sconce to Cap^t. Skarlets wharfe w^h. is in length about two thousand and two hundred foote, y^e. it be made in breadth 22 foote at y^e. bottom & to be raised 6 foote high at y^e. least with all expedition & afterwards (as soone as may be) to ad thereto in height as shall be judged convenient for a brest worke to play Guns on w^h. is supposed to be about 14 or 15 foote high in all & soe carryed up to be 20 foote broad at ye topp, to be made substantiall and uniforme & continued & maintained at the cost & charges of y^e. undertakers accordinge to their proportions

2nd. For encouragem^t. hereunto the said Selectmen of this towne of Boston in the behalfe of themselves & theire success^{rs}. in y^e. s^d. place doe accordinge to the powre comited to them, hereby order & declare 1st. y^e. such of the inhabitants of this towne as shall carry an end & undertake y^e. s^d. worke as above expressed, shall possesse and enjoy & hereby is granted to them theire heires & assignes for ever all those flatts y^e. lie before the towne betweene the towne & y^e. said wall or wharfe, to be soe built 200 foote whereof back towards y^e. towne & next adjoynings to y^e. s^d. wall or wharfe shall be free for them the s^d. undertakers to build wharfes & warehouses upon as they shall see cause, proportionable in breadth to what they build in y^e. front, the remainder to be for docks or shelter, for ships or vessells, exceptinge alwayes & it is hereby reserued to such of the present abutt^{rs}. or borderers on the said flatts as shall come in undertakes of the aforesaid wall or wharfe & carry an end the same in convenient time with the rest of the undertakers y^e. they shall haue libertie of carryinge out theire present wharfes before theire owne land in proportion with others about 100 foote beyond y^e. Hon^d. Gouvern^r. Leverets & M^r. Alfordes present wharfe and to improve thereat for y^e. best advantage of them theire heires [82.] and assignes for ever, as shall be staked out in a circular line accordinge to a platt or Mapp now taken of the said Cone, reservinge

alsoe to such others of the present abutt^m. or borderers on y^e. s^d. flatts who refuse to joyne in y^e. wall or wharfe afores^d. libertie of egresse & regresse of vessells & lyeinge att theire wharfes for loadinge & unloadinge & graucinge before them

2nd^{ly} Y^e. ye said undertake^r. & carryers an end of the said wall & worke as aboue shall accordinge to the proportion of what they built in y^e. front, haue right unto all incomes aduantages or emolum^{ts}. y^e. may arise or accrue by dockage or anchorage of any such vessells as shall harb^r. or be secured within y^e. s^d. Coue as alsoe by fishing in the said Coue or in the mouth thereof & all other liberties & priuiledges that may arise by virtue of this grant of y^e. Selectmen betweene the said wharfe or wall now to be erected & the wharfes & dockes now borderinge on said flatts or to be made as aboue expressed except what is reserved as above.

It is further ordered & declared y^t. noe man shall subscribe or undertake for lesse then 20 foote on y^e. said wall or wharfe.

HEZECHIAH VSEY	JAMES OLLIVER
THOMAS LAKE	JOHN RICHARDS
JOHN JOYLIFFE	THOMAS BRATTLE
	WILLIAM DAUIS

Wee whose names are underwritten doe each of us for ourselues engage & promise to & with the Selectmen of Bostone to begin & carry an end the wall or wharfe as within mentioned, from y^e. sconce to Cap^t. Skarlets wharfe proportionable accordinge to our seuerall subscriptions on the termes there expressed with all convenient speed.

	Paid.
Cap ^t . Thomas Clarke puided it may be made good as pposed	50
John Anderson	40
Alice Thomas	30
Daniell Stone	20
Edward Grant	20
Joseph Bastar	25
Richard Way	25
Daniell Turine Jun ^r . & Thomas Bill	45
William Greenough & Joseph Cocke	60
Thomas Lake & John Winsley	60
Edmond Montfort & John Farnam upon the acc ^t . of John Farnam, Sen ^r	30
John Sweete	30
Augustine Clement	25
John Pincheon Sen ^r . puided it be carryed on accordinge to ingagem ^t	30
William Dauid	40
Humphrey Warren	20
	<hr/>
	550

John Leneret Esq ^r . & Gouvern ^r	60
Ditto next the sconce for the publique use of the sconce & Church who owes the ground adjoininge	150
Cap ^t . Thomas Sauvage & Cap ^t . Benjamine Gillam.	80
John Joyliffe	30
Joseph Gillam	30
William Helewell	30
John Man	30
William Alford	100
Seth Perry for himselfe and Edward Sheppen	30
Eliachim Huchinson	60
John Poole & Daniell Hinksman	108
Theodore Atkison Sen ^r .	30
Thomas Pecke	20
John Woodmansey	120
Henery Cooly	40
Peter Guy	20
	<hr/> 938

[83.]	note		note
Brought from y ^r .	} 550	More as p contra	938
other side			
		Obediah Gill	20
		Joseph Prout Jun ^r . on behalfe of his father	30
		Benjamine Bayle	70
		Elisha Cooke puided he may have it by his father Leneret	50
		James Whetcombe puided he may have it betweene y ^r . Gouvern ^r . & Benja. Gillams wharfes	50
		Rich ^d . Paige puided he may have it next M ^r . Whetcombe's	50
		Thomas Brattle for himselfe & John Faireweather	54
		Theodore Atkison Jun ^r .	30
		John Marshall	30
			<hr/> 1322
			550
			<hr/> 1872

The 11th of Novemb^r. 1673

This act of the Selectmen on the other side beinge read to the Councill it was acceptable to them and they aproved thereof.

Attests

EDWARD RAWSON Secretary

9 March 1673-4. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge Mr Anthony Stoddar & L^t Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies for the Generall Court for the years ensue-

inge Alsoe Mr. John Richards was chosen Comissioner to carry in the votes for nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer then comited to him.

E [84.] 16 March 1673-4. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge severall officers were chosen for the yeare ensueinge viz^t.

Selectmen — John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake & Capt William Davis.

Constables for Bostone — Mr Thomas Kellond, Mr Eliachim Hutchinson, M^r Peter Serjeant, Mr Humphrey Warren, Mr John Vsher, & Mr Edward Sheppen all which desired to be excused the service vpon the paym^t of £10. each man for a fine to ye vse of the towne which was accepted for as full & ample satisfaction, as if they had serued the whole yeare & the severall psons followinge were chosen who were sworne to execute that office Nath^l Greenwood, Mr Nicho Paige, Jacob Jesson, Mr John Poole, Samuel Walker, Thomas Bingley.

Constable for Muddy Riner. James Pemberton.)

Constable for Rumney Marsh. Thomas Brentn^r.

Clarkes of y^e Market. John Miriam, John Mosse, Nath^l Addames sen^r. Survey^r for Bostone — Arthur Mason, Thomas Blith, Richard Bennet. Surveyor for Muddy Riner. Thomas Bolstone. Surveyor for Rumney Marsh. William Ireland.

Sealers of Leather. — Francis Douce. W^m Gilbert, Theophilus Frarey.

Water Bayliffs. — John Anderson & Benj Gillam.

Packers of flesh & Fish — W^m Densdall & John Densdall.

Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Scauengers with Cart. John Buttolph, John Howard, Joseph Rocke.

with a wheele barrowe. W^m Pickeram.

Hog Reeves to put in execution the orders concerninge swine — Paul Batt, Thaddeus Macartie, Jos: Nash. Butch^r. John Hunt, Butch^r, Ezechiell Gardner, John Brooken, James Bolstone, John Tayl^r.

Paveinge y^e. streetes and Cart wheelles Agreed with the Cart^m. that those y^t. went with 1 horse in theire Carts should giue 1 days worke with his cart for mendinge the streetes, y^t. those that went with 2 horses 2 dayes worke, and those y^t. went with 3, 3 dayes to the ord^r. & satisfaction of the survey^r. of the highwayes.

Selectmen — Instructions — Ordered y^t. y^e. old stand in force till new be given.

At a meetings of y^e. Selectmen the same day were chosen for Record^r. — John Joyliffe. For Treasurer. Mr Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of waights & measres — Cap^t. James Olliuer.

Cull^m of pipe stau. — Sam^l. Mattocks, James Greene.

Cord^r of wood — Gawdy James, W^m Browne, Rich. Smith, Sam^l Davis, Anthony Harker, Rober^t Pegg, Abraham Busby & Mackline Knight.

CHURCH DOCUMENT NO. 50.

30 March 1674. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake & Capt. William Daus

Vpon the petition of Ann the wife of Israll Howen to helpe them in Finishing of a house wth they are buildinge (haueinge by themselues & Friends purchased a peece of land & a Frame thereon, but not able to Finish it. It is ordered that if the s^d Israll will make ouer the deed of the s^d land to y^e treasurer of this towne, for the vse of the s^d Ann & her Children then the said treasurer shall let them haue tenn or [blank] for y^e vse aforesaid, wch the present treasurer Mr Thomas Brattle & Mr John Lake are to see effected.

[85.] 1674 April 6th. At a meetinge of y^e. honrd. Gouern^r. John Leuerot Esq^r. Eld^r. Edward Raynsford, Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson & all the Selectmen of this towne being a Comittie apoynted by the propriet^r. of the wast lands for regulateinge the Comons &c. of this towne.

It is ordered that y^e. ord^r. made by the Selectmen the 5th of Aug. 1672 concerninge horses &c. trespassinge on the streetes or Comons be observed for y^e. yeare ensueinge & that Deacon Jacob Elliott be desired & impowred in an espetiall manner to take care that y^e. s^d. ord^r. be duely obserued

It is ord^d. that Edward Daus be continued Keeper of the Cowes & y^t. he take care the Comons be not anoyed by horses or otherwise for the yeare ensueinge, that he take charge of noe Cowes without an ord^r. und^r. the hand of Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson or Capt Lake & that from time to time he give an accompt to them of the number of Cowes y^t. are upon y^e. Comon & whose they are that shall be putt into the Comon without theire ord^r. and Eld^r. Raynsford & Deacon Eliot are desired to apoynt the time when he shall begin & how longe he shall continue to keepe the s^d. Cowes, whose ord^r. he is to observe & followe.

Ord^d. y^t. Cap^t Edward Hutchinson & Cap^t Thomas Lake continue to giue ord^r. to those y^t. put any Cowes into y^e. Comon and receave of y^e. Own^r. of each cowe 12 pence towards the charge of buildinge a house at Roxbury gate which is now ready to be erected, and Deacon Elliott & Thomas Brattle are desired to take care y^t. the said house be erected & built with a bricke chimney and otherwise as they shall judge most convenient.

That Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson & Deacon Elliott may lett the Marsh belonginge to the Comon where y^e. Cowes cannot Conuenientlie goe to feede, for 1 yeare.

April 6th. At a meetinge of the Selectmen.

Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, Mr Elisha Hutchinson, & Corn^t W^m Hasey are apoynted and desired to be perambulat^r. for the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Lin, and Rumny Marsh and Malden, & to meete those of Lin at Goodman Edmonds his house vpon Fryday the 24th. day of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the morninge alsoe betweene Rumny Marsh and Malden and to meete those of Malden at the same place and upon the same day at 1 of the clocke in the afternoone for the ends aforesaid.

Cap^t Huchinson & his sonn with Mr. Tho: Brattle were ready to proceed on y^e pambulation aboue, but y^e winde was soe high they could not goe ouer the water soe nothings was done about it.

Aprill 1674 At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t James Olliner, M^r. Hezechiah Vaher, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t Thomas Lake, Cap^t. William Davis & John Joyliffe.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1st. of May & that the instructions folio 10 & y^e addition folio 38 be given them to be observed.

The scuerell persons vnderwritten are aproued of to keepe houses for publike entertament & are ordered to be returned to y^e. Countie Court for theire confirmation to sell by retayle

Cap^t William Hudson & L^t. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge water & syd^r.

John Vyall, John Turn^r. Cap^t William Write & Samuell Nordon to sell beere & wine, William Kent to keepe a Cookes shop & sell stronge beere & wine.

Dorothy Jones to sell Coffy, Chucullatto, sid^r. & wine.

William Pollard, Rob^t. Cox, Clem^t. Grosse, Widdowe Upshall, Widdow Courcer, Widdow Warlall, Nathaniell Bishop, Edmond Jackson, Benja. Phippany, William Norton, Nich^s. Willmot Thomas Sexton, all to sell beere & giue entertainem^t.

[86.] Thomas Matson to sell stronge beere in y^e. prison house. Francis Hudson to sell beere & brandy. John Keene, M^r. Conygrane, Rebecca Winsor, John Frankes, to keepe a cooke shop & sell strong beere, alsoe Samuel Mattocke Cap^t James Johnson sid^r. Coffee & chuculetto & M^r. Bartholmew Barnard Syder, Coffee, Chuculettoe & stronge beere.

Ann Puglace stronge water. Ann Hollyday widdow to sell stronge beere out of dore.

Persons ord^d to be returned to y^e Court, are Sam^l Smith, Malden, Hannah Leech widdow, Hannah Luddon, sister to y^e wife of Dan^l Fairefeld, Mary Tayl^r sometimes seru^t to Mr Morgan Jones, John Tud^r.

May 2. Ordered The Constable of Muddy Riner to erect a new pound within theire precincts, for w^{ch} he may cutt timber on y^e Comon ground belonginge thereto and prouide workmen to doe it whome the treasurer of the towne is to satisfie out of the rates and d^d to Alexander Becke a warrant to y^e Constable for y^e end aforesaid:

Libertie is granted to Thomas Pecke to wharfe vpon the Flats before his owne land neere Richard Gridlles 45 foote in breadth accordinge to his upland, and is now staked out.

Alsoe to Rob^t Caruar to wharfe 60 foote inbread the according to his land above the flats adjoininge to Tho: Pecke, now above staked out.

And Whereas vpon the 31st. of March 1673 libertie was granted to Richard Gridlie to wharfe before his land and vpon the 3rd. of March 1673-74 a prohibition thereof was ordered for stakeing it out beyond his bounds It is now ordered that John Gill of Dor-

chester (to whom the said Gridlie hath sould the priviledge of the said flatts) shall have libertie to wharfe 40 foote in breadth before the said Gridlie's land next to Robert Carvars as it is now staked out and is 28 foote northward from a great rocke lyinge upon the flatts before the highway.

Whereas there is a well diged in the pasture of W^m Hawkings soe neere the fence that the earth on the Comon side is fallen into the s^d well soe lies open and dangerous vpon the Comon side & hasserdous for Children on the other side It is Ordered that the s^d Hawkins fill vp the ground on the Comon side & secure the s^d well within from danger of Children, or otherwise within 8 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 10 shillings a day afterward.

May 25, 1674. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Tho. Brattle

John Bull hath libertie to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with his neighbors. Ordered The Treasurer to satisfie Thomas Matson for Keeping Boatswaine Russells wife 6 months, expired the 1st of June.

Libertie is granted to James Meeres to make out shops before the house y^t was lately Cap^t James Johnson, to front wth Amos Richardsons house.

2 June 1674. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, M^r. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, & M^r. Thomas Brattle,

Vpon the complaint of James Bolstone, John Tayl^r & Ezechiel Gard^{er}, Hog Recuees, that Joseph Cowell hath taken 3 swine from them which were lawfully seased & in their custodie accordinge to a towne order. It is hereby ordered that the s^d Cowell return the three swine to the said officers forthwith, vpon the penaltie of payinge 20^s. p. day.

June 29th. 1674. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliuer [Blank.]

July 27. 1674. [87.] At a meetinge of M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, Cap^t. William Davis, John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliuer & M^r. Hezechiah Vsher. ✓

John Noyse is prohibited to imploy his brother William Noyse as a Cooper vpon the penaltie of 10^s. a weeke hangeinge serued but 4 1/2 yeares to the trade and not 21 yeares of age.

Peter Gouldinge is prohibited to keepe a sadlers shop vpon the penaltie of 10^s p. weeke. ✓

Ordered the severall psons to followinge to be returned to y^e Court. Thomas Hawes at Jos: Nashes or Mr Atkins Tobaccomet, James Phillipe Shoemaker, at James Robinsons, Henery Dirke Tayl^r at Tarletons or Isack Woodies, Daniell Clarke at Theodore Atkisons Sen^r. Richard Hall Taylo^r at Mathew Grosse, Edward Poole & his wife at Samuell Brownes.

10 Aug. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Mr John Richards was chosen a Comissioner to joyne with the Selectmen in takinge a list of all persons & estates rateable to the Countreie accordinge to the laws.

31 Aug. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliner M^r. Hezechiah Vsher and M^r. John Lake

It is ordered that there be a high way layd out at Muddy river from ye way to Cambridge through the land of John Parker and soe through Henery Stecuens his land to John White sen^r his Marsh or Meadowe; to runn from y^e land of s^d Parkers neere the s^d Steuens his rayles betweene his other lands and soe roundinge about the side of the hill to the way formerlie into y^e s^d meadowe of John Whites.

31st August At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge the seuerall persons underwritten were chosen Comission^r for the yeare ensueinge—Cap^t Thomas Lake, Mr Humphry Daile, Mr. Anthony Stoddar, Cap^t Edward Hutchinson, Cap^t Thomas Sauage, L^t Tho: Clarke & Mr Peter Lidget.

5 Sep^r. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Cap^t W^m Dauls was made choyce of to be a Comission^r in the steede of Mr Peter Lidget who refused to accept of y^e place.

28 September. At a meetinge of Captain William Dauls John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliner M^r. Hezechiah Vsher M^r. John Lake

Edward Dauls & Peter Warren are made choyse of to be Belmen, to walke through the towne every night from the 29th day of this present September to the last day of Aprill next accordinge to instructions in folio 11 & 39 of this booke.

26 Oct. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliner, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt Tho Lake & Capt. W^m. Dauls

Given a warrant to y^e Constable to leauy 20^s. on Benja. Phippany for annoyinge his Neighb^r & y^e lane neere his hous by his hogtie. .

16 : 9br : 1674. At a meetinge of all the proprietors of y^e wast land and Coimons belongeinge to them, It was ordered that there should be a booke provided for recordinge the concernments there of distinct from the towne Records.

29th 9ber. At a meetinge of Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliner, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, Capt William Dauls & John Joyliffe.

Giuen a warrant to y^e Constables to leauie vpon the estate of

Thomas Smith distill^r of stronge waters for entertaininge of Joseph Clements.

[88.] 8 Dec. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle, Capt. James Olliuier. M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. William Davis & John Joyliffe,

A Rate was comitted to y^e Constables of Bostone, Muddy Riuer and Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of £691. 2^s for a single rate to the Countrie and other occasions of the towne.

28 Dec. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuier, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt. William Davis, J^m. Joyliffe, Tho. Brattle

Ordered that a warrant be giuen to y^e. Constable for y^e leuyinge of 20^s. upon the estate of Thomas Smith, Distiller of stronge waters for entertaininge of Joseph Clements contrary to the towne order.

Ordered that a warrant be giuen to y^e Constable to leavy on the estate of George Nowell 20^s for not cleeringe and keepinge the street free from annoyance by water haueinge stopt the old water cource accordinge to an order of the 26th. of Octob^r. 1668.

Agreed with Robert Feild that he shall be allowed out of the towne Treasury 5^{ld} for ringinge ye bell & three pounds for warninge the towne for one yeare begininge the 1st of Aug^t last.

25 Jan. At a meetinge of M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, M^r. John Lake, Capt Tho. Lake, Capt William Davis, John Joyliffe Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliuier

Ordered that Richard Neuill formerlie Aprentice to Robt Sand^m now seru^t to John Whalie & Baker Ryd^r at Thomas Steephens & Edward Shakleton at John Langleys be returned to ye Court vpon complaint of Richard Way & Thomas More. It was ordered y^t Richard Smith & John Bawdon survey the Chimnyes of Edmond Montfort, Thomas Hawkins & Henery Fane.

Jan. 27th. Richard Smith & John Bawdon made returne that Thomas Hawkins, Henery Fanes & one of Edmond Montforts chimneys cannot be made secure without pullinge downe & y^t the other of Edmond Montfort beinge of bricke wants 4 foote of height. It was ordered and required that the said Hawkins, Fane and Montfort make noe fire in theire chimnyes till they have made them secure from damageinge themselves or neighbors accordinge to the iudgment and to the satisfaction of the said surveyors vpon the penaltie of 20^s. a time for euery transgression of this order.

22th. of February. At a meetinge M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, Cap^t. William Davis, John Joyliffe, Thomas Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliuier and M^r. Hezechiah Vsher [blank.]

8 March. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon law full warninge

Mr Anthony Stoklar & L^t Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge. Alsoe Mr John

Richards was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer

[89.] March 15th 1674-5. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge the seuerall officers were chosen for the yeare ensuinge

Selectmen — M^r. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake, Cap^t James Olliuier, M^r. Heze. Vsher, Cap^t William Davis.

Constables — Mr John Skarlet, Hopestill Foster, Mr Richard Medlecot, Mr John Pincheon, Thomas Walker, Mr John Noyse, Constable for Muddy riuier, Robert Harris, Constable for Rumny Marsh, James Bill Jun^r to take his oath when the former Constable hath cleered his accompts.

Clarkes of ye Market. — W^m Needham, Ja^s Meeres, W^m Greenough Jun^r.

Surveyors for Bostone. — Ephraim Turner, Ephraim Sauage, John Farnam Jun^r. Surveyo^r for Muddy riuier, John White Jun^r.

Surveyor for Rumney Marsh. W^m Ireland.

Scalers of Leather — John Miriam, Nath^l Reynolds, Sam^l Nordon.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Pecke sen^r. Edward Grant.

Packers of Meate & Fish. W^m Densdall, John Denadall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers — James Bolstone, Isack Woody, John Raynsford, W^m Pickeram.

Hogg Recues — Thomas Hill, Perciuall Clarke, John Keayne, FATHERGONE Dinely, George May, Samuella Peacocke, Solomon Raynsford, John Wakefeild.

Then Resolued vpon the Question, Whether the towne claimes a high way alonge the land where John Harrison makes ropes & soe to the lands at Fort hill. And whether the Select men shall defende theire claime, right & interest therein. Voted both in the affirmative. At a meetinge of y^e. afores^d. Select the same day were chosen

Recorder — John Joyliffe. Tresurer — Thomas Brattle.

Scaler of Waights & Measures — Cap^t James Olliuier.

Cull^m of pipe stauces &c. Sam^l Mattocks, James Greene.

Cord^m of Wood. Gaudy James, W^m Browne, Sam^l Davis, Rob^t Pegg, Abraham Busby, Mackline Knight, W^m Parram, Lawrence Willis.

Upon an order from the Selectmen of Charlestowne of the 9th instant to runn the line betweene theire towne and ours the last Tuesday of this instant March. L^t John Smith, Mr Elisha Hutchinson, Cornet Hasey, are apoynted to meet with such as Charlestown shall send at Daniell Wittamores at the head of the south riuier, on the day apoynted for that end and Cap^t. Edward Hutchinson is desired to joyne with them in it if he can with any conueniencie, the time to meete is 8 of the clocke in the morninge.

Alsoe the foresaid persons are desired and apoynted to be perambulat^m. for runninge the line of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Malden to meete those apoynted by Malden upon the said last Tuesday of this instant beinge the 30th day at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 11 of the clocke.

Further they are apoynted and desired to be pambulat^r. to runn the line betweene Rumny Marsh and Linn and to meete those of Linn at the said Goodman Edmonds house upon the said 30th day of this instant March at 2 of the clocke in the afternoone which last 2 perambulations were apoynted the last yeare but by the unseasonableness of the weather it was prevented.

By reason a traininge at Malden y^e. Cornet Hasey cannot well attend the service above. Mr Elias Mauericke is apoynted in his stead.

24 March. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne.

John Waite was chosen a Constable for the yeare ensueinge, Mr John Pincheon who was chosen as above refusinge to serue and paid his fine, which was accepted by the towne for satisfaction as if he had served.

[90.] 1675, March 29th. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt. William Davis.

Agreed with Giles Dyer for keepinge of the towne clocke for ye yeare ensueinge, for w^{ch} he was to be allowed 6 pounds in mony, or other pay equivalent beside his owne town rate.

April 7. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen above.

John Sharpe & John Parker of Muddy riuer were impowred to order and ouersee the makeinge of y^e fence of the comon feild there, to choose out of the proprietors meete persons to attend the worke from time to time for the yeare ensueinge, & to leuy by the Constable (by virtue of a warrant given them to the Constable) 3^s. 4^d. for every rod vpon all or any person or persons that shall refuse or be remisse in doeing their respeciuve parts.

Whereas Cap^t. Samuuell Skarlet had libertie granted him 29th. 11^{mo}. 1671 to wharfe before his owne land next Francis Hudson proukled he make & maintaine a good highway before it as in folio 63. It is now ord^d. that the s^d. highway be 2 rod broad betweene y^e. s^d. land & wharfe & that the said wharfe be made as it is now staked out beinge 128 foote in length betweene stake & stake w^{ch}. is the breadth of his land.

Francis Hudson hath libertie granted him to wharfe before his land from Cap^t Skarlets land adjoyninge to it now layd out 100 foote westerly provided he make and maintaine sufficent highway of 2 rodd broad betweene his land and wharfe.

An Agreement was made betweene the Selectmen, Mr W^m Taylor, Mr Richard Wharton, & seuerall of the Inhabitants about the Conduit for the mendinge of y^e streete about George Nowels dore, & preuentinge future annoyance there, that the streete be paved & a channell or water cource bee made to carry the water to the bridge Foote & soe into y^e Mill creeke, & that Mr Thomas Brattle & Mr John Lake Joyne with such as the neighborhood hath apoynted for doeing the worke, and to take care it be effectually done. That the towne treasurer defray $\frac{1}{2}$ parte of the charge, Mr W^m Taylor $\frac{1}{2}$ parte, & the s^d Inhabitants the other halfe accordinge

to an obligation subscribed by their hands to that purpose. It is further ordered and agreed that when the work is finished as above each person shall maintaine and keepe cleane and cleare from annoyance the said chanell and the pavement before their one house and land.

12th Aprill 1675. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen of this towne

Whereas M^r W^m Taylor M^r Richard Wharton & M^r. John Saffine haue lately sett vp a frame for a wharfe in the docke before their warehouses, neere the dockes mouth, without the aprobaton or consent of the select men which may be prejudittiall to the interest of the towne and accomodation of vessells in the docke.

It is Ordered, that they remoue and take away the said frame within 24 hours upon the penaltie of 20^s. a day while it stands there.

It is further ordered that if the said M^r. Taylor, Wharton and Saffine shall thinke meete to remoue the said frame further backe within 8 foote of their new warehouse they haue libertie hereby granted to doe it, but not exceede the said 8 foote in any parte thereof upon the foresaid penaltie.

24 Aprill. The foresaid wharfe removed to satisfaction accordinge to order foregoinge.

[91.] 1675, 24 Aprill. Whereas there was an action comenced by William Hollaway and Steeppen Butler against John Dafforne accordinge to attachment dated the 20th of January 1674 and the Plaintiffs withdrew their action vpon agreement of a reference of the case to The Honorable John Leveret, Edward Tyng and Major Thomas Clarke Esq^r. and the Selectmen of Bostone bindinge themselves each to other in the penaltie of £200 to stand to and to abide the award and determination of the foresaid parties or the major parte of them, Upon the hearinge of the pleas and allegations of both parties in the case by vs whose names are underwritten. Wee doe award that William Holloway and Steeppen Butler shall be at the charge to set up the fence which they plucked downe alonge M^r. Daffornes land in the same place where it was accordinge to their agreement before the Selectmen with Richard Wooddy and the said John Dafforne to enjoy that line as the boundary betweene the said parties, and this wee award as our finall determination of this case.

Witnesses our hands the 24th of April, 1675.

JAMES OLLIVER
HEZECHIAH USHER
THOMAS BRATTLE
JOHN JOYLIFFE
JOHN LAKE

JOHN LEVERET
EDWARD TYNGE
THO. CLARKE
WILLIAM DAVIS
THOMAS LAKE

George Publace to sell stronge waters.

Ordered that the Constables watch shall begin the 1st day of May and that the instructions folio 10 & 38 be given them to obserue.

Ordered y^e y^e seuerall psons vnderwritten be returned to the

Court, viz^t. John Little Feild & his daughter from Dedham, Michae^l Towersly y^a came from Hampton. John Wilkison Barb^r from Damerice Coue. Hugh Price Playsterer y^a came from Mary land. Margeret Shaply came from Charlestowne, Mary Hawkins brought from Salem p Mr Fogg, Baker Ryder from Damerice Coue. ✓

Pambulators for Lin bounds &c. made returne as followeth.

Wee y^e. pambulators both for Lin & Bostone doe agree upon the line of N. N. W. to be the bounds betweene the 2 townes, pth. of w^{ch}. line wee run this day & ouer against the house wher formerly Richard George lived, wee agree upon a noted marke, upon the top of a little round hill about 10 or 12 rod to the westward of the cart path viz^t. a greate rocke, with a heape of stones on it, ouer w^{ch}. rocke hangs a bough of a white oake, marked in the line.

Witnesses our hands March 30th 1675.

THOMAS MARSHALL
ELIAS MAURICK
JOHN SMITH
ELISHA HUCHINSON
THO. LAWTON
JOHN NEWBALL

[92.] Beinge desired by the Selectmen of Lin to run a line w^{ch}. is betweene Bostone land or rather Mr. Samu^{el} Bennet's land & land belonging to Linn, I did run a line N.N.W. by a maridian compasse or a needle touched w^{ch} hath noe variation allowed, from the middle of Brides Brooke untill we come to Readinge line as wee supposed & neere the Scotch house at a crotched blacke oake with a heape of stones about it, wee fell about 4 rods $\frac{1}{2}$ to y^e. westward towards Bostone land & in y^e. line wee run wee marked severall trees & layd heapes of stones, and in y^e. line ouer against Richard George his house wee fell as much from a former marke w^{ch}. was a heape of stones as wee did at y^e. Scotch house, this line was run the 23th. of April 1671 [sic] accordinge to my best art & skill.

p ELISHA HUCHINSON

Bostone 23th of April 1675

The s^d. day at the desire of John White & Will^m. Greenough to severall of the townesmen to settle the bounds of the land betweene them & Daniell Hinchman & John Smith it was upon stretchinge of a line from y^e midle of a post aboue the South west end of s^d. Smith's house, downe the nor west side of s^d. White's shop, found that the South west end of s^d. shop stood 20 inches within s^d. Whites' ground & the nor. east end of it close to the ground of s^d. Hinchman & Smith, & upon the whole it is agreed betweene all said 4 persons that the line betwixt theire land & runn as followeth, That that aboue y^e. towne way should be 8 foote & 8 inches to the nor. west of s^d. White's house at the lower end thereof & 2 foote 5 inches at y^e. uper end of s^d. house. 2ndly that that belowe y^e. s^d. towne way should be 18 inches at y^e. uper end of y^e. s^d. Whites shop on s^d. nor west side & 6 inches at y^e.

lower end of s^d. shop & soe to be stretched to the South east side of the lowest corn^r. post of s^d. Henchmans wharfe, intermixt wth s^d. Smith & soe direct alonge the flatts as witnessse our hands.

Witness:—
MATTHEW GROVER
JOHN LANGWORTHY

DANIEL HENCHMAN
WM. GREENOCHE
JNO. SMITH
JOHN WHITE

Wee desire the Selectmen of Bostone to record the within agree-
m^t. on all our behalues as witnessse our hands.

April 26. At a meetings of John Joyliffe M^r. John Lake Cap^t. Tho. Lake Cap^t. James Olliver M^r. Hezechiah Usher Cap^t. W^m. Davis and Tho. Brattle.

The severall persons whose names are underwritten were aproved of to keepe houses for publique entertainment and are ordered to be returned to the Countie Court for theire confirmation to sell by retayle.

Cap^t. William Hudson and L^t. John Smith to sell beere wine and bran^{ly}.

John Vyall John Turner Cap^t. William Write and Ed. Jackson to sell beere and wine.

William Kent to keepe a Cookes shop and sell beere and wine.

John Keane Zachary Phillips and Samuell Mattocke to keepe Cookes shops and sell beere.

Robert Cox to sell beere and brandy.

John Frankes, Thomas Sexton, W^m. Norton, Benj^r. Phippany, Widdow Courcer, W^m. Pollard, Robert Winsor, Sammuell Norden, Widdow Upshall, Barth. Barnard, Francis Hudson, Widdow Wardall, Nath^l. Bishop, Thomas Matson Clement Grosse provided that Thomas Wheeler keepe the house, all to sell beere.

31st May 1675.

At a meetings of M^r. John Lake Cap^t Thomas Lake, Cap^t James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vaher Cap^t. William Davis, M^r. Tho. Brattle, & John Joyliffe

14th June 1675 [margin].

Whereas Paule Batt hath annoyed the Streete before his house by throwinge earth thereon to the annoyance of the neighborhood. It is ordered that within 6 dayes after this date the said Batt remove the said earth and leavell the Streete to the satisfaction of the Surveyors of the highwayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. per weeke.

23rd July [margin].

Whereas by virtue of the order foregoinge 20^s. was extended by the Constable upon the estate of Paule Batt for not observinge the order above for 1 weeke and the annoyance not yet removed. It is now ordered that the Constable extend 20^s. more for another weeke for neglect of observance of the said order.

26 July 1675. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, Capt. William Davis M^r. Thomas Brattle, J^{ms}. Joyliffe & M^r. J^{ms}. Lake.

A rate was comited to the Constables of this towne for the collectinge of 745^d there and at Runney Marsh for 2 single rates ordered by the Countrie. Treasurer accordinge to his warrant 14th July 1675 and for Muddy River, 16th. 9^d. ✓

Ordered y^t the Treasurer of the towne Mr Thomas Brattle from time to time take care to releive the poore of y^e towne accordinge to his best discretion. ✓

[93.] 1675. It is ordered that the severall persons here named be returned to the Countie Court viz^t Julian Vak^r. a shoo maker came from Charlestowne at Sam Jackson; Peter a Frenchman workes at Samuell Emans; Eliz^a Williams at W^m Brownes came from Marblehead; John Steed, his wife & child came from Barbado^e & James Millins. Phillip Turn^r. lately in prison, came from Pascataqua.

More returned in April Court last omitted to be then entered viz^t John Littlefeild and his daughter, John Wilkinson Barb^r. Michaell Toweslie, Hugh Price, Marger^t Shapley, Mary Hawkins, Baker Rider. ✓

23 Aug. At a meetinge of y^e. inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warnings

Mr John Richards is chosen Comission^r. for y^e. assessm^t. of the towne with the Selectmen by order from the Treasurer.

At a meetinge of the Selectmen of this towne the same day Ordered y^t y^e well latelie opened or broken out in the streete before Samuel Mattockes house bee immediatelle fild vp by the survey^{rs} of the towne.

That whereas Thomas More hath raised & enlarged his seller dore into the streete before his house to the annoyance of y^e streete, It is ordered y^t he lower & take in the s^d sell^r dore within one moneth to the satisfaction of the Selectmen vpon penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke.

Whereas M^r Anthony Chicklie hath erected posts before his ware-house adioyng to Robt Cox, vpon the towne land or high way without the consent of y^e Selectmen, It is ord^d y^t y^e s^d Chicklie forthwith take away the s^d posts or pay 2^s. 6^d. in mony p. an. for the standinge of them duringe the townes pleasure.

And whereas the s^d Chickley & Robert Cox haue paued the streete before their dore & there beinge noe more convenient course for but through y^e streete betweene ye land of John Anderson, It is ordered y^t the towne treasurer caused the s^d street to be lowred & a convenient water course to be paued through the s^d John Anderson land to the Comon shore neere Cap^t Skarlets wharfe.

28 Aug. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment was made by the Comissioner and Selectmen of the

estates of the severall inhabitants and comitted to the Comissioner Cap^t John Richards amountinge to 217^l. 19. 9.

30 Aug. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the choyse of Seauen Comissioners for said towne were chosen — Cap^t Thomas Lake, Mr Humphrey Dauls, Cap^t Thomas Snuadge, Mr Anthony Stoddar, Cap^t W^m Dauls, Cap^t Thomas Clarke, John Joyliffe.

At a meetinge of Cap^t. Thomas Lake Cap^t. James Olliner M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Lake.

Oct 21. Whereas John Farnam sen^r & Edmond Mountfort have obstructed the water Cource that formerlie ran downe betweene y^e houses of s^d Farnum & Montfort into ye sea, It is ordered y^t they remone y^e obstruction & leaue ye Cource free for y^e water y^t comes downe from the north Meeting house, & that betweene y^e houses of the s^d Montfort on each side y^e streets y^t leads to Thomas Mores & Richard Wayes vpon penaltie of 20^s. for euery offence of that kinde.

Nov 1. At a meetinge of Capt William Dauls, M^r. Thomas Bratle, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Lake Capt. Thomas Lake, Cap^t James Olliner & M^r. Hezechiah Vsher

Thomas Bill was aproued of to keepe a house of publike entertainment in ye roome and steed of widdow Vpshall who latelie departed this life, for the time remaininge of her licence.

[94.] An humble request was presented to y^e Generall Court to settle some generall way where by those persons or Families who by y^e Outrage of y^e Enimie were bereaued of all meanes of their subsistance or forced from their habitations, many whereof are come into this towne, may finde such reliefe & redresse y^t noe particular Towne may be burdened thereby.

Thomas Farny is apynted to ringe the Bell at the North Meetinge at nine of y^e clocke at night & fise in morninge in y^e roome of Goodman Barber who is by age disenabled for y^e seruisse, & to receaue his salary.

Nov 15. This day A rate was Comitted by the Selectmen to y^e Constables of Bostone for the Collectinge of 2641^l. 11^s. 8^d. for y^e occasions of y^e Countrie for y^e Indian warr ordered by 2 Warrants from the Countrie Treasurer and payable one halfe the last of this instant November and the other halfe the last of March next and Rumny Marsh & Muddy riuer 184^l. 17^s.

Whereas the land on w^{ch} W^m Lanes house stands & y^e adioyninge within y^e fence was formerlie a towne high way & was granted to the s^d Lane by the towne many yeares since, vpon condition that he make another way between y^e and y^e Marsh or flatts before it as apeares by testimony and his owne acknowledgement It is now ordered that the s^d Lane make a sufficient high way vpon the outside of the said fence of 24 foote broad Dated the 5th. of May 1675.

Whereas there is a difference betweene Elder Edward Raynsford

& W^m Lane about y^e Flats or Marsh before W^m Lanes land w^{ch} belonged to y^e towne, & the s^d Lane hath begun to wharfe & build vpon it by virtue of a grant or order of y^e select men, dated 26 Sept 1670. Accordinge to the intent of the said order It is now ordered y^e the s^d Lane desist from either buildinge or wharfinge there on till further order, the former order notwithstandinge, dated 14th. of June 1675.

Whereas there is a pcell of land at the western end of W^m Lanes land and joyninge to Deacon Jacob Elliots which belongs to y^e towne; And Elder Edward Raynsford hath 3 Rod lyinge before the land of Phely Blanton & Josiah Belcharl vpon the east side of y^e high way adjoyninge to W^m Lanes house, It is agreed betweene the s^d Elder Raynsford & y^e selectmen in the behalfe of y^e towne that the s^d Raynsford shall possesse & enjoy to him his heires and assignes for ever the s^d land at y^e western end of the said W^m Lanes in exchange for y^e other foresaid 3 Rod at y^e eastern pte. to be & remaine for y^e. use of y^e. towne and the assignes thereof for ever.

It is Granted to John Sunderland sen^r that he shall have a pcell of Land 50 foote square to build a house vpon in that land exchanged with Elder Raynsford as aboue he payinge to y^e townes use 2^s. 6^d. p ann and M^r. Thomas Brattle and Cap^t James Olliver are to lay it out and take the demensions of both dated 18th. of September 1675.

[95.] Nov 25. Dennice Sihie at Rob^t Coxs who came from Neuvis and George Danson & his wife quakers hauelinge a house burnt at Midleborowe in Plymouth patent & lodgeth at John Warrens were returned to y^e Court.

Nov 29. At a meetinge of M^r. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Lake, Capt. Thomas Lake, Capt James Olliuer, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher

A Rate was Comitted to the Constable of Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of 114th. 17^s. by virtue of a Warrant from the Countrie Treasurer alsoe a rate to y^e Constable of Muddy riuer for the collectinge of 70th. by the same warrant.

March 6th. 1675-6. M^r. Anthony Stoddar & Cap^t Thomas Clarke were chosen Deputies for y^e. Generall Court for y^e. yeare ensueinge at a meetinge of the freemen of this towne.

Alsoe M^r. John Richards was chosen Comiss to carry in the votes for the nomination of Magestrates & a Countie Treasurer which were this day comited to him.

The demention and bounds of a peice of land layd out neere William Lanes house alonge by parte of the fence of Josiah Belch^r. and partlie by the fence of Widdowe Blantons ground for a house lott for John Sunderland by those whose names are under written.

The westerlie bounds to begin 88 foote from the Corner of Josiah Belchers fence next unto the lane that leadeth up to John Harris his house where is a notch in the raile and a stake put downe and from thence to run alonge by the fence of the Widdow Blantons

and said Belchers easterlie 50 foote unto a notch in the ray'e and a stake put downe and that breadth to run from the said fence 50 foote towards the Salt water unlesse there should be a necessitie of a highway alonge by the water side, then for him to have soe much as the highway doth Containe downe upon the flatts to make up the said peice of land 50 foote square. The above s^d land was layd out & delivered to Abraham Gourdinge for y^e use of John Sunderland sen^r the 29th of May 1677.

THOMAS BRATTLE, JAMES OLLIVER.

E [96.] 1675-6. March 13th. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge the severall officers hereafter named were made choyce of for y^e. yeare ensueinge vis^t.

Selectmen L^t. Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t. Thomas Lake M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine and Cap^t James Olliver.

Constables for Bostone. Mr Jeremiah Dumer, James Hill, M^r John Wally, Nathaniell Blake, Mr John Harrison, Robert Brinsden.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — Elias Mauricke Jun^r.

Constable for Muddy riuer — John White Jun^r.

Clarkes of y^e Markett — John Wilkins, Thomas Watkins, John Cowell.

Surveyors for Bostone — Ephraim Sauadge, Ephraim Turn^r. John Farnam Jun^r. Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — W^m Ireland. Surveyor for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White.

Scalers of leather — John Hill, W^m Smith, John Cleere sen^r.

Water Bailiffes — Thomas Pecke, Edward Grant.

Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall & Addame Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers for Boston — Thomas Hill, W^m Greene & Thomas Baker sen^r.

Hogg Reenes — Obediah Gill, Nath^l Robinson, Isack Walker, Sam^l Johnson Coop. Sam^l Pearce, Tymothy Batt, Sam^l Pollard, Jacob Mason.

Ord^r. about paneinge y^e. streetes & Cart wheeles agreed on March 16th. 1673-74 to be continued

At a meetinge of the Select men the same day were chosen

Record^r. John Joyliffe Treasurer L^t. Thomas Brattle

Seal^r. of waights & measures Capt James Olliver

Cull^r. of pipe staues Samuell Matlocks, James Greene

Cord^r. of Wood Gaudy James, William Browne, Samuell Davis Robert Pegg, Abraham Busbie, Macaline Knight, William Parram, Lawrence Willis & Thomas Forbe.

March 26th. 1676. At a meetinge of L^t. Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake M^r. Hezechiah Vsher John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine & Capt James Olliver.

Agreed with Giles Dyer to keepe the clocke at y^e First Meetinge house for the yeare ensueinge for £6. as in folio 90.

Deacon Jacob Elliot, Theophilus Frary, Mr John White sen^r, Mr John Vsher & John Turn^r. are apoynted pambulators to see the line runn between Bostone Bounds & Roxbury & Bostone & Cambridge, and to apoynt them the time and place of meetings.

Vpon the Motion of Mr Freegrace Bendall on the behalfe of himself & others borderers on Forte hill desireinge libertie of plantinge on y^e said hill for one yeare or two It is granted that they shall haue libertie for the yeare ensueinge.

24 Aprill 1676. At a Meetinge of y^e Inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the Nomination of a Clarke of y^e writts — Mr John Hayward by a Major vote in papers was chosen or nominated for that office to be presented to hon^d Countie Court for Allowance accordinge to the Lawe.

At a meetinge of M^r. John Lake, Capt Thomas Lake, M^r. Hezechiah Vsher, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine and Capt. James Olliuier

Libertie is granted to M^r. Freegrace Bendall & those y^e shall plant vpon Fort hill this yeare, that they may haue the same priuiledge granted aboue for a yeare or two longer if they desire it.

[97.] Elizabeth Jones is aproved of and apoynted to keepe the keyes of the pound & to looke after Cattle impounded till further order and to observe the lawes and orders of the countrie and towne concerninge it.

The seuerall psons nnderwritten are aproved of to keepe publique howses for entertainm^t. & sell wine & beere by retayle and to be returned to the Countie Court for y^e. Courts establishment.

Cap^t. William Hudson & L^t. John Smith to sell wine beere and strong wat^r.

John Vyall sen^r. John Turn^r. Cap^t William Write, wine beere & syd^r.

William Kent & John Keayne to keepe Cookes shops & sell wine & beere

Samuell Nordon to sell beere alsoe those y^e. followe Robert Cox Thomas Sexton, M^r. Barnard W^m. Norton Thomas Bill, Ben^j. Phippany, W^m. Pollard, Rebecka Winsor, Francis Hudson, Widdow Wardall, Nathaniell Bishopp, Constance Mattocks, John Frankes, Thomas Matson, Clement Grosse prouided y^e. Thomas Wheel^r. drawe y^e. beere and inspect the house, Andrew Neale prouided he make use of John Courcers house & utensells for brewinge.

M^r. Samuell Brackenbury to distill and sell stronge wat^r. out of dore by retayle — returned to y^e. Countie Court und^r. his petition.

Whereas John Harrison by an order of the Selectmen of the 23^d. of February 1673-74 was ordered to remoue some obstructions that he had made in the high way leadinge towards Fort Hill neere the house of the Widdowe Felch upon the penaltie of 20^s. per weeke and hath since obstructed the same way against Edward Drinkers house & land, by settinge posts in the way & fastninge rayles at the end there of adioyning to the land of Richard Wooddie. It is now Ordered that the s^d John Harrison remoue the s^d obstruction, and leave the said way open as formerlie within 6 dayes after the date hereof upon the like penaltie of 20^s. p weeke, Apr. 28^d. 1676.

Whereas Mr Nicholas Paige & Benjamine Negus hane anoyed the High way or lane leadinge from the corn^r of Mrs Richards to

Ensigne Henery Phillipe house, by throwinge dange & leaneinge it there to y^e obstruction & hinderance of such as have occasion to passe that way, It is hereby ordered that the s^d Paige & Negus do remoue the s^d obstruction and annoyance within 10 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 10^s. a weeke to be paid by each of them for not observinge this order. It is farther ordered that when y^e annoyance is remoned that the survey^r cause some earth or grauell to be layd there to mend y^e s^d way and make it possible as in other places.

Ordered that warrants be granted out to the severall Constables of this towne to give notice to the severall peons named hereafter y^e by virtue of a Lawe or ord^r of the Generall Court of y^e 13th of Oct^r 1674 for preventinge of excessive drinkinge & disorder in priuate houses &c. That they and every of them are chosen by the Selectmen of this towne & allowed and aproued of by the Honored Councill of Magistrates to inspect that part of the towne within their precincts, accordinge as the s^d Lawe directs for preventinge of such disorders in priuate & valicenced house of entertain^t, viz^t.

To Constable Rob^t. Brinneden

John Atwood, John Anderson, Richard Bennet, John Brooken, Richard Callicot, David Copp, Siluister Eelie, John Farnam, sen^r, Nati^l Greenwood, Edward Grant, Jeremiah Morrill, John More, Timothy Thorneton.

[98.] To Nathaniell Blake Constable.

George Henley, John Jebson, John Phillips, John Sweets, John Serch, William Smith, John Warren.

To John Wally Constable.

Edward Allen, William Bartholmew, John Bateman, John Cleere sen^r. Christopher Clarke, Bartholmew Ches^r, William Dawes, Hugh Drewry, James Euerell, W^m Inglish, W^m Gibson, W^m Parsons, Thomas Fitch.

To Jeremiah Dummer Constable.

James Braddinge, Thomas Clarke Jun^r, Francis Dowce, Joseph Davis, James Greene, Thomas Watkins, John Woodmansey, Edward Goodwine, James Hill, W^m Ingram, Benj Negus, Thomas Pecke, John Tappinge, Ephraim Sanadge, John Winge, Deacon Bracket.

John Harrison Constable.

John Blake, Alexander Baker, Jonathan Bolstone, Josiah Belchar, John Clough Jun^r, Isack Goose, John Miriam, W^m Needham, Elisha Oadline, Moses Paine, Abell Porter, Nath^l Reynolds, John Shaw sen^r. Benja Thurstone, Theophilus Frary, Rob^t Walker, & John Harrison apoynted before he was Constable.

At Muddie River.

Peter Aspinall, Edward Denotion, John White sen^r.

At Rumney Marsh.

James Bill sen^r. John Groner sen^r. Elias Mamericke sen^r, William Ireland.

29 May 1676. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Lake, John

Joyliffe, Ensigne Turine, Capt. James Olliner, Capt. Tho. Brattle & M^r. J^m. Lake ✓

✓ Ordered Cap^t Brattle Treasurer to pay Thomas Matson for keepinge M^r Russell about a yeare & halfe past, £3.

yeares, he paying 10^s. p. ann. the first payment to be the 1st. day of

✓ Let to Joseph R—— 10 ffoote of ground before his dore for 21 Aprill next.

June first. At a meetinge of y^e. s^d. Selectmen

Whereas Benjamine Gibbs hath latelie rebuilt two Hutts on y^e west side of the drawe bridge, & hath raised them vp above the braces of the said bridge, otherwise then they were ordered and agreed on by a Co^mittee apoynted by the Inhabitants of this towne, the 29th of the 5th 1661, to the annoyance of some of the Inhabitants thereabout complaininge thereof, It is Ordered that the s^d Benj^a Gibbs take downe soe much as is built more then was agreed on by the s^d Co^mittee (& ye bordis fastened vpon the braces as that Hutt next John Batemans now is) within 10 dayes after y^e date hercof vpon penaltie of 20^s. p. weeke, and soe 20^s. from weeke to weeke till this order be observed.

Oct 30th. 1676 granted a warrant to the Constables to leaue 20^s. vpon the estate of Benj^a. Gibbs for not observinge the order above but not executed.

Comited to the Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh and Muddy River a rate to collect for 10 rates to the Country and Towne 3807th. 7^s.

[99.] 1676. July 30. At a meetinge of L^d. Daniell Turine, Capt. James Olliner, Capt Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake & John Joyliffe

Christopher Crowe is aproued of to sell wine, and beere & Cyd^r by retayle in the widdow Jacksons house till Aprill Court next.

Mrs Rolfe is aproued of to sell bottle ale out of dore.

Peter Aspinall & John Parker are impowred to ouersee the Fences at Muddy ruer & to apoynt others to attend the same & haue a warrant directed to y^e Constable to distraine on y^e estate of those that refuse to contribute towards theire charge...

It is Ordered y^t John Pratt who came from Malden with a wife & 6 Children entertained by Mr Jacob Willet be Returned to ye County Court by adjurnm^t vpon Thursday next.

Alsoe Hon^r Walker wth 2 children y^t came from New Yorke, to get a passage to Neuvis to goe to her husband.

John Lewis came from Road Island, where his wife gaue him a paper of dismission from her in Octob^r last & libertie to marry another woman, & he is now ingaged to ye widdow Williams to marry her by theire owne confessions & lodgeth at Joseph Preists.

✓ 25 August. At a meetinge of y^e inhabitants of this towne vpon lawfull warninge

Cap^t Thomas Saunge was chosen Comissioner to joyne with the Select men for the takeinge of list of all persons and valuation of all estates rateable to the Countrie by warrant from the Treasurer.

Then was presented a paper to y^e Inhabitants by Richard Knight in the name of himselfe & others of the towne, to represent theire dissatisfaction & greivance for a breech of theire liberties & priuiledges (as they aprehend) by the Hon^r^d Countie Courts puttinge in another Clarke of ye writs, then what was nominated by a Major vote of y^e Inhabitants y^e 24th of Aprill 1676.

The Question beinge put whether the Motion therein should be considered at this time, Resolved in y^e affirmative.

Seccondlie it was voted y^t Mr Thomas Deane & Mr John Fairewith['] ioyned with the select men to represent the dissatisfaction and greivance of y^e Inhabitants to the Hon^r^d Countie Court & humble desire that theire priuiledges & liberties that doe belonge to y^e towne may be continued and injoyed without any obstruction and may haue satisfaction in theire present complaint.

28 Aug. At a meetinge of y^e freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comissioners for the said towne were chosen — John Joyliffe, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Humphrey Daue, Mr. Anthony Stoddard, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, Cap^t Thomas Clarke, Cap^t John Richards.

At meetinge of Cap^t. James Olliuier, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake & John Joyliffe.

By virtue of a Lawe of y^e Generall Court published the 12th of May 1675 prohibitinge transportation of sheepe wooll and Racone skins, Robert Orchard is apoynted and authorized to inspect that Matter & see to the execution of the s^d Lawe or order for the yeare ensueinge.

Aug 30th. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer an assesment of the estates of the inhabitants by Major Thomas Savadge Comissioner and the Select men was made and comited to the said Comissioner, amountinge for 6 rates to £209. 2^s. 6^d.

Sep^r 25. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, John Joyliffe, Ensigne Daniell Turine & Cap^t. James Olliuier

Ordered that John Knight shall haue 5th of the treasurer for keepinge of Tymothy Cunnells son, and y^t Daniell Turine agree with Major Sauadge keepinge s^d Boy hauinge but one arme, till he be 24 yeares of age.

[100.] 1676. Oct 30. At a meetinge of M^r. John Lake, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turine, Capt. James Olliuier Capt Thomas Brattle

Ordered that the towne treasurer satisfie the judgm^t of y^e Generall Court of 7th. 5^s. 6^d. Costs granted against Richard Woody in John Harrisons action about the towne high way where his rope yard is, ordered by the Inhabitants to be prosecuted.

Libertie is granted to Edward Drinker to wharfe before his owne land in proportion with others.

Granted William Feild to take away of Braintrie Common Tenn Cord of the fallen Wood y^t lies there & annoyas y^e land.

Edward Davis & Peter Warren are apoynted Bell men. and are

both to goe about the towne every night and to observe former orders folio 11 of this booke.

Vpon the motion of seuerall Merchants & Gentlemen of this towne that some person may be allowed to sell Coffee, John Sparry is aproued of by the select men to keepe a publique house for sellinge of Coffee, if y^e honored Countie Court shall be pleased to admit him.

✓

Dec. 4th. At a Meetinge of John Joyliffe, L^d Daniell Turine, Cap^t James Olliuer, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, & Mr John Lake who mett this day because y^e 27th of Nov^r they were preuented by y^e sad desolation by fire at the North end of ye Towne.

FIRE

A list was given to Mrs Elizabeth Lidget Relict & Administratrix to y^e Estate of Mr Peter Lidget deceased, of seuerall poore people of this towne to be releiued of out of a Legacie of 80^l. giuen to y^e poore of this towne by the last will & testament of the s^d M^r. Peter Lidget.

✓

[Following in margin] "Dec^r 11. A Rate was Comited to all y^e Constables belonginge to y^e. towne to collect 2229^l. 11^s."

Dec^r 25. At a meetinge of L^d Daniell Turine, Cap^t. James Olliuer, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake & John Joyliffe

Vpon the Motion of Cap^t Brackett of Braintree for the Cuttinge of soe much Tynber vpon the Comon land at Braintry as may serue for y^e buildinge of $\frac{1}{2}$ pte of a vessell of 25 Tun Libertie is granted him for soe much but not to excede & is in consideration of his Care & inspection, y^e others doe not transgresse in cuttinge timb^r without licence.

Then Recd an ord^r from the Hon^l Council, whereof the followinge is a coppie dated y^e 21 of Dec^r 1676. Whereas Complaint is made to the Councill y^e towne is in great danger of beinge Fired by ye insufficiencie of Chimneys. & neglect of the Owners seasonablie to cause them to be swept & kept cleane; seuerall psons y^e wish the welfare & preservation of the place beinge informed, haue exprest themselues willinge to inspect the same as the Council Judge meete to order therein and to be instrumentall to preserve the towne from fyinge as Mr Richard Callicott, Mr John Cony, Mr W^m Whitwell, Mr Christopher Clarke, Mr Hopestill Foster, Mr W^m Ingram, Mr Thomas Smith, & Mr Edward Cowell; It is Ordered y^e psons aboue named be and are hereby comended to ye consideration of y^e select men of Bostone by their order, or such others as they shall see meete to apoynt and impowre to take continuall and effectuall care throughe and tymouslie to call upon the Masters of the severall families to amend forthwith what they finde defective as to the Chimnies, and to inspect and order the seasonable sweepinge thereof on such penaltie as by lawe, the Select men shall sett for any neglect therein.

By y^e Council

Edw^d. Rawson Secret^r.

[101.] 1676 Dec 28^a. At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone.

Whereas the Honrd. Councill the 21^a. of this instant have represented to the Selectmen of this towne the greate danger thereof by fire through the insuffiencie of Chimneyes and the neglect of the owners seasonablie causeinge them to be swept and kept cleane have alsoe comended to them severall persons that are willinge to inspect the same and have ordered that they and such others as the Selectmen shall apoynt and impowre should inspect and take care thereof for prevention of such a danger. These are therefore to impowre and authorize Mess^{rs}. Richard Callicott, John Cony, William Whitwell, Christopher Clarke, Hopestill Foster, William Ingram, Thomas Smith, Edward Cowell, John Merion, Thomas Blith, Thomas Fitch and Samuell Sendall every and either of them to take continuall and effectuall care (till further order) to call upon the Masters of the severall families forthwith to amend what they finde defective in the Chimneys of any of them. And the severall inhabitants of this towne are hereby ordered and required to pmit and give leave to the forenamed persons or whome elce the Select men of this towne shall depute and impowre to vew and inspect thaire Chimneys and to cause whatsoever they finde amisse about them to be amended and reformed upon notice given thereof upon the penaltie of 20^s. for any and every neglect or refusall of the observation of this order.

Coppie of a release given M^{rs}. Eliz^a. Lidget for a legacie given by her husband and distributed by her to the poore of this towne.

Whereas M^r. Peter Lidget late of Bostone Merchant deceased by his last Will and Testament did give and bequeath to the poore of this towne the sume of £80 to be paid to them in goods as he sould for mony, which sume M^{rs}. Eliz^a. Lidget his relict and Executrix hath faithfullie and fully distributed to generall poore inhabitants of this towne to the satisfaction of the Selectmen thereof as by a particular accompt of her disbursements given to them appeareth. The said Selectmen in the behalfe of the towne and poore thereof doe hereby fullie and absolutelie release acquit and discharge the said Eliz^a. Lidget Executrix as above her executors and administrators of and from all and every parte of the said £80.

Dated in Bostone 28^a. December 1676.

An addition was made to the order above respectinge Chimneyes as full. It is further ordered that the severall persons above or either of them may take with them or upon occasion call any bricklayer or bricklayers (who are hereby desired) to vew and judge of any Chimneys that are suspected to be defective and to make returne of those that are soe, that upon neglect or refusall in mendinge and repaireing the defects, warrant may be granted for levyinge the penaltie by distresse and it is to be understood that Coopers and Smiths Chimneyes as well as any other are concerned in this order. The aforesaid Gentlemen are further desired to take notice of any inhabitant that hath not a sufficient Ladder to his house and to make returne to the Selectmen of all such as they finde defective therein.

Coppie of an Order recd from y^e Honrd Councill dated Dec^r 28^a.

1676. Vpon Complaint made by the Select men of Inconveniencie of y^e straightnesse of y^e streetes latelie laid wast by the fire, It is ordered y^e noe person presume to build there againe without the aduice & order of y^e select men till the next Generall Court.

By the Councill

EDWARD RAWSON Secret.

[102.] 1676 Jan^r 1st. At a meetinge of the Selectmen with diuers of y^e Inhabitants at y^e North end of this towne, whose houses were layd wast by the late fire the Order of the Honrd Councill foregoinge was read to them, and the Select men staked out the streete, & declared that any man might rebuild his house with their approbation and consent that should obserue the ensueinge directions concerninge the streete.

That the west side of the streete from Maj^r Tho^s Clarkes bricke wall run to a stake neere the corner of Thomas Joys land in that lane w^{ch} leads to the place of y^e Meetinge house & from that stake alonge the s^d west side of the way as now staked out to the corner of Edmond Mountforts foundation, on y^e same side of y^e way. And from the corner of Mr Humphrey Warrens house on the East side of the way to a stake in the land of Dan^l Turine Jun^r ouer against y^e at Thomas Joys corner, where the streete is to be 22 foote in breadth & soe all alonge the streete to Edmond Montforts 2 houses on each side the way, The line to runn from y^e stake at Dan^l Turines to another at Henery Cooleys, from thence to Edmond Montforts on the East & soe to the Corner of Peter Gees house. as now staked out.

Jan 8. Granted libertie and Agreed with Henery Cooly that he take in but one foote of his cell^r wall at the northern corn^r of his cell^r. and 2 foote at the northerne corner of the way goeing into the Celler provided he allow soe much out of his land on the other side as may make the streete 22 foote in that place.

Whereas Maj^r Thomas Clarke did consent and giue leaue before the Councill that as farr as he had an interest and was concerned in a strip of land w^{ch} he bought of Mr Stanlie & left for a wharfe & place of landinge Goods for himselfe & such tenants of his as he should allowe of. That Edmond Mountfort might remoue y^e house or shop that he hath lately erected backe into y^e s^d strip of land for the accomodation of the high way, And Edward Barker & W^m Johnson Tenents allowed by Major Clarke haue granted and giuen ther consent thereto. It is now ordered and agreed that the s^d Mountfort doe remoue his said house or shop about 6 foote towards to sea into the s^d strip of land obseruinge his due distance from the widdow Bastorrs wall.

Agreed with John Farnam sen^r & W^m Greenough that what charge or damage Extraordinary either or both of them shall suffer or be at for digginge a new foundation for their cell^r wall at that end toward the sea, shall be allowed them & made good by the Towne; likewise that John Farnam shall be allowed for the charge of filling vp that end of his old cell^r to enlarge the streete & digginge a new foundation there.

Jan 23rd. By ord^r of y^e Honrd Gou^r & Mr Joseph Dudlie Assist-

QUAKERS
SENT
HELP

ant The Selectmen received of Mr Paul Duddle out of the Irish prouision brought in for the relcife of y^e distressed y^e had suffered by the warr with the Indians as a proportion for those y^e are resident in this towne 38 Barrells of Oatemeale, 25 Barr^d of wheate meale, two Barr^{ds} of wheat, 5 Barrells of mault, all valued at 16^s. p. Barr^d, & one caske of Butter Vallued at 8^s all amontinge to 66 pounds, which were distributed to seuerall poore Families, of this towne, & such as came hither from the Easterne ptes & other places, now resident here, as p a list of pticulars apeare.

29 Jan. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliuer, Capt. Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, John Joyliffe & Daniell Turill

Elizabeth Gibbs y^e came from Marbell head, W^m Nicholson, Tayl^r, Edmond Fitz Morris, & John Springfield were returned to y^e Court.

[103.] 1676-7. March 5. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

Mr Anthony Stoddard & Major Thomas Sauadge were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge. Cap^t John Richards was chosen Comission^r. to receave the votes for the nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer which were committed to him to d^d accordinge to lawe.

March 12th 1676-77 At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone for the election of Officers of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen 7 Selectmen viz^t.

John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turine. Capt Thomas Brattle M^r. John Lake, Capt James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen and Deacon Jacob Elliott

Constables of Bostone. Mr Jonathan Corwine, Mr Hezekiah Vsher, refused & p^d 10^s each. Mr John Parmiter, Lt Edward Willis, Mr John Saffine, Mr Anthony Howard, Mr Sam^l Jackline, & Ephraim Sauage. Constable for Muddie riuier. Tho^s. Stedman. Constable for Rumney Marsh — Edward Tuttle.

Clarkes of the Markett. — Benj^m Thurston, Edward Allen, Tho^s Bingley. Surveyors for Bostone. — Moses Paine, Robert Sanford, Richard Bennet & Arthur Mason.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuier. — Joseph White, John Winchester Jun^r

Surveyors for Rumney Marsh — W^m Ireland.

Sealers of leather — Joseph Webb, Rob^t Earle, John Gibbon.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas Pecke sen^r. W^m Coleman.

Packers of Flesh & fish John Denadall, Addam Denadall Measurer of salt. Francis Hudson

Scauengers — Thomas Baker sen^r. Sam^l Johnson, and Rob^t Butcher, Coop^r.

Hogg Reeues. — John Needham, James Bostone, Abraham Spencer, James Burrowes, Sam^l Bridge, Jabesh Salter, Andrew Clarke, Henery Emes.

An ord^r. aboute Cart wheelles goeinge unshod in this towne made the 14th. of March 1669-70 folio 50 be repealed with the penaltie

- X THOMAS LAKE HAD BEEN KILLED BY INDIANS.
AUG 76 & WAS BURIED IN COFFIN

MON

X

thereof. Paueinge the streetes respited 'till the next yeares consideration.

Selectmens instructions formerlie giuen voted to be & continue in force 'till new are given.

Voted that it be put to the consideration of the towne against the next yeare whether they will haue 8 Constables in towne for the time to come & 4 Clarkes of y^e market.

Voted y^t this towne hath need of two stated & constant Cryars to crie lost or found Goods who are to keepe a booke of what they crie, y^t any psons may repaire to them for satisfaction of things lost or found, & that the Crier shall haue 6^d. for cryinge three publique dayes & 12^d. if they goe through the towne. Alsoe that John Tucker Taylo^r & Joseph Gridlie be the psons apoynted for that Office and all other persons are hearby prohibited without further order upon the penaltie of 5^d. for euery transgression therein.

Voted that the Ord^r lately giuen by the select men to haue two men to walke priuatelie about the towne euery night to preuent fire or disord^r in the towne (beside the bellmenn) is aproued of and ordered to be continued & y^t two or four men more be ioyned with them as the Selectmen judge meet till the Constables watch begin, And that in the meane time the Selectmen craue the Aduice & assistance of the Coimittie of the Milicia & the Comission^{rs} of this towne for settinge of a Constables or other watch, for secureinge of the towne in the night from fire or other euill that may happen.

[104.] W^m Ingrams motion to be repaid the Charges he disbursed about y^e buildinge the watch house at y^e neck of Land is granted to be paid by the Treasurer or wha^t part thereof is yet unpaid.

At a meetinge of the fores^d. Selectmen the same day were made choyse of by them. John Joyliffe to be Record^r. Cap^t Thomas Brattle Treasurer, Cap^t James Olliuer sealer of waight & measures. Cull^r of pipe stauies, Samuell Mattockes. Corders of wood — Gaudie James, Edward Goodwine, W^m Browne, Sam^l Davis, Abraham Busby, Lawrence Willis, Thomas Forbes, Mackline Knight.

Lett to Ephraim Sauage the Herbage of the old buryinge place, for 14 yeares he makeinge & maintaininge a sufficient fence about it.

26 March 1677. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe L^t. Daniell Turell, Cap^t. Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, Cap^t James Olliuer, Deacon Henery Allen & Deacon Jacob Eliott

John Parker & Symon Gates are apoynted to ouer see and regulate the makeinge of the fences in the Common feild at Muddy riuer amonge the proprietor^s thereof.

Ordered that Lt Richard Way should be allowed £4. out of the towne Treasury, to his stable or out house pulled downe in the last fire. Henery Largin is allowed & aproued a Cord^r. of wood for the yeare ensueinge

4 April 1677. At a Meetinge of all the select men at Robt Harris house at Muddie riuer, Whereas the Select men of this towne

vpon the 1st of May 1669 did giue libertie for gates to be set vp in a high way at Muddy riuer leadinge from Rob^t Harris his house through the land of Mr Henery Bowen towards the Common, w^{ch} gates haue since proued an injary and damage to the s^d Harris & his Neighb^{rs} in driueinge their Cattle to & from the Common, vpon whose complaint of the damage and injary they have sustained by the said gates Wee the present Selectmen mett as above at theire request doe agree and ord^r that the two gates now standinge at the entrance into the s^d Bowens land neere his house be continued as formerlie accordinge to the former order for 2 yeares next ensueinge the date hereof and noe longer but then be layd open as a Comon high way, without gates, barrs or other interruption or molestation.

And whereas it appeares y^t the said highway was formerly agreed on by the s^d Bowen Cap^t. William Tyng & M^r. Richard Parker (all deceased) & others concerned, to be a Common highway to Muddy River Common but not layd out nor record^d. It is now agreed on & ordered that the same highway that haue beene formerlie made use of, be continued, and as now marked out on 3 trees, to be 2 rod in breadth throughout from y^e. s^d. Haris his house through the land of said M^r. Bowen, of W^m. Davis & Rob^t. Harris & thence to Muddy Riuer Common.

23rd. Aprill 1677 At a meetinge of L^d. Daniell Turell, Capt Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, Capt James Olliner, Deacon Henery Allen Deacon Jacob Elliott & John Joyliffe

Whereas the widdow Walker hath set vp 4 posts vpon the towne land to support the Gettie of her house without y^e aprobaton of y^e select men, It is now ordered and agreed with Isaack Walker her sonn y^t he pay 3^s. p. ann to the Towne Treasurer for standinge of the said posts and that they stand but duringe the townes pleasure.

It is Ordered y^t Phillip Paine Tayl^r not admitted into y^e Colony, Hester Palmer formerlie Gannet, come from Jamaica Henery Earle a deboyse & swearinge man be returned to y^e Court.

[105.] The seuerall psons und^r. written are aproned of to keepe comon houses of entertainem^t. & sell beere some wine by retayle.

Capt William Hudson to sell beere & wine &c. provided Thomas Wheeler keepe the house & ingage for y^e. obseruance of good ord^r. therein.

L^d. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge liquor at Winesemet.

John Viall Ser^t. John Turn^r. Capt W^m. Write to sell beere wine & syder.

W^m. Kent & John Keene to keepe cookes shopps & sell stronge beere & wine

John Winge to sell beere wine & syder.

John Brouken & Arth^r. Keene to keepe cookes shopps & sell penny beere.

Christopher Crowe to sell beere & syder.

The like to all y^e. follow.

Samuell Nordon, Robert Cox, Thomas Sexton, M^r. Barnard, Wil-

Ham Norton, Thomas Bill, Benth. Phippany, William Pollard, Rebecka Winsor, Francis Hudson, Nath^l. Bishop, Constance Mattocke, Andrew Neale.

Widdow Waridall prouided she put in carefull man to keepe y^e. house, Clem^t. Grosse prouided he hath a carefull man to attend y^e. house, Widdow Franke provided y^e. Samuell Bosworth keepe y^e. house or some other carefull & sufficient man to manage it

John Sparry to sell Coffie by retayle & onely Coffie.

14 May 1677. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge It is Ordered that Elder John Wiswall, Eld^r Edward Raynsford, Cap^t Joshua Skottow, Capt John Richards & Mr Elisha Cooke, bee a Committee for drawing vp Instructions for the Deputies of y^e Generall Court, to whome y^e select men are to ioine, for that end.

19th. May. At a meetinge of the fores^d. Comites the followinge instructions were agreed upon & y^e. 21th of May were presented to the freemen & aproued of by them to be recomend. to y^e. Deputies.

1. That endeau^r. of peace & vnitie be attended & noe controversall disputes moued, it beinge a time to vnite.

2. That in all matters of iudicature wherein you may be called to giue yo^r. vote you assume noe arbitrarie powre but obserue our knowne and established lawes for yo^r. direction therein (exceptinge in matters of mere grace & fau^r. wherein you may abate of the rigor of y^e. lawe accordinge to yo^r. discretion.

3. That in the exercise of yo^r. legislative powre you haue respect to y^e. Charter or Patent & that you make noe lawe or ord^r. repugnant thereto.

4. That in all other matters that may come vnder yo^r. consideration you passe nothinge that may in the least measure haue any tendancie to y^e. infringm^t. of our liberties & priuiledges whit^r. ciuill or ecclesiasticall granted us by our Charter.

5. That whereas the number of freemen in this towne is much enlarged y^e. y^e. nomb^r. of Deputies may be augmented proportionable to other townes.

6. Whereas the stand^r. of waights exceed not 4 pounds it may be enlarged to one hundred weight y^e. fraud may be preuented in greate draughts.

7. That whereas there may be more vse of bricke then formerly, the lawe relatinge to tiles may extend alsoe to bricke as to the earth they are made of, and y^e. not tempered with salt or brackish water & y^e. there may be a sise apoynted & their moulds be shod

8. That the lawes respectinge booke debts be repealed or the time for getting of them in, enlarged.

✓ 9. That effectuall care be taken for y^e. paym^t. of y^e. debts due from y^e. Countrie y^e. injustice in y^e. respect be not matter of complaint.

[106.] 10. That some ord^r. be taken about regulatsinge buildings in y^e. respectiue townes, y^e. by scatteringe they expose not

themselves to y^e. crueltie of y^e. natives or by theire narrow streets to y^e. dang^r. of fire.

11. That y^e. mony stamp in y^e. Colony may be made something leasse y^t. the carryinge it out may be preuented & y^e. bringinge in of Bullion may be incouraged.

12. That the late ord^r. of y^e. hon^d. Councill bearinge date y^e. 29th of March 1677 respectinge the entertainm^t. of Indians for ser-vants or otherwise may be enacted as a lawe.

13. That whereas oathes beinge taken priuately without the knowledge of the pties concerned and are dubiouslie worded where-by many inconveniencies doe arise, that some care may be taken to prevent damage thereby.

14. That care may be taken y^t. the seuerall lawes & ord^m. estab-lished concerninge y^e. due obseruation of the Sabbath be strictlie executed, the profanation thereof growinge more & more amonge us.

15. That this towne may be a Corporation or made a towne & countie.

16. That care be taken all ware made of pewter or silver whether brought to the Countrie or made here & exposed to sale be of y^e. just alloy.

17. That a larger powre be allowed to those y^t. are apoynted to serch out unlicenses houses of entertainem^t. accordinge to y^e. Lawe made 13th. of Octob^r. 1675. Subscribed p

JOHN WISWALL

ED. RATSFORD

JOHN RICHARDS

JOSH. SKOTTOWE

ELISHA COOKE

} With y^e. Selectmen

May 28, 1677. At a meetinge of Capt. Thomas Brattle, M^r. John Lake, Capt. James Olliuier, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill

Whereas John Needham & Engerman Hilgison haue damaged the High way neere deacon Eliotts house, by turninge there draynes into it, It is ordered that the s^d Needham & Hilgison, carry theire s^d draynes vnder ground beyond the warehouse of deacon Elliott & Mr Theophilus Frary before the 1st. of September next upon the penaltie of 20^s. each of them.

25th. June. At a meetinge of M^r. John Lake, Capt. James Olliuier, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, & L^t. Daniell Turill

27. Ordered the Treasurer to pay Cap^t Euerden 3^{li}. in mony for halfe a barrell & 20 pounds of powder made vse of, to blowe vp a house at y^e north end of the towne when it was on fire.

July 19. Libertie was granted to ye deacons of the first Church in Bostone to set down a post 6 foote of the Corner of the s^d Meet-tinge house next Mr. Benjamine Danis Dore.

July 24. Rece^d of Mr Paul Dudley to be distributed amonge those poore now residings in Bostone, come from other pts im-

powerished by the warr; Two Barrells of wheate, one barrell of mault, 12 barrⁿ of Flowre, 15 Barrⁿ of oate meale, 2 Firkins of Butter & 170ⁿ of cheese wch was accordinglie distributed.

[107.] 1677 July 30. At a meeting of Capt. James Olliver, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, & Capt. Thomas Brattle

Recd a Coppie of an Order of y^e Generall Court concerning y^e laying out of y^e streets at y^e north end of y^e towne where y^e houses were lately layd wast by y^e fire — viz^t.

At a generall Court held at Bostone y^e 23rd of May 1677.

The Act of y^e Councill & returne of y^e Select men beinge read & persved by the Court who tooke notice y^t the streete as now layd out is made wider & more acomodable to the publique & due satisfaction given & receaved by all psons concerned (one onely excepted) The Court aprones of the act of y Selectmen, & ordⁿ it to be proceeded in, & the pson y^t hath not consented, to haue y^e like proportionable satisfaction tendered him, for soe much of his land, that is taken & staked out to the streete

That this is a true Coppie taken out of y^e. Courts records.

Attests, EDWARD RAWSON secretary.

Aug 1st. The difference betweene Thomas Joy & y^e select men relateinge to satisfaction y^t he required for enlarginge the streete where his houses were laid wast by fire, was referred to Cap^t Joshua Hubbard, L^t John Smith of Ilingham & to Cap^t John Richards, Mr W^m Taylor & Mr Symon Linde of Boston or the major parte of them upon the 3rd. of said August they award and give under theire hands that the said Selectmen in the behalfe of the towne of Bostone shall pay to Tho. Joy or his order 50^s. in countrie pay vpon demand & 20^s. in current money within one moneth after the date thereof, And that the said Joy shall acquit & release to them his right and proprietic to the land now layd out for a high way for y^e vse of y^e Towne, which is 22 foot in breadth betweene his land & the Land of Dan^l Turill on ye other side of ye way. Aug. 20th. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon publique notice for chouseinge of a Comission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen for the takeinge of a list of all male psons & valuation of estates rateable to the Countrie by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer [In margin "Comission^r. chosen.]

Aug 27. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. Tho. Brattle Capt James Olliver

Libertie is granted to the Widdowe Castle to entertaine Lodgers Francis Hudson haueinge ingaged for y^e obseruation of good ord^r in the Family.

Let vnto Ann Carter alis Hunt the house & land formerlie Israell Howens in the Coimon for 3 yeares — from the 1st. of September next she payinge £4 p an rent yearlie to the Towne Treasurer.

Ordered widdow Bastar £5. for her enlargeinge of y^e highway

X JOHN LAKE 1st Aug 1677

after the desolation of her two houses by fire & for her present reliefe upon her petition.

Ordered that John Drurie who cut downe a post set vp by ord^r of y^e Selectmen at the Corn^r of y^e old Meetinge house set vp another in the place thereof to the satisfaction of the Deacons within 10 Dayes vpon the penaltie of 20^s. and to leauell and pane the ground as it was before upon the same penaltie.

[108.] 1677 Aug 30. This day by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer a valuation was taken of the estates of the severall inhabitants belonging to this towne by Capt John Richards Comissioner and the Selectmen and comited to the said Comissioner to be returned accordinge to lawe amountinge to £210. 14^s. 2^d.

3 Sep^r. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of this towne appoynted for the election of Commission^r for y^e. yeare ensuinge were chosen as followeth.

Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, M^r. Humphrey Danie, Major Thomas Saunge M^r. Anthony Stoddard Capt John Richards Capt Thomas Clarke

13th. September. This day was comited to the Constables of the towne 6 rates vig^t. to each Constable one by warrant to collect in there severall precincts for the use of the Countrie in all 1490^M 1^s. and for the townes use 500^M. 15^s. to be all paid into the treasurer of the towne both 1990^M. 16^s.

25 Sep^r. At a meetinge of Deacon Jacob Elliott, John Joyliffe L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt James Olliuer & Deacon Henery Allen

Libertie was granted to Mr Pet^r Serjeant to set vp a Lime kilne vpon the clay hill neere Fox hill, If it be done with the aduice & approbation of Deacon Elliott.

Oct 2. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen

It was ordered by warrant to the Constables y^e but 8 men should watch every night, of which two to walke to & fro at y^e North end of y^e towne to Jn^o Conys lane, two thence to the prison lane, & downe the broade streete & about y^e docke, two from the Town house to Deacon Eliotts house, two thence to the gate vpon the necke, who are to cause the gate to be shutt at night & opened at 5 in the morning, and you are to give spetiall charge to the watch to be carefull about fire, & whatsoever Indians shall be found goeing or comeinge to comit to prison, or any other disorderly psons, and to continue the watch till further order. You are to take notice that ye two bellmen are to continue their ordinary course with there bells notwithstanding the watch.

Edward Davis & Peter Warren are apoynted Belmen, and are both to goe about the towne euery night, seuerallie not togeath^r. to begin betwene 10 & 11 and obserue the orders made formerlie folio 11 & 39.

W^m Greene beinge about to erect a wharfe vpon the flats before W^m Lanes house was prohibited to proceede by Cap^t. Thomas

Brattle, Cap^t. James Olliver, Deacon Jacob Elliott and John Joyliffe the 6th. day of September 1677.

29 Oct. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L^t. Danⁿ. Turill, Capt. Thomas Brattle, Capt James Olliver Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Elliott

Robert Williams is allowed 40 Bush. of Indian corne and three rates for ye yeare past beinge all 2^d. 10^s. for receauinge of graine into ye towne house & deliueringe it out from June 1676 to June 1678.

Granted and ordered Mr John Woodmansey to remoue the Fence of the new buryinge [place] out into the Common about 50 Foote as staked out.

Ordered that £5. of Cap^t W^m DAVIS legacie to the Towne be paid to the Deacons of the south Church Towards the releife of John Mackdaniells Children.

Ordered the widdow Kemble 30^d more beside 30^d formerly p^d hir in full for her house blowne vp in the time of the Fire at ye North end of y^e Towne.

[109.] 1677, Nov. 26. At a meetinge of L^t. Daniell Turill, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon Jacob Elliott & John Joyliffe

Whereas Benj^m Breeme hath entertained Mary Swasey of Salem a considerable time contrary to an order of this towne It is ordered that the s^d Breeme cause the s^d Swasey to be remoued out of the towne and kept out from beinge an inhabitant here within 5 dayes upon 20^s. penaltie p weeke duriinge her abroad here.

Mr Sam^l. Legg hath libertie granted him to set vp postes 3 foote of from his Fence in y^e highway ouer against Mr Howards house & garden.

31 Dec. At a meetinge of Cap^t Thomas Brattle, Deacon Henery Allen; Deacon Jacob Eliot Cap^t James Olliver & J^m. Joyliffe

This day by virtue of a warrant from the Treasurer of the Country a rate was made and comited to the Constables to be collected and paid unto the Towne Treasurer by warrant from the Selectmen of this towne, to be paid in mony £530. 19^s. and in pay accordinge the rate of the Countrie £264. 2^s.

And for Runny Marsh for 6 former rates by a former warrant £83. 11^s. and for 3 rates by this warrant £30. 9^s. in mony, and £12. 10^s. in Contry pay. For Muddy River for 6 rates by the former warrant £67. 14^s. and for these 3 rates £26. And for Runny Marsh for the whole 9 rates, £126. 10^s. charged before.

Whereas by two ord^r one of the 12th moneth 1650 & another ye 25th of ye 5th mo. 1664 a highway was apoynted from ye North Battery towards Charlestowne ferry it is now apoynted & layd out to run from a stake two foote & halfe, from the easterne corner of Roger Rose his house upon a strait line to the easterne corn^r of John Parmiters warehouse, & to be seauenteene foote throughout in breadth.

Roger Rose is ord^d to remoue those posts he hath set vp before

his house in the fore said high way at or before the first day March next vpon the penaltie of twentie shillings and if not then done twentie shillings p weeke afterward untill it be done.

28 January. At a meetings of Capt. James Olliver, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, L^d. Daniell Turill & Capt Tho. Brattle.

Whereas there was an order for the laying out of a High way through Mr Bowens farme at Muddy riuer, the 4th day of April last as apeares in folio 104 of this booke and Robt Harris, John Harris & Joseph Danis haue now declared that the s^d High way is now layd out and made good according to the s^d order, It is now Ordered that the s^d way be continued and kept open for a high way. And that the said Harris & Comp^{rs} be allowed 80^s. out of their Towne rate towards theire labour in makeinge the highway w^{ch} was formerly promised.

[110.] This day Mrs Mary Lake Executrix to Capt Thomas Lake, deceased, signed a deed to the towne resigninge all her interest in the seller vnder the staire case at the east end of the Towne house vpon the consideration of 18^l. pd Mr Sam^l. Shrimpton by her ord^r & for her vse by the Treasurer of the Towne.

Let to M^r Sam^l. Shrimpton the sell^r &c. vnder the staire case at the East end of the towne house, for 39 yeares from y^e 25th of March last, he coveringe the top of the said staircase with Lead sufficientlie and to satisfaction & makeinge good the foundation thereof & keepinge the seller & coveringe of the seller in good repaire accordinge to Deeds sealed by the s^d Shrimpton & select men this day but bearinge date in Nouember last.

Ord^r. the ord^r. against foot ball playinge in old booke folio 139 be now againe published & observed vpon the same penaltie.

Granted to Thomas Pecke sen^r 10 loades of Crooked Timber in Muddy riuer Comon land such as Deacon Eliott shall approue of & vpon such termes as they can agree for, he beinge willinge to give for it as he buyes the like of Deacon Eliott or any other men.

25 Febr: At a meetings of Deacon Henery Allen, Deacon. Jacob Eliott, John Joyliffe, L^d. Daniell Turill, Capt. Tho. Brattle & Capt. James Olliver.

Let vnto Joseph & Benj^m Williams the priuiledge of a Ferry from Bostone to Wenesemet, for 3 yeares from y^e 25th of March next, they or either of them payinge to the treasurer of this towne for the vse of y^e Towne 8^l. p. ann. in mony. And Transportinge the Honrd Majestrates Ferrige Free, accordinge to form^e customa.

John Bradish & Francis Liford haue libertie granted them to wharfe before theire house & land, they makeinge good and keepinge in repaire the high way between the s^d wharfe & house.

Libertie is granted to Cap^t James Olliuier to plant 3 Elme trees before his house in y^e streets provided they stand not without the range of the seller dore.

At the request of James Bill sen^r in the behalfe of himselfe & his Neighb^{rs} at Pullinge Poynt & Rumney Marsh, Libertie is granted them to Erect two Pounds one at Pullinge Poynt the other at

Rumney Marsh, vpon theire owne cost, where they shall iudge to be most for the accomodation of both places.

4th March 1677-8. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge.

Mr Anthony Stoddar, and Major Thomas Sauage were [chosen] D
Deputies of the next Generall Court for the yeare ensuinge. Cap^t John Richards was chosen Comissioner to receave the votes for nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer which were this day brought in and d'd to him to make returne accordinge to law.

March 8. At a Meetings of all the Select men was let to Mr James Whetcombe, the house & land formerlie in the possession of John Shawe deceased, for 21 yeares, he paying to the Treasurer of the towne the 9th of March yearly three pounds in mony as p Indentures more larglie apearcs dated 9th. March 1677/78.

[111.] March 10th. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne the yeare ensuinge were chosen. E

Selectmen — Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^d. Daniell Turill, Cap^t James Olliver, M^r. John Faireweather Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen.

Constables for Bostone viz^t Nath^l Williams, Isack Walker, Jonathan Bridgham, W^m Greenough, Samson Sheafe, Henery Deeringe, Nath^l Byfield, Samuell Seyward.

Isack Walker & Henery Deeringe paying 10th. each for a fine Paul Batt & Edward Bud were chosen in theire steed.

Edward Budd payinge 10th for his fine Jabesh Salter was chosen.

Constable for Rumney Marsh — W^m Ireland.

Constable for Muddy Riuer — Symon Gates.

Clarkes of y^e Market viz^t W^m Coleman, W^m Gilbert, John Miriam, W^m Kent.

Surveyors for Bostone viz^t Isack Goose, Arth^r Mason, Hen: Emes, Tho: Blith. For Rumney Marsh — Jeremiah Belshard. For Muddy Riuer — John Winchester, Joseph White.

Sealers of Leather — W^m Gibson, John Scate, Josiah Coop.

Water Bayliffes — Thomas More W^m Hollaway.

Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall, Addam Densdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers — Thomas Baker sen^r, Francis Cooke Cart^r, Perci-
uall Clarke.

Hogg Reenes — Ambrose Dawes, Thomas Pemberton, Tho: Stanbury, John Scottowe, Joseph Gridley, Andrew Neale, Sam^l Clements, Sam^l Marshall.

Cryars — John Tucker, John Howen.

Paveinge y^e. streetes respited

Selectmens instructions — Voted y^e. ye old be continued.

Survey^{rs}, instructions refer^d. to the Selectmen & Scaveng^{rs}.

Abuse in measuringe of graine comended to y^e. Select men to drawe up some thinge concerninge it & represent it to y^e. Deputies of y^e. Generall Court or Countie Court.

To ouerssee Cord^{rs} of Wood y^t they be faith full in theire office, viz^t. Mr James Whetcombe, Samⁿ Sendall, John Cony, Arthur Mason, John Bull.

Abuse of streetes by wast water comeinge from y^e. pumpe or wells into the streetes refer^d to y^e. Select men to order it.

Whereas libertie of makeinge a bridge ouer the Dockes mouth was granted by the Selectmen on March 31, 1673 to Mr Richard Wharton, Mr W^m Taylor, Mr John Woodmansey & Mr John Faireweather, The towne at this publike meetinge doe confirme the said grant or libertie and doe impowre the Selectmen to agree and make such further order as they shall judge necessary respectinge the said Bridge, the proprietors bearinge the charge thereof.

14 March. Mr Samson Sheafe Fineinge for Constable, Mr Henery Montfort chosen in his steed.

Thomas Baker refuseinge the place of a scauenger haneing served two yeares before W^m Pickeram was chosen in his steed.

[112.] 13 March At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone. They haveinge rec^d information from the Selectmen of Charlestowne that they intend to run the line betweene said townes vpon the last Tuesday of this instant March and desired some of ours to give them a meetinge and joyne with them therein the said Selectmen haue chosen Mr Elias Mauericke sen^r, W^m Ireland, & Elias Mauericke Jun^r to be pambulat^{rs}. to run the said line & to meete those sent from Charlestown at Danⁱ Whittamores house, vpon the day above at eight of y^e. clocke in y^e. morninge.

25 March. At a meetinge of Cap^t Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Lt Daniel Turill, Capt James Olliver, Mr. John Faireweather, & Deacon Henery Allen were chosen as followeth

John Joyliffe Recorder — Cap^t Thomas Brattle Treasurer

Cap^t James Olliver Sealer of Waights & Measures.

Cull^{rs} of Pipe Staues — Samⁿ Mattockes & Geo. Burrell.

Cord^{rs}. of Wood. Gaudy James, William Browne, Samuelli Davis, Abraham Busbey, Thomas Forbes, Henery Largine, Joseph Gridley, William Middleton, John Crosse, William Parham were chosen to be Cord^{rs} of Wood.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall & John Tucker — to be measurers of Corne and to be allowed 8^d p score, to be p^d by the Buy^r. L. B. 156.

Matthew Barnard & Henery Tite chosen for measureinge of bords accordinge to lawe fol. 156.

Cap^t Thomas Brattle, Cap^t Elisha Huchinson, Mr John Faireweather & L^t John Smith are chosen p^rambulat^{rs}. to run the line betweene Malden & Rumny Marsh and are to meete those of Malden vpon the 15th. day of Aprill for that end at Aron Ways house and notice to be given to Malden thereof to be there at 8 of y^e. clock in y^e. morninge. The persons forenamed are alsoe apoynted p^rambulat^{rs}. to run the line betweene Rumney Marsh & Lin & are to meete those of Linn at Goodman Edmonds, vpon the 16th. day of Aprill next at 8 of y^e. clocke in y^e. morning.

Peter Aspinall & John Parker are apoynted to ouersees and regulate the fences about the Comon seild at Muddy Riner.

Thomas Smith sen^r, Shipwrite, is fined 20^s. for buildinge a vessell in ye high way betweene his house & the seons, & ord^d that if it be not lanchod or remoued wth in 4 monthes he shall pay 20^s, & soe 20^s. euery moneth till s^d high way be cleared.

Vpon Complaint of the vnfaithfulnes of those y^e were apoynted & sworne Cord^m of wood the last yeare, at a publike Meetinge of the Inhabitants of the Towne the 10th ius^t. They were pleased to make choyce of y^or. selues, for the yeare ensueinge to haue inspection ouer the Cord^m now chosen to see y^e they faithfully performe theire worke And if you finde any negligent or vnfaithfull therein you are to returne theire names to the select men that they may be displaced or other wise delt with accordinge to theire demeritts.

[113.] You are desired alsoe to giue notice to y^e present Cord^m. that they are required not to buy (but for theire owne Families vse) nor to sell any wood for Countrie men or any others, wth hath proued very disaduantageous to y^e towne, vpon y^e penaltie for euery transgression therein, 10^s.

29th of Aprill. At a meetinge of John Joyliße, L^t. Daniell Turill, Cap^t James Olliver, M^r. John Faireweather, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson Deacon Henery Allen & Cap^t. Thomas Brattle.

The severall psons under written were aproved of to keepe publike houses of entertainm^t. and accordingly to be returned to the Countie Court to be established.

L^t. John Smith to sell beere wine & stronge liquor by retayle.

John Vyall, John Turn^r. Cap^t. W^m. Write, John Wingo Francis Hudson, Thomas Wheel^r. to sell beere syd^r. & wine.

William Kent, John Keene, to keepe a kooke shop & sell beere wine & syd^r.

John Brooken Arth^r. Kayne, Mary Castle widdowe to keepe a Cooke shop and sell penny beere by retayle Christoph^r, Crowe, Sam^l. Nordon, Rob^t. Cox. Thomas Sexton, Will. Norton, Tho. Bill, William Pollard, Nath. Bishopp, Andrew Neale, Elenor Phippany, Rebecca Winsor, Constant Mattockes, Franks wid. Amey Whitwell, Pheby Blanton, Nicholas Wilmot, Clem^t Grosse (provided y^e. Samuell Bosworth drawe the beere) to sell beere & syder.

John Sparry to sell Coffee Chocolatta & Syd^r. by retayle

Whereas in y^e old Booke of Records fol. 81. there is an ord^r. made 26. 2. 1647 prohibiting cuttings of Turf in y^e Comon but noe certain penaltie imposed on those that doe transgresse therein. It is now ord^d y^e noe person whatsoever breake y^e sord, digg or carry away any Turfe, or earth or clay on or belonginge to the Comon, vnlesse it be at Fox hill, or the ridge of the hill betweene Winde-mill hill & Fox hill vpon the penaltie of 20^s. for euery transgression of this order.

May 8.—The Highway betweene Deacon Henery Allens & Abell Porters land, is carryed downe to y^e sea & staked out, to be in

breadth 50 foot below the beach & from that highway another high way is layd out leadinge to ye Winde Mill poynt, of 50 foote in breadth vpon the beach.

Widdowe Milton is aproned of [to] entertaine Inmates or sojorn^r. by the Selectmen.

6th May. At a meetinge of all the Select

Whereas y^e Hon^rd Councill by an ord^r of the 2^d of this ins^t have ord^rd and impowred the Select men to take care y^t noe person or persons doe lay abroad either bed, beddinge or other clothes of any person y^t hath lately had y^e small pox about their houses gardens highwayes &c. to the offence or prejudice of their neighb^r. or others & that none hath or may have had the said disease goe abroad too soone. It is now ordered and all psons masters of families parence or others are hereby required not to lay out any such clothes, of such diseased people except it be in y^e dead time of the night & in such place or places as shall be assigned them by the [114.] Selectmen as under written or the aprobaton of W^m Needham, Rob^t Williams or Thomas Varney who are hereby apoynted to inspect the same and that such clothes are carryed out of their houses and brought home in the night. The place at y^e north end of y^e towne to be vpon the hill aboue Charlestowne Ferry; & for y^e rest Fort hill within the Fort. Centrie Hill, or betweene Windmill hill and Fox hill on y^e Common, It is further Ordered and all Masters of families parence and others are required that noe such person as have had the said disease be suffred to goe abroad into the streete to the offence of any before they are throughlie well vpon the penaltie expressed in the foresaid order of the Generall Court.

Constables ordered & instructions given them to set a watch every night of 12 men accordinge to y^e. said instructions.

10 May 1678. The Highway betweene Mr Eliachim Huchinsons pasture & Theodore Atkisons docke or land was layd out by ye select men And is in breadth from Mr John Pooles gate post to the corn^r post of M^r Theodore Atkisons fence aboue his ware house just crosse the high way 19 foot 3 inches, and from Mr Eliachim Huchinsons fence just cross the highway at the vper corn^r of the docke to a stake there sett 28 foote and from said stake to the corner of the docke 4 foote. The bread of the docke at that uper end is 15 foote and all the land about the head of the Docke is to be left vnto the high way for the vse and benefit of the towne.

Wee pambulat^r. for y^e towne of Bostone to run y^e. line betweene Bostone & Linn did (wth M^r. Layton, Cap^t. Tho. Marshall M^r. Ralph Kinge & others who came & mett us as peambulat^r. for Linn) on y^e. 16th. day of Aprill 1678 and accordinge to an agreem^t. made betweene the two townes aforesaid wth M^r. Sam^l. Bonnet dated the 15th of May 1663

Wee run a line Nor Nor west by y^e. Compasse or needle wth. out allowinge anythinge for variation, wth line is parralllel to the line betwixt Bostone & Malden as it had beene formerly run, from the middle of Brides brooke to a heape of stones vpon a rocke

within Goodm Edmond's fence, from thence to Walnut tree marked on y^e. one skile B on y^e. other skile L. wth. tree hath a heape of stones at the roote of it, from thence to a heape of stones upon a little browe of a hill over against Goodm Georges house, wth stones lyeth about 8 rod northerly from a tree marked in y^e. bough of it, wth. bough hangs ov^r. a rocke, from thence to a small blacke oake marked this day B on y^e. one side L on the other side & a heape of stones about it, wth. stands neere the path at the foote of the hill on the south side of y^e. river before you come to the Scotch house & soe continuinge the line leavinge y^e. Scotch house within Linn bounds & soe to a tree marked XXIII with stones about it, from thence to a tree marked XXIII with stones about the roote, upon the side of a hill above an old corne feild and soe to a tree marked on the one side B on the other side L with a heape of stones about it, and soe to another tree marked on the one side B on the other side L with a heape of stones about it, and from thence to the corn^r. bounds [115.] betwixt Bostone & Linn wth. bound is also in Readinge line where we raised a heape of stones upon the side of a hill, wth. severall other markes in the foresaid line, this was agreed upon by all of us the pambulat^{rs}. above s^d. to be y^e. bounds betwixt Bostone & Linn Townships on y^e. day & yeare first above written

Linn Pambulat^{rs}. agreed to this

THOMAS LAUGHTON
THOMAS MARSHALL
RALPH KINGE
ANDREW MANSFIELD
JOHN BURRELL

THOMAS BRATTLE
JOHN FAIRWEATH^r.
ELISHA HUCHINSON
JOHN SMITH

27 May. At a meetinge of L^d. Daniell Turill Capt James Olliver M^r John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

The Buryinge Place in y^e coñmon is leased out to Mr. John Woodmansey for y^e pasture of it for the terme of 21 yeares from this-day vpon the consideration of y^e charge of Fencing he hath beene formerly at, and that duringe the said terme he keepe the fence in good repaire & granted him 40^s out of his next rate or rates towards the charge he hath beene at for the late enlargem^t of the s^d Buryinge place.

1st. June. It is agreed betweene y^e select men & Ensigne Henery Phillips y^e y^e bounds of s^d Phillips land in y^e lane ouer against his stone house, run on a straight line from y^e corn^r of his new house next y^e pump to a stake now set downe where his corner post is to stand beinge in length eleaven foote and halfe & from y^e. stake or post to the corner of John Keanes stable in s^d lane on a straight line 20 foote.

12 June. At a meetinge of L^d. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

The High way before y^e land formerly Cap^t Sam^l Skarlets next to Francis Hudsons ordered to be 2 rod in breadth 29 of March

1675. fol. 90. Is now layd out and ordered vpon the vper side thereof to run vpon a straight line from the westernne corn^r of Samson Shores house next the streete, to the Easterne corner of Francis Hudsons cow house, where his signe now hangs.

Agreed with Thomas Atkins Carpenter to make a good & substantiall wharfe & a slip therein of 8 foote broad to lead downe a horse without danger, betweene the wharfe of y^e Widdowe Hett to the wharfe of James Nash, And to make the High way against the s^d Wharfe sufficient and substantiall & conformable to the other high wayes adjoyninge, to be all finished and completed within 5 monthes after the date hereof.

And it is mutually agreed y^t Cap^t John Richards & Mr John Skarlet shall judge and determine whether the said worke be all sufficiently and substantially done accordinge to the true intent and meaninge hereof In consideration hereof the selectmen of Bostone for the time beinge shall allowe the said Atkins all Countrie or towne rates y^t he or his heires or executors shall be rateable according to Law for 7 yeares to come

[116.] It is agreed between Jeremiah Cushine & the select men of this towne that the said Cushine doth relinquish and giue vp to the towne forever all the land before his house that now lies open in Common with the highway towards the enlargement thereof. In consideration whereof the Selectmen have remited to him £7 being his & Mr Conlys towne & Countrie Rates for the yeare 1677. and have promised to abate him his next towne rate what soeuer it may or shall be in full satisfaction for the said land

1st July. At a meetinge of Capt. James Olliver Mr. John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson Deacon Henery Allen Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe & L^t. Daniell Turill.

In answer to the desire of Francis East to haue recorded in this towne booke a tract or peell of land, con^t. about 8 acres bounded by ye land of Cap^t Brattle on y^e North, y^e towne Common on y^e south, ye land of Nathaniell Williams on ye west & of W^m. Hawkins sen^r Butch^r on ye East, w^{ch} was formerly a towne grant & noe record appeareinge, haueinge beene a longe time in y^e possession of the said East, It is now Ordered, that for his satisfaction this record should be made thereof

Michaell Martine is aproued of by the Selectmen to keepe a house of publike entertainm^t and sell beere and syd^r. by retayle if ye Honrd Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it.

29th. July. At a meeting of Capt. John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill & Capt. James Olliver.

[In margin "Persons returned to y^e County Courts"] Daniell Welden Cart^r seru^t to Henery Emes, not admitted into y^e Colony. Ezechiell Fogg not admitted into y^e Colony & accused for too much Familiaritie with Mary Hawkins.

William Mason Bricklayer, Charles Cleate Dancinge Master, Ceaser Wheeler his seru^t Fidler all at John Smiths Butcher come from Virginia, & p George Joy said to be in the rebellion of

Nath^l Bakon there. W^m Hill Tayl^r at John Winscomes, Richard Dolinge Tayl^r. at s^d Winscomes. ✓

At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning Cap^t John Richards was chosen Comissioner to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male psons and valuation of estates rateable to the country by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer.

It was Voted y^e y^e Select apoynt a time to call together the Inhabitants for the Election of another Constable in y^e place and steede of Paul Batt, whome God hath beene pleased to remove from amonge vs.

There is a highway layed out at ye lower end of ye land formerlie belonginge to the late Mr Henery Bridgham, w^{ch} highway is to be 14 foot in breadth to run vpon a straight line from a stake not set nere the head of y^e docke called M^r Atkisons docke said Atkisons land beinge 27 foot wide betweene the 2 highwayes at the head of said docke and land, all the poynt or triangle of land above the head of the docke beinge layd into the highwayes and from said stake to run on a straight line as aforesayd 101 [117.] foote unto another stake now set downe 14 foote from a corner post of the said Bridghams land nere James Illis, which stake last mentioned stands 28 foote and halfe from the said docke by the highway side which leads into the docke & M^r. Bridghams fence is to be sett in a straight line for the length of 101 foote aforesaid.

At a meetinge of y^e inhabitants of Bostone for y^e election of another Constable in y^e place of Paul Batt deceased. M^r John Hayward scriven^r was chosen for y^e remaininge pth of the yeare

Libertie is granted to John Turner to set vp two steps before y^e dore of his house, nere y^e Comon, duriinge the townes pleasure he payinge 6^d p. ann. to the treasurer of the towne; or three steps at the most.

✓ Alsoo granted to John Turner the priuelege of y^e vse of y^e well in y^e Comon formerlie belonginge to y^e Almes house he cleereinge the s^d well, stoncinge it & makeing it every way seruiceable & safe; towards the charges whereof the towne is to allow him 40^s. in mony.

26 August. At a meetinge of Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t Daniell Turell, Capt. James Olliver & Capt. John Faireweath^r.

M^r Paul Dudley Collect^r of the Customes in this port of Bostone, complaininge that Robert Orchard had receaued seuerall goods from England, had neglected to make any Entrie & refused to produce an inuoyce of them (being one Barrell, one bundle & one box, he receaued p Mr Boone y^e 31st of January 1676. and 7 pcells he receaued p Cap^t Packe Aug^t 14 1678) The s^d M^r Dudley desired the Assistance of the select men of this towne to rate the s^d Orchard for the said Goods accordinge to theire best discretion, as the lawe directs And the s^d Collect^r with the Select men doe accordinge to the lawe rate the s^d Orchard to pay to the Collector £10. in mony for Customes of the said Goods.

2 Sept. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for y^e. election of 7 Commission^{rs}. for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

(Comissioners chosen. — In margin.)

Capt Thomas Brattle, M^r. Humphrey Davie, John Joyliffe, M^r. Anthony Stocklard, Cap^t. John Richards, Maj^r. Tho. Savage Capt Elisha Hutchinson.

3 Sept. Warrent beinge granted to y^e. Constable by y^e Selectmen & Collect^r. of y^e Customes to leavie upon y^e estate of Itol^r. Orchard 10^{lb} rated as in y^e. order foregoinge, the Constable made his returne on y^e. s^d warrant as followeth.

Wee beinge called by Nath^r. Byfield Constable to apprise a pcell of Beau^r y^e lay in Mr Robert Orchards shopp doe value 13 skins y^e 19th. to be worth in mony 10th. This 3^d. day of Septemb^r. 1678. By vs, Steephon Burton, Edward Bromfeild, Joseph Danis.

[118.] Sep^r 30th. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill Capt James Olliver Capt John Faireweath^r. & Capt. Elisha Hutchinson.

Edward Danis & Peter Warren were apoynted Bell men to walke every night about the towne accordinge to former orders.

Oct^r 28th. At a meeting of Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt James Olliver, Capt John Faireweath^r. Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Allen

Ordered The seuerall psons following to be returned to the Countie Court, George Wardn^r. Coatch maker not admitted into y^e Colony, Nicholas Wardn^r Tobacconist who sayd he will stay in the towne in despite of any or complaine to England; Thomas Danis blksmith that hath a wife & family at Metfield, remones from place to place Idleinge about y^e towne & knowne to be a Theife; Richard Tayl^r at John Lowells hath a wife & child come from Barbad^e. not admitted into y^e Colony. George Sigsworth Bricklayer, John Bingham Goldsmith, Rich^d Treeby Taylor not admitted into y^e Colony.

As an addition or further explanation of the deed or grant of the flatts unto the propri^{et}. that have built or are to build the wall or wharfe on part of w^{ch}. flatts the wall or wharfes now stand, it beinge put to y^e. vote amonge the selectmen of this towne whether y^e southermost p^{ts}. of Cap^t. Skariets wharfe (formerly soe called) is ment & understood to be the northerne or notherlie bounds thereof and the sconce to be y^e. southerne or sotherlie bounds thereof, and from those two places aforesaid, lines to be run, the necest or shortest cutt into the chanell before the towne, and the chanell to be y^e easterne bounds or easterlie bounds & the westernne or westerly bounds to be 100 foote without the hon^{rs}. Govern^r Leverets & M^r. William Alford's wharfes proportionable as is in y^e. deed or first grant expressed folio 81. It was voted in the affirmative

25 Novemb^r. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill,

Capt James Olliver, Capt John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson & Capt Thomas Brattle

Whereas complaint is made to the Select men y^t there is lately taken vp a custome in this towne, of digginge graues & makeinge Coffins vpon the Lords day without any virgent occasion or necessitie thereof to the prophanation of that day

It is hereby ordered That none henceforth digg any graue, or make any Coffine vpon the Lords day with out the aprobaton or allowance of two of y^e selectmen of this towne, vpon the penaltie of 20^s. for euery such transgression.

It is Ordered y^t those y^t keepe Herce clothes to let out for Funeralls shall not require aboute 6^d for the hire of any one cloth for one fencerall vpon penaltie of.

[119.] Whereas there is a complaint made to the selectmen of Bostone of some obstructions in the highwayes which lie through the marshes of Muddy Riuer by reason of some fences & ditches y^t. are made by Serg^t. Thomas Gardner & M^r. John White Sen^r., the Selectmen veiueinge the s^d. wayes & consideringe the premisses doe order that the wayes through the s^d. marshes doe remaine as formerlie they have beene layd out or improved or made use of, for cartinge by the propriet^r. of y^e. s^d. marshes and that all obstructions be removed y^t. hinders the passage of any propriet^r. or others passinge carting or carryinge anything in the s^d. highwayes and that noe person carry of any hay or other thinge by cart or sled from s^d. marshes except it be done in y^e. monethes of Decemb^r. January or February whereby to damage any propriet^r. or other pson without leave first obtained from y^e. propriet^r. vpon y^e. penaltie of 20 shillings for any or euery such offence and to pay or satisfie all persons for damages they shall sustaine thereby

Whereas the Towne of Bostone or propriet^r. of y^e Common lands belonging to it, haue one acre and about a quarter of Land by computation belonginge to them within the fence of Vriah Clarke at Muddy riuer neere his house, w^{ch} land ioynes vnto y^e Land of John Winchest^r. And whereas the highway leads through the Land of Orphant Children of Joseph Buckmaster, It is agreed and concluded by y^e Selectmen of Bostone y^t those concerned for ye s^d Orphants shall take in the present highway y^t leads through theire Land to be and remaine to the s^d Orphants & theire heires foreuer, & that the High way shall now be layd out by the fence of the s^d John Winchester through y^e said land belonginge to the fore s^d proprietors or towne of Boston, to be 4½ Rod broad, & from thence through the land of Vriah Clarke vnto the present high way, which said highway is to be made good and sufficient by said Vriah Clarke and s^d. Clarke is to bringe to Boston and deliver to Cap^t Thomas Brattle or his order 2 load of good wood, Alsoe the said Vriah Clarke is to haue the remainder of said Acre and quarter of land exceptinge the new way layd out, (which is to remaine to the townes use) for which he is to give to the towne or s^d. proprietors 1 acre of land in some convenient place joyninge to the comon land at Muddy River provided the proprietors consent hereto otherwise the remainder of the said acre and quarter of land within said fence and the said highway is to be left open and to remaine to the

proprietors and then the said Uriah Clarke to be allowed for his 3 load of wood out of his rates.

10 Dec^r. At a meetinge of the Selectmen by virtue of an ord^r receaued from y^e Generall Court dated the 2^d of Oct^r 1678 to apoynt and impowre meete persons to inquire into the defects of those that are behinde in theire paymt^s of theire subscriptions to the Colledge & to demand & receaue the same, The Selectmen doe apoynt Thomas Dewer & Ephraim Serle to y^e worke for the subscriptions taken by the Officers and others of the first Church in Bostone, Mr John Cony & W^m Coleman for the second Church, And L^t Theophilus Frairy & James Hill for said subscriptions taken by the officers of the third church.

[120.] A Rate was comitted to the Constables in Boston by one joynt warrant for the collectinge of the sume of 753^l. 18^s. of which $\frac{1}{2}$ mony $\frac{1}{2}$ for 3 Countrie Rates by warrant from the Treasurer of y^e Countrie & y^e sume 252^l. 6^s. for the occasions of the towne.

And To the Constable of Rumny Marsh for the collectinge of 40^l. 14^s. for y^e Countrie & 13^l. 11s. 4d. for a Towne rate. all amountinge to 1060^l. 9^s. 4^d.

Alsoe to the Constable of Muddy Riuer for the collectinge of 37^l. 3^s. 6^d. for three rates for the Countrie and 12^l. 7. 10. for one rate for y^e towne.

27th of Jany. At a meetinge of Cap^t. John Fairweath^r. Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. James Olliver

The several psons followinge were ord^d to be returned to the Countie Court, viz^t. Henery Sharpe Carpenter at John Whalies Alexander Callman shoemaker a Quaker y^e came into y^e 3^d Meetinge house in a bloody coate & now keepes a shop at Tymothy Batts house, Jacob Cueres a glasier y^e came from Yorke, hath beene half a yeare at y^e trade & worke for himacse at y^e trade.

Thomas Blackford at David Addams not admitted into y^e Colony, Peter Choke wine Coop reported to be of vitious conuersation & not admitted into y^e Colony.

In case of Fire in y^e towne where there is occasion to make vse of ye Engine lately come from England, Thomas Atkins Carpenter is desired & doth ingage to take care of the Managinge of the s^d Engine in y^e worke intended & secure it y^e best he can from damage & hath made choyce of y^e seuerall peons followinge to be his Aasistants which are aproved of and are promised to be paid for theire paines about the worke. The persons are Obediah Gill, John Raynsford, John Barnard, Thomas Elbridge, Arth^r Smith, John Mills, Caleb Rawlins, John Wakefield, Sam^l Greenwood, Edward Mortim^r, Thomas Barnard, George Robinson.

The wife of Thomas Hawkins (the select men consideringe the necessitie & weake condition of her Husband) is aproned of to sell wine & stronge water by retayle, if the Honrd Countie Court shall be pleased to grant her licence to doe it.

Copple of an ord^r given John Merriam by y^e worsp^d Deputy Gouern^r to Free y^e towne of charge by Thomas Batts child.

Mr Merriam you may dd. the wearinge aparell of Tho: Batts wifes, to Mr Benjamin, accordinge to the order of the Councill 13th instant he takeinge the child & freeinge the towne from after charge w^{ch} it dated 15 Feb. 1678.

✓ SYMON BROADSTREETE Dep. Gou^r.

Feb 24th. At a meetinge of Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Deacon Hen Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. James Olliver & Capt. John Faireweath^r.

W^m Obison Tann^r is fined 20^s. for entertaineinge of Thomas Rumny come from Marblehead p^d. to Lt Daniell Turill.

[121.] 1678 3 March At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone were chosen Deputies for the Generall Court Mr Anthony Stoddard & Capt John Richards for the yeare ensueinge Capt John Richards was chosen Commiss^r to receave the votes for nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer which were this day brought in and dd to him accordinge to lawe. At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day It is ordered that warrant be given to a Constable to leaue by distresse vpon y^e estate of Alexand^r Calman shoemaker the sume of 20^s. for openinge of a shop in y^e towne contrary to an Order thereof, w^{ch} was done by Jabsah Salter Constable, who distrained Fiue of shooes, aprized by Sydrak Simson & John Meriam at 20^s.

Given a warrant to ye Constable to leaue 2^s. vpon Francis Cooke for ridinge in his cart through y^e streets.

10th of March At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of this town upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as foloweth

— Moderatour — Major Thomas Sauage. for the yeare ensueinge Selectmen. — Capt Thomas Brattle, L^t. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson Cap^t John Faireweath^r. L^t. Theophilus Frarey, Deacon Henery Allen.

Constables for Bostone : — Daniell Turill Jun^r, Mr. Nath^l Olliver, John Raynsford, W^m Gilbert, Mr Richard Buckley, Ephraim Serle, W^m Gibson, Sam^l Hough.

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Boylstone.

Clarkes of y^e Markett. — Mr John Skarlett, Joseph Bridgham, Thomas Walker, Sam^l Sendall.

Survey^{rs} of High wayes for Bostone. — Isaack Goose, Henery Emes, Thomas Blith sen^r. Moses Payne.

Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — Sam^l Townesend.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White, John Winchester, Jun^r.

Sealers of Leather — John Meriam sen^r, John Atwood, Ben^j Emans.

Water Bayliffes — W^m Holwell & W^m Coleman.

Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Denadall & William Denadall
Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers — Thomas Baker sen^r. W^m Pickeram, John Serjeant.
HOGG REEVES, John Howen, John Dawes, Joseph Gridley, W^m
Towers, John Nash, Thomas Beaulis, Thomas Shepcott, John
Tucker.

Towne Cryers — John Tucker, John Howen.

To inspect Corders of Wood referd to the Selectmen.

Voted that the Select men gratifie the scanengers for cleereinge
the streetes, and takinge care that the Towne orders for keeping
them cleare be duly observed. Voted, y^t the penall Ordⁿ of the
towne be reuised by the Select men & printed for ye townes vse.

Pavinge of the streetes respited.

Selectmens instructions formerlie given, to be continued.

A Free Schoole to teach the Children of poore people refered to
y^e select men.

James Whetcombe Motion, for ye reuersion of his land at y^e
Docke referd y^e next Meetinge.

[122.] 1674 10th. of March At a meetinge of Capt. Tho.
Brattle, Lt. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson,
Lt. Theophilus Frarie & Deacon Henery Allen were chosen

Recorder — John Joyliffe

Treasurer — Cap^t Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of Waights & Measures — Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson.

Cull^r of pipe stauas — Sam^l Mattocke, George Borrell.

Corders of Wood — Percie Clarke, William Browne, Benjamin
Smith, Gaudy James, Lawrence Willis, Sam^l Davis, sen^r, Abra-
ham Busby, William Hamline, Henery Largin, Joseph Gridley,
William Middleton, William Parham, and James Dennis.

Ouerscers of Corders of wood — Mr James Whetcombe, Arth^r
Mason, Sam^l Sendall, John Cony, John Bull.

Perambulators for Muddy Riuer wth Roxbury & Cambridge,
Deas. Jacob Eliott, John White, Jun^r Thomas Gardner Jun^r Mr
John Vsher, Mr Benjⁿ Davis, Mr Sam^l Seywall, who vpon the 15th
day of Aprill next, are to meete with those sent from Cambridge at
Symon Gates his house at nine of the clock in ye forenoone And
with those of Roxberrie at two of the clocke, in y^e afternoone at y^e
bounds corner where Bostone, Roxbury & Cambridge meete.

March 20th. At a meete of Capt Tho. Brattle, L^t. Daniell Tur-
ill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, L^t. Theophilus Frary

Ordered that a Warrant be granted to the Constable to leaue by
way of distresse vpon the estate of Alexander Calman Shoemaker
for keepinge open a Shop contrary to a Towne order 20^r.

Alsoe a warrant to leauy vpon the Estate of Robert Sedgwick
20^r for entertaineinge of Thomas Leachfeild contrary to a town
order.

At a meetinge of the freemen of this town upon lawfull warn-
inge for choyce of Jurymen for the Countie Court and publishinge
the names of such as were to be in nomination for Majestrates at
the next Court of Election It is voted 1st That there a Committee

chosen to draw up instructions for the Deputies of the Generall Court on the behalfe of the towne.

2nd. It was voted y^e Elder Edward Raynsford, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Symon Lindle, Mr John Saffine with the present Selectmen of this towne be a Committee to drawe such Instructions for the Deputies as they judge meete and necessary for them to attend and to present them to the freemen for their aprobation before the Court of Election.

1679 Aprill 28th. The severall psons underwritten were ordered to be returned to the Court viz^t. Daniell Cattle, Thomas Ridler Mil-
lar, Tho: Litchfeild & his Family come from Dorchester, John Rix blacksmith, came from Pascataqua, John Corps, Cooper, persons formerlie returned to the Court but remaine still in the towne, returned to the Court.

Tho. Davis Blksmith of Metfeild, Alexander Calman, Shoemaker, Peter Chucke wine coop.

[123.] 1679 Aprill 28th. At a meetinge of L^d. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson Capt John Faireweath^r L^d. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Cap^t Thomas Brattle. The seuerall persons vnderwritten are approued of by the Selectmen of Dostone to keepe publike houses of entertainm^t & to be returned to the Countie Court for their licence to doe it.

L^d. John Smith to sell wine beere cyder & stronge waters by retayle at Wenesemet.

Capt William Hudson, John Turner, John Vvall Jun^r. John Winge, Capt William Wright, Thomas Wheeler, Francis Hudson, all 7 to sell wine beere & cyder by retayle

William Kent & John Keene to keepe Cookes shops and to sell wine beere & cyder.

Robert Cox, Thomas Sexton, William Norton, Tho. Bill, W^m. Pollard, Nath^l. Bishop, Andrew Neale, Rebecca Winsor Nich^l. Wilmott, Michael Martine, Pheby Branton, Jno. Bull, Widdow Franks, if Samuell Bosworth keepe her house, all 13 allowed to sell stronge beere & cyder.

John Sparry to sell Coffee, Chuchaletto & cyder.

May 1st. Widdow Ward^l. she puttinge a man to the satisfaction of y^e Court, to sell beere & cyd^r. &c.

2^d. Arth^r Keayne to sell stronge beere & Cyd^r, his wife pmising to remoue their habitation further from y^e Meetinge house.

9th. — The Constables of this towne were ordered to sett a watch euerie night of 12 men beside y^e Constable or his Deputie till farther ord^r and to observe the instructions given them for the well regulateinge thereof, accordinge to those given the former Constables the last yeare.

15. Jane Barnard widdow is aproned of to keepe a house of publike entertainm^t. & to sell beere & Cyd^r by retayle.

22. Thomas Bill is aproued to sell wine by retayle as an addition to his former grant of beere & Cyd^r for the yeare ensueinge vpon the consideration of his rentinge of the house of Mrs Mary Lake for that purpose.

June 30th. At a meetings of Capt. John Faireweath^r. Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, L^t. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tho. Brattle, L^t. Daniell Turill & John Joyliffe

The Land belonging to Thomas Baker & David Kelly lyinge next the sea & belowe the highway leading to John Vyalls is bounded southerlie by the land formerly belonging to Cap^t Sam^l Skarlet, northerlie by the land of M^r Hanniford, as by theire deeds and as now measured out is 40 foote in breadth nearest North & South.

Granted to Joshua Gee the vse and libertie of the slip adjoynge to Joseph Cocks warehouse & his father Peter Gees house from the 25th of Oct^r next the space of 30 yeares, he payinge for paueinge the streets or highway about it & keepinge in it in good repaire duringe the time. That is, it is let to Joshua for the vse of his father Peter Gee & he is to pave & keepe in good repaire halfe the streets betweene him & Goodman Sweetes house, likewise before the slip.

[124.] Whereas complaint was made to the Select men by Isaacke Goose that the Fence betweene the said Goose & the land belonging to the estate of Anthony Harker deceased was insufficient, At the request of the said Goose the said fence was veined by Deacon Henery Allen, John Faireweath^r & Theophilus Frary who found the same insufficient. It was therefore agreed betweene them and the said Goose that he should make up a sufficient fence betweene his and the said Harkers land and that the land of said Harker should stand obliged and be responsable to the said Goose to repay that p^{ts}. of the charge of the fencinge that did belonge to it when the land was disposed of.

30 June. Libertie is granted to John Brooken to keepe a house of publike entertainm^t and to sell beere and Cyder by retayle if the hon^{rs}. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him a licencc to doe it.

7 July. At a meetings of the inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the election of a Constable in the place & steede of M^r. Sam^l Hough deceased, Asaph Elliott was chosen to that office for the remaininge p^{ts}. of this yeare.

28th July. At a meetings of Capt Elisha Hutchinson, L^t. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery [Allen] L^t. Daniel Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. John Faireweath^r.

Granted Benj^m Thwinge libertie to lay Timber vpon the wast land vpon the side of the hill belowe Mr Cottons land for one yeare he paying 3^s in mony to the Treasurer of the towne.

The severall followings were ordered to be returned to the Countie Court with a caution for securitie of the towne. W^m Bryan,

seru^t to Cap^t W^m Hudson, Richard Johnson Carpenter at widdow Phippany's, Nicho. Shepheard Butch^r at John Ruggles, W^m Raymant at Tho. Beanis Tobacconist, Alexand^r Johnson, at Widdow Longs or in prison, Susanna Goodwine came from Salisbury at Tho: Kembles, Thomas Barrowes at James Robinson, Peter Twist at Peter Egertons, Thomas Swetman at Rob^t Peggies.

18th August. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne by warrant of the Countrie Treasurer for choyce of a Commission^r to take a list of p^{so}ns & estimation of estate.

Cap^t James Olliuer was chosen for that service. At the same meetinge by warrant from the hon^d. Countie Court for election of a Clarke of the Writts Mr Nathaniell Barnes was made choyce of.

Voted alsoe that a Co^mmittee be chosen to joyne wth y^e selectmen of this towne to consider of and propose to the towne what may be expedient for the safetie of the towne & preuentinge of fire and the p^{so}ns chosen for that Committee were as followeth Capt John Richards, Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap^t John Wally, Cap^t Daniell Hinksman, Mr James Whetcombe, Mr John Vsher.

[125.] Ordered that the Co^mmission^r & Selectmen of this towne moue to the Council y^t they would be pleased to prohibit the transportation of bords and other buildinge timber out of the Colony for a time in regard of y^e townes occasions thereof being layd wast by y^e late fire.

Whereas the Inhabitants of this towne at a publique meetinge vpon the 9th March 1662-3 did order the Selectmen to lay a pte of ground out of the wast land to James Burgis to set a house vpon, w^{ch} was done the 27th of Aprill, 1663 accordinge to a record thereof in this booke folio B. Now vpon the motion and earnest request of Lida the Relict & Executrix to the estate of the said James Burgis deceased (now the wife of John Smith) The said lands then layd out to James Burgis deceased, is now granted and confirmed to James Burgis the sonn of y^e afores^d James deceased and to his heires and assignes for the terme of 40 yeares next ensueinge the date hereof and con^t. as now measured 42 foote in breadth at each end from east to west 47 foote in length next the waters side and 52 foote next the lane north and south beside which there is 2 foote at the north end which the house stands on belonginge to the highway leadinge to the waters side east and west from which the house is to be removed when rebuilt or ground called provided the said James Burgis pay to the treasurer of the towne of Bostone for the time beinge the sum of 5^s. in mony yearly at or upon the 1st. day of September duringe the said tearme of 40 yeares and is vpon consideration of 10^{li} in mony & a pcell of land sould and dd to the s^d John Smith & Lydia his wife, for the vse of her & the rest of her Children, accordinge to a deed of sale now signed & sealed for y^e purpose by the s^d James Burgis & Sarah his wife dated the 19th. of Aug^t 1679.

Aug 28th. Granted and layd out to Benj^m Emons a strip of Land at y^e end of his house, con^t. 9 foote from the corner of his

house towards the South west and frontinge to the streets that leads towards William Dawes his house 7 foote and halfe backe and thence on a straight line to a post neare the other corner of his house

29th. Aug. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone Whereas at a publique meetinge the 18th instant Capt James Olliner was chosen a Comissioner for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male persons and estimation of all estates & hath since desired to be excused from that service at this meetinge; Capt John Richards is made choyse of for that worke in Cap^t Olliners steed and place.

In compliance with an order of this towne 11th of March 1671-72 to treat with Eliakim Hutchinson about some proposalls of his concerninge the docks the Selectmen have had severall treaties with the said Hutchinson about it and upon the 15th of [126.] September 1677, came to this result and agreement (if the towne approved of and confirmed the same) viz^t. that M^r. Eliachim Hutchinson shall have and enjoy the reversion of that p^{te}. of the docks bounded with the warehouse and wharfe of M^r. John Woodmansey on the north and the warehouse of Edward Sheppen on the South cont^t. towards the sea 63 foote with the flats before it (in proportion of others of the neighborhood) and towards the docks on each side of Capt. William Davis land about 56 foote which is now granted to the said Hutchinson and his heires and assignes forever he or they payinge to the Treasurer of this towne for the time beinge the sume of 10^s. yearlie upon the 1st. day of September for the use of the towne

29th. Aug. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants upon lawfull warninge, the agreem^t. foregoinge was aproued of, voted & confirmed to s^t. Hutchinson & his assignes.

At a meetinge of the freemen the same day warned for the choyce of Comission^{rs}. for the towne were chosen as followeth viz^t.

Cap^t Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Cap^t John Richards, Mr Anth^o. Stoddard, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, Maj^r. Thomas Savage, Cap^t Jn^o. Hull.

22 Aug. At a meetinge of y^e comittees of the Militia Commissioners Selectmen & a Committee chosen at a publique towne meetinge to joyne with the Selectmen & approved of at a generall meetinge of the inhabitants this 29th. day.

Ordered that the watch of this towne shall from Tuesday (20th ins^s) be kept by the 8 foot Com [panys] each one in their owne quarters or wards of y^e towne and that the Gards in each Ward be ordered by the Comissioned officers of the respective Companies who are soe to modell their Souldiers that a proportionable number of carefull men be on the Gard every night. That untill further order there watch each night; of Major Thomas Clarke Company 6 men, of Major Thomas Sauages 6, Cap^t. James Olliners 5, Cap^t W^m Hudson, 6 and 3 at the powder store, Cap^t Dan^l. Hincksmans 5, Cap^t John Richards 6, Cap^t John Hull 5, &

one at the powder store, and of Cap^t Humphrey Davies Comp^y 5 men. Likewise that the Selectmen provide a fitt man to ward at the powder store from the breakinge up of the watch to the settinge thereof. That all watch in their owne persons and every one who by law are to finde armes are to watch.

That the Towne be devided into 4 quarters, each one to consist of two wards, & that there be lodged in each quarter 4 Barrels of powder & 6 hand engins & 2 Crookes in each ward which the Selectmen are hereby ordered to provide.

[127.] That the followinge persons take care and dispose of premises in their respectiue quarters viz^t. in the North quarter con^t Major Clarke & Capt Richards Com^{rs}. Major Thomas Clarke, Capt John Richards, Capt Elisha Hutchinson, & Capt Daniell Hinkman.

The Conduit quart^r con^t Major Tho: Sauage & Cap^t Hinkmans Comp^s. Mr W^m Taylor, Lt Daniell Turill, Mr Christopher Clarke & Lt Anthony Chickley.

The Center quart^r con^t Capt Olliuers & Capt Davis Comp^s, Major Thomas Sauage, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Capt Thomas Brattle & Mr Elisha Cooke.

The South quart^r con^t Cap^t Hudsons & Cap^t Hulls Comp^s, John Joyliffe, Cap^t John Hull, Cap^t John Faireweather, Cap^t John Wally.

And that s^d psons or any two of them shall (in case of fire) order the blowinge vp or pulling downe of houses in any of the quarters, and apoynt fitt psons who togeth^r with the Constables of each quarter shall be thereabout employed, not excludinge any superiour powre if present.

9th Sep^r. At a meetinge of y^e hon^{ble}. Gouern^r. & y^e rest of y^e. Militia Comission^{rs}. Selectmen & Comittes apoynted to joyne wth them It was ordered

That in every quarter of y^e towne there be 20 Bucketts provided at y^e Towne charge, comited to the psons that are to take care of the powder as above alsoe 20 swobes, 2 scoopes & 6 Axes.

That every family shall be ordered by the Selectmen to have a proportion of Buckets swobbes and scoopes accordinge to their estates and that each master of the familie provide the same within 3 moneths after publication upon penaltie of double the value of what is wantinge accordinge to this order.

That the Selectmen collect all the towne orders relateinge to fire in order to the haucinge them pused and printed

That Mr Isack Addington & John Joyliffe p[er]use & put the foregoeing in a right methode fit for the presse together with all former orders relateing to fire.

That 16 men (two out of each Company) doe ward in y^e towne every Sabbath day, one of w^{ch} is to be on y^e Top of each Meetinge house, to looke abroad for preuentinge spreadinge of fire y^t may breake out.

The valuation of Estates in this towne was taken by Capt John Richards Comissioner and the Selectmen and dd to the said Comissioner amounting to 175^l. 3^s. 2^d.

At a meetinge of y^e. freemen y^e. 29th of Aug. M^r. Anthony Stoddard & Capt John Richards Deputies of y^e. Generall Court made a returne of what was comited to them by theire instructions to promote at y^e. s^d. Court for y^e. towne and then it was recomended to y^e. s^d. Deputies by y^e. freemen y^e. at next session of y^e. Generall court they againe move & presse y^e. 5th. Article in their instructions concerninge the augmentation of Deputies of this towne in s^d. Court [128.] and the 16th. Article concerninge strangers cominge into & residinge in y^e. towne without the approbation of y^e. Selectmen be againe presented to be considered of by the Court beinge very prejudiciall to y^e. towne as now it is.

Accordinge to a vote of the freemen of this towne the 20th of March 1678 the Comitee & Selectmen apoynted to drawe up instructions for the Depeties of y^e. Generall Court presented these followinge instructions at a meetinge of the said freemen the 28th of May 1679 w^{ch}. were then read & aproved of.

1. That endeavors of peace & unitie be attended and noe controversall disputes moved, it beinge at time to unite.

2. That in all matters of judicature wherein you may be called to give yo^r vote you assume noe arbitrary powre but preserve our knowne & established lawes for yo^r direction therein exceptinge in matters of meere grace & fav^r wherein you may abate of y^e. rigour of the lawe accordinge to yo^r discretion.

3. That in the exercise of yo^r legislative powre you have respect to the Charter or Patent & that you make noe law or ord^r repugnant to the same.

4. That in all matters y^e. may come under yo^r. consideration you passe nothing y^e. may in y^e. least measure infringe our liberties or privelidges in any nature or kinde whether civill or ecclesiasticall granted by Charter.

5. That whereas the number of freemen in this towne of Boston are much enlarged, that wee may have deputies proportionable thereunto, or at least to our number of Churches.

6. That waights & measures may be considered of accordinge to what was presented to the Generall Court the last yeare, and y^e. our drie measures may be made in depth not above half the diameter.

7. That whereas there may be more use of bricks then formerlie, the lawe relatinge to tyles may extend alsoe to bricks, as to the earth they are made of & y^e. not temp^red with salt or brackish water. That alsoe a size may be apoynted & theire molds to be shod.

8. That the lawe respectinge booke debts may be repealed.

9. That some order may be taken concerninge regulateinge Buildings in the respective townes, that by scatteringe they expose not themselves to the crueltie of the natives or by theire narrow streetes to the danger of fire.

10. That the mony stampt in y^e. collony may be made somethinge lesse, that the carryinge it out may be prevented & y^e. bringinge in of Bullion may be encouraged.

11. That it be desired that the companyes of this towne of Boston be made a regiment.

12. That care may be take y^t. all wares made of pewt^r. or silver whether brought to the countrie or made here and exposed to sale may be of y^e. just alloy.

13. That y^e. lawes concerninge ecclesiasticall meetings may be revised & reinforced.

✓ [129.] 14. That some meete & orderlie course may be taken for the removeall of y^e. Easterne people y^t. doe not belonge to this towne.

✓ 15. That some provision may be made y^t. strangers admitted into the collony may not be forced upon this towne without consent of the Selectmen unlesse they give securitie as well for theire good behaviour as securing the towne from charge.

16. That the Gentlemen y^e. Deputies for this towne be pleased to make a returne of what shall be done in the premises at y^e. end of each session.

The foregoinge instructions were subscribed by the comittee & Selectmen & delivered to the Deputies.

At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne y^e. 29th. of August 1679 upon hearinge the returne our Deputies for y^e. Generall Court made in answere to our instructions given them It was yoted y^t. — some of the same Instructions again be presented to a further & more serious consideration with the waight of the followinge arguments at y^e next session of y^e Generall Court.

1. That wee may haue Deputies in the Generall Court, proportionable to our Nomb^r of Freemen at least to our Nomb^r of Churches.

Objection. — That y^e Cittie of London hath but 4 Burgesses to y^t greate Cittie, w^{ch} by y^t rule beares noe proportion with lesser Townes.

Answers — The priuiledges & imunities w^{ch} the Cittie of London peculiarlie enjoys either as they are a Corperation or otherwise is such y^t they are in a capacite to helpe themselues, and secure theire interest, both respecting suppression of vice, encouragem^t of virtue and aduancem^t of Trade, w^{ch} if the like priuiledge or some thinge equiuelent, may be granted to the towne of Bostone will be duely and thankfully acknowledged.

2^d. Our Charter make y^e Gouern^r & Company (w^{ch} are the Freemen) to be ye Generall Court to make Lawes &c. And our Towne consistinge of, not onely a farr greater Number of Freemen, then any other Towne in the Collony, but alsoe of more Churches, Wee thinke our selues depriued of our pattent right, if wee shall still be denyed a proportion of Deputies to our Freemen.

3th. By our Lawes euery Deputie in Generall Court represents but 10 Freemen because euery Towne that haue aboute 10 Freemen may send a Deputie and euery towne y^t haue 20 may send 2 Deputies (& noe Towne more then two) soe y^t all the Freemen in each Towne more. then 20 haue noe vote in y^e Generall Court, neither by themselues or any representative. And shall 20 Freemen haue equall priuiledge with our greate Towne, y^t consists of neere twentie times twentie freemen & beares theire full proportion of all publique charges.

All wth wee desire may be considered & compared wth the afores^d. clawse in our charter concerninge freemens powre in makeinge Laws.

4th. It is but resonable & equitable y^t. all townes should be allowed their priuileges proportionable to y^e. charge they beare.

[130.] Secondlie. That this towne may have powre to eject all such persons y^t. come from other townes or countries to reside here wth.out a due & orderlie admission & aprobaton from s^d. towne or y^e. selectmen thereof, for want of wth. powre the towne is filld with poore idle and profane psons wth. are greatlie prejudiciall to the inhabitants, and that those Easterne people & others y^t. came hither for shelter & releife in time of warr may be removed, havinge beene very chargeable to the towne already.

Because y^e. constitution of y^e. Towne of Bostone is such in respect of y^e. continuall resort of all sorts of persons from all p^{tes}. both by sea & land, more then any other towne in y^e. Collony, there is a necessitie of some peculiar powre or priviledge whereby to defend themselves from y^t. pphanesse and charge too much growinge upon us.

3^d. That there be a regulation of waight & measures accordinge to y^t. proposall presented to the Honrd. Court last yeare by Capt Brattle &c.

4th. That some espetiall Order be taken for p^{re}vention of fireinge y^e Towne & for the detectinge & punishment of those psons that haue beene wicked Instruments of the late burninge & attempts of more, & y^t any pson suspected may haue due course taken with them for y^e discouery thereof.

Lastlie. — That in regard of the greate losse of this towne here is sustained by the late fire, The Honrd Court would be pleased to make abatem^t of the last Rate to y^e Country wth was about 800th & should haue beene paid in by y^e last of Aug^t past, but is not yet gathered many people in the interim, beinge much & some wholie impoverished by y^e s^d Fire. [Subscribed by Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Henery. Allen, Elisha Hutchinson, John Faireweath^r. Daniell Turell, Thomas Savage, Edward Raynsford, Symon Lind, John Saffine Theophilus Frary.]

Nouember 3^d. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. Faireweath^r. L^t. Frary & Deacon Henery Allen.

Libertie is Granted to Mr Jonathan Bridgham to set vp a post in ye streete neere the corner of John Wings ware house.

Agreed with [blank] Snell & his wife to take Sarah Durram & keepe hir vntill she be 18 yeares of age, to pay what is due from y^e towne for keepinge of y^e Child & 40^s. to cloth her.

Allowed James Babson of Cape Ann towards a roade taken out of his Boate in the time of y^e fire, & made use of to pull downe houses, 20^s.

[131.] Whereas as John Needham & Engerman Hilgison doe damage the high way neare Deacon Eliotts house by y^e breakinge

out of theire drayne, It is Ordered y^t the said Needham and Hilgison amend their Drayne & repaire the high way damaged by them, within 5 dayes after the date hereof upon the penaltie of 20^s. each of them.

15 Dec^r. This day 3 rates were comited to the Constables of Boston by 3 severall warrants from the Selectmen viz^t. — One for 4 single Countrie rates amounting to 798^l. 18^s.

One single rate to be p^d in Corne 199^l. 14^s. 9^d. & $\frac{1}{2}$ rate mony 101^l. 19^s. 9^d. 301. 14. 6.

One rate for y^e towne, to abate halfe to pay mony 724. 16. 6.

the first for y^e Country to be p^d in graine, or if in mony to abate one halfe pte, the other without 1825. 9.

abatement both ordered to be paid to the Countrie ————

Treasurer, the towne rate to the Towne Treasurer

To the Constable of Rumny Marsh was ordered to be paid to the Treasurer of the towne the severall rates above viz^t. For 4 single Countrie rates & y^e Towne rate 91^l. 9^s. 4^d.

For one single Rate to be p^d in graine without abatem^t 11. 1. 4.

For halfe a Rate to be p^d in mony 5. 9. 2.

107. 19. 10.

To the Constable of Muddy River payable alsoe To the Towne Treasurer the severall rates as above For 4 single Countrie rates and 4 for the towne $\frac{1}{2}$ p^{te}. abated to pay mony 72. 17. 4.

For 1 single Countrie rate to be p^d. in graine without abatem 9. 1. 5.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ rate to be p^d. in mony 4. 10. 8.

86. 9. 5.

2^d Jan^r. At a meetinge of y^e. hon^{ble}. Govern^r. Majestrates, Comission^{rs} Captaines & Selectmen of this towne it was voted

That in reference to the watch of this towne, for the future until further order there be 8 sufficient honest men, chosen one out of each Comp^y to watch euery night from 9 of the clocke vntill breake of day, to be constantlie walkinge vp & downe in y^e streetes, to preuent or discover Fire, or disorder in y^e Towne every one in his owne company or precinct.

That the Comission Officers of each Comp^y. take spetiall care that sufficient men be provided and attend theire dutie accordinglie and that in case of any exigencie or occasion of complaint the Watchmen repaire to some of them for redresse or assistance

That y^e watch men be p^d by the Towne Treasurer 12^s. in mony p. weeke, each man for his service & that y^e weapon they carry with them shall be each a watch bell and that the said watch begin upon Mundy night next.

January 26th. At a meetinge of L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Capt. John Faireweath^r. L^t. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

The Selectmen signed a deed to Eliachim Hutchinson For the reversion of p^{ts}. of the Docke bounded with the warehouse and wharfe of John Woodmansey on the North, the warehouse of Edward Sheppen on the South cont^d. towards the Sea 63 foote with the flatts before it in proportion with others of the neighbourhood and towards the docke on each side of the land late belonging to Cap^t William Davis about 56 foote, to have and enjoy the same to him and his heires for ever, he payinge to the treasurer of this towne yearly upon the 1st. of September 10^l. in mony.

Allowed to James Euerell & his Daight^s Manninge 20^l. in rate pay in consideration of their houses beinge burnt.

[132.] 1673 1st. of March. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of Deputies & a Countie Treasur^r.

Mr Anthony Stoddard & Capt John Richards were chosen Deputies of y^e Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge Cap^t John Richards was chosen Comissioner to receive y^e votes for a Countie Treasur^r and carry them as the Law directs L^t Nath^l Reynolds was chosen to inspect and take an Account of all hides intended to be transported, accordinge to a Law of y^e Countrie made 15th of May 1672.

8 March. At a publike meetinge of y^e inhabitants of this towne for the election of officers for y^e yeare ensueinge were chosen the seuerall psons underwritten viz^t.

Moderat^r. Major Thomas Savage Moderator.

7 Selectmen — Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson L^t. Theophilus Frarie, Deacon Henery Allen.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Symon Stoddard who p^d downe 10^l. for a Fine. Mr Benj^t. Davis; Mr Isaack Waldrone, James Townsend, John White Jun^r. Thomas Clark pewter^r. Joseph Bridgham, Bozoone Allen, & John Endecot in y^e place of Symon Stoddard.

Rumny Marsh Constable. — John Wiswall.

Muddy Riuer Constable — John Clarke.

5 Clarke of y^e Market. viz^t. W^m Towres, Robert Butcher, Sam^l. Bridge, Thomas Baker Jun^r. Solomon Raynsford.

4 Survey^r of Highwayes — Mr Joseph Rocke, Cap^t Daniell Hinckman, Jonathan Bridgham, Thomas Walker.

Muddy Riuer Survey^r — Edward Kibby, Henery Segal.

Rumny Marsh Survey^r — W^m Ireland.

3 Sealers of Leath^r — John Goffe, John Dossset, John Meriam ser^t.

2 Water Bayliffes — W^m Coleman, W^m Holloway.

2 Packers of Flesh and fish. John Densdall & Addam Densdall.

1 Mensurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

3 Scauengers. — Joseph Gridlie, John Crosse, & John Sergeant, whome the Selectmen are Ordered to pay for their paines and to lay a Fine vpon any of them y^t neglect their duty.

3 Cryers. — John Tucker, John Howen, John Crosse.

8 Hogg Reeues. — Joseph Cowell, John Child, 3 scaueng^r. and the 3 Cryers. Selectmens instructions refered to y^e former.

10 March. At a meeting of all the Selectmen were chosen John Joyliffe, Record^r, and Capt Thomas Brattle, Treasurer.

Sealer of Waights & Measures Capt Elisha Hutchinson & Cull^r of staues — Samⁿ Mattocke & George Burrell.

Cord^r of Wood — William Browne, Mathew Grosse, Samⁿ. Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henery Largine, Gaudy James, William Middleton, John Crosse, Joseph Gridly, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, W^m. Hamline, William Parram, James Dennis, William Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen^r.

[133.] Ouerseers of wood Cord^r — Mr James Whetcome, Mr Arth^r Mason, Samⁿ Sendall, John Cony, John Bull.

Measurers of Corne. — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurer of borls — John Barnard, John Temple, Jabesh Negus.

15 March. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 2 Constables in the place of M^r. Isack Waldron, and Tho. Clarke who fined were chosen Cap^t Thomas Smith, & W^m Harrison.

W^m Harrison p^d. a fine & chosen in his steed Rob^t Howard. Robert Howard Fined & was chosen in his steed John Foster, merch^t. John Foster fined & chose in his roome James Tayl^r. James Tayl^r. pd a Fine & was chosen Leonard Dowden, who tooke the Oath. Voted y^t. the Selectmen agree with & make satisfaction to those to whome the buryinge places are leased out, to take care that the fences of them be kept well repaired & y^t noe Cattle be suffred to feed in them

Feb. 23^d. 1679 an Indenture was signed sealed & dd betweene Eliachim Hutchinson & y^e. Selectmen for the reversion of his p^{ty}. of y^e. Dock neere his warehouse, accordinge to an agreement made & voted at a publike towne meetinge 29th. of Aug. 1679 fol. 126.

1680. 29 March. At a meetinge of Capt. Tho. Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. John Faireweath^r. Capt Elisha Hutchinson L^t Theo. Frarie & Deacon Hen. Allen

Allowed Giles Dyer towards settinge vp y^e clocke at y^e north Meetinge House 5^l. & for keepinge of both Clockes in good ord^r and attendinge at ye old Meetinge house 4 yeares, 24^l. & y^t at ye north end since it was last set vp, 11^l.

Aprill — A list of Tythinge Men chosen by y^e Selectmen & returned to y^e Majestrates accordinge to theire seuerall precincts.

In Cap^t John Richards Comp^t. — W^m Greenough, Thomas Baker, Robt Brinaden, Thomas Eldrige Jun^r, Obediah Gill. Obediah Read.

In Major Sanages Comp^t. — John Cottle, Ambrose Dawes W^m Grigs, Samⁿ Jackline, Isacke Walker.

In Cap^t W^m Hudsons Comp^t. — W^m Holloway sen^r. W^m Hoare,

John Marsh, Henery Mountfort, Henery Steephens, John Temple, Abell Porter Jun^r.

Major Clarkes Comp^a. — Daukl Addames, John Barnard, John Goffe, Edward Montfort, Joseph Pearce Tayl^r, John Scate.

In Cap^t. James Olliu^m Comp^a. — Manasseh Becke, Joseph Beaknape, John Dosssett, Jeremiah Fitch.

In Cap^t Hulls Comp^a. — John Bennett, John Cowell, Joseph Holmes, John Needham, Seth Perry, Joseph Wheeler.

Cap^t Dan: Hincsmans Comp^a. — John Dyar, John Gimson, Michaell Holmes, John Jackson, W^m Smith.

In Cap^t Daues Comp^a. — Henery Deeringe, Jeremiah Dummer, Samⁿ Johnson, Thomas Pecke Jun^r.

At Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardn^r sen^r, John Winchester, James Pemberton.

At Rumny Marsh — John Dolittle, James Bill, Aron Way, Samⁿ Townsend.

[134.] 1680. 26th. Aprill. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt John Faireweath^r Capt Elisha Hutchinson L^t. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Capt Tho^s. Brattle

The severall psons underwritten were aproved of by y^e. Selectmen to keepe houses of publike entertainm^t. & accordinglie presented to y^e. Countie Court for licenses

L^t. John Smith,
John Turn^r.
John Winge,
Thomas Wheeler,
Thomas Bill,

Capt W^m Hudson.
John Vvall
Capt W^m. Write
Francis Hudson
William Pollard

to sell Wine, Beere & Cyder

W^m. Kent & John Keane to keepe Cooke's shoppes & sell Wine &c.

Thomas Sexton, W^m. Norton, Nat^l. Bishop, Andrew Neale, Wid. Winsor, Nich^s. Wilmot, Machaell Martine, Phebie Blanton, John Bull, Arthur Keane, Widdow Barnard, John Brooken, Sam^l. Mattockes, Samⁿ. Bosworth, Samⁿ. Norton, Widdow Phippany to sell Beere & Cyder.

John Sparry to sell Coffie, Cluckaletto & Syder.

Aprill 29th. William Towres to sell Wine, beere & cyd^r.

Eliz^a. Wardall to sell Beere & Cyd^r.

George Monke was aproved of to keepe a Cooke's shop & to sell wine beere & cyd^r. by retayle.

May 20. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone for election of a Comission^r. in y^e. place of Cap^t. Richards chosen a Majistrate Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson was made choyce of

31. At a meetinge of L^t. Daniell Turill, Cap^t. John Faireweath^r. L^t. Theo. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, & Captaine Thomas Brattle & John Joyliffe.

James Dennis was aproued of to keepe a house of publique entertain^t. if the Hon^d. Court shall be pleased to licence him.

Vpon the Motion of James Euerell & his Daughter Maninge for more allowance towards the blowing vp of theire houses; there is granted to them 20^l. beside a former 20^l. granted them

Widdow Feild is granted libertie to keep Lodgers in her house.

June 28th. At a meetinge of Capt. John Faireweath^r. Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, L^t Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tho Brattle John Joyliffe & L^t. Daniell Turill

Granted libertie to Cap^t Danⁿ Hineksman to set vp posts, to secure a Causway he hath lately made leaiving from M^r Raynsfords house to the North Buryinge place 4 foote from the fence & ordered y^t the great Cellar dores y^t lie in y^e way be Cutt shorter

July 29th. At a meetinge of Cap^t. Hutchinson, L^t. Frary, Deacon Allen Capt Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe & Capt John Faireweath^r. were chosen Tythings in y^e place of those that fined last chosen.

Edward Dorr, James Howard Major Clarke's Comp^a.

Thomas Beavis, Percie Clarke, Cap^t Richards Comp^a.

Thomas Stanbury, Joshua Winsor Capt Hinksman

James Elistone, John Balentine, Major Savage's

Ben^j Twinge and John Bradish Capt Huchinson & Cap^t Davies. Comp^a.

Thomas Blith and Thomas Bingle Cap^t Hudsons Comp^a.

[135.] 1680 July 29. Let the Ferry from Bostone to Wenese-met to Francis Hudson for one yeare he payinge to the Treasurer for the use of the towne 8^l. in mony for the rent thereof and to enter upon it the first day of August. He is alsoe to transport the Hon^d Majestrates Ferrige free accordinge to former Custome.

Aug^t 12. The Selectmen made a rate for the use and occasions of this towne (con^t 4 single countrie rates) and dd the same to the Constables in Bostone with a warrant to collect the same beinge for the sume of 180^l. 6^s. in currant pay at mony price and if any pay mony to abate 1/3 p^{ct}. if any refuse to leavie it by distresse that to be understood 1/2 p^{ct}. mony and 1/2 in other pay.

Aug 15th. At a meeting of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning for choyce of a Comission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male persons and a valuation of all estates by warrant from the Countrie Treasurer

John Wally was chosen said Comissioner.

Aug^t 27. At a meetinge of Capt John Wally y^e. fores^d. Comission^r. & the Selectmen of the towne the Valuation of the Estates of this towne was taken and Comitted to y^e said Comissioner wch amounted to 23877^l. 10^s. w^{ch} at a penny on ye pound

is	99.	9.	9 ¹ / ₄
More for	72.	1.	8

heads at 20^d. is

171 11. 5¹/₄

Aug^t 30. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 comission^{rs}. of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

John Joyliffe, Cap^t Brattle, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, Mr John Saffine, Cap^t John Wally, Cap^t John Faireweather.

30th. At a meetinge of L^t. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, L^t. Daniell Turill, Cap^t John Faireweath^r. & Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson.

Ordered y^t M^r Peter Sergeant should be paide for 6 halfe barr^{rs} of powd^r made vse of, for blowinge vp of houses in the last greate Fire. And y^t Sam^l Jackline should be pd. for $\frac{1}{2}$ of a barrell all made vse of in time of y^e fire.

Ordered that James Everell & his Daughter Maninge be pd. towards rebuildinge of theire houses blowne vp, to stopp the fire, 100^l. wth 40^l. formerly ordered.

27 Sept. Ordered John Marshall to be pd 10^l. in mony towards blowinge vp of his house in time of the fire.

Nov 29th. Whereas there is an order of this towne made the 29th. of the 8th. moneth 1660 prohibitinge all persons to breake any p^{ar}. of the townes land in any of the streets thereof without licence from the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20^l. yet divers persons have of late taken libertie to make theire cellar dores a greate distance from their houses into the streets without licence It is now ordered by the present Selectmen that none presume to make cellar dore or staires upon the towne land without the approbation of some of the Selectmen upon the penaltie of 20^l. in mony and that noe Cellar dore shall extend for the future into any streets above three foote and a halfe from the house to which it belongs

Ordered y^t noe pen shall annoy the street by wast water from theire pumps or otherwise upon the penaltie of 20 shillings & 20 p. moneth untill the annoyance be removed

[136.] 1680 3 Decem. Upon the motion of Major William Phillips for satisfaction for a highway layd out through his land by the Selectmen 12th. 2nd. 1650 and never had any things in consideration of said land It is now ordered and agreed with him that he shall be paid eight pounds in mony by the Towne Treasurer in full satisfaction for the said land or highway

17th of Decemb^r. There was comited to the Constables in Boston a rate or assessm^{nt}. made by the Selectmen by virtue of a warrant directed to the said Constables for the collectinge of two rates in mony and two rates in Countrey pay all amountinge to the sume of £638 11^l. 2^d which warrant was from James Russell Esq^r. Treasurer of the Countrey and was dd to the Constable to impowre them to collect it and pay £686 4^l 8^d to said Treasurer accordinge to said warrant with Rumny Marsh and Muddy River rates. Comited to

Rumny Marsh Constable a rate to collect as above for the Countrie in mony and Countrie pay £40 6^s. To the Constable of Muddy River to collect as above the sume of £39 2^s. all amountinge to £717 19^s. 2^d.

More dd to Bostone Constables (by virtue of a warrant from Edward Tinge Esq^r. Treasurer of the Countie directed to the Selectmen) an assessm^t of halfe a single Countrie rate to be collected for the use of the Countie and dd said Treasurer amountinge to the sume of £80. 1^s. 5^d. in mony is £80. 1^s. 5^d

To the Constable of Rumny Marsh for said Countie rate

5. . 9

To the Constable of Muddy for said Countie rate

4. 16. 10

89. 19. .

More Comitted to the Constable of Rumny Marsh an assesment for 4 single Countrie rates for the use of this towne to be collected by them amountinge to 40^s. 6^d. and dd to the Towne Treasurer.

Alsoe to the Constable of Muddy a rate for the collectinge of 38^s. 6. 8 for the use of the towne to be paid the Towne Treasurer

✓
Whereas W^m Connell son of Tymothy Connell haucing but one arme, is bound an Apprentice to John Eaton of Readinge Jun^r to serue him the Tearme of 5 yeares from the 8th day of Nov^r 1680. The Select men of this towne haue giuen s^d Eaton a certificate to y^e select men of Readinge y^t if the s^d W^m Connell doe serue out the s^d terme of his Apprenticeship in Readinge he shall not be accompted an Inhabitant there, but may returne to Bostone with out refusall or deniall.

✓
March 8 1680-81. At a meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the nomination of Magistrates & a Countie Treasurer for the yeare ensueinge & choyce of Deputies for the Court of Election Mr Anthony Stoddard & Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson were chosen Deputies for the whole yeare Mr Anthony Stoddard was chosen Comissioner. to carry in the votes of the freemen for nomination of Majestrates and a County Treasurer as the Law directs Upon a motion made to the freemen that some consideration might be had of the inconveniencie and damage this towne sustaines for want of a proportionable number of Deputies in the Generall Court to our number of freemen It was voted that a petition should be prepared to represent our grievance to the Generall Court and that the Comisioners and Selectmen of the towne should be a Committee to draw up the said Petition and alsoe instructions for the Deputies which are to be approved by the freemen before they are presented to the Court.

16th 14th March. [137.] At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for y^e. yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

Moderator — Major Thomas Savage.

Then it was voted that they would consider whither it was not needfull to have 9 Selectmen chosen for this towne and referd till

the next publike meeting to determine it accord. to the order in folio 15 of this booke and then chosen 7.

7 Selectmen. L^d. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L^d. Theo. Frary, Capt Thomas Brattle, Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe & John Miriam sen^r.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Thomas Baker Jun^r, Mr Paul Dudly, Mr Steeph Burton, Mr Edward Raynsford, Mr Addam Wintrop, Mr John Hebert, Mr Giles Dyer, Mr Joseph Pincheon.

Mr Paul Dudley & Mr John Hebert p^d a fine of 10^s. each.

Mr Addam Wintrop refused to serue & Mr Pincheon desired time to consider of it, if he could not acquit himselfe by Law.

Chosen in the roome of Mr Dudley, Mr Hebert & Mr Wintrop Mr John Harwood, Joseph Homes, & Joseph Pearce Tay^r.

Constable for Muddy Riuer — Joseph White.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — John Flood.

5 Clarkes of y^e Markett — W^m Rawson, Sam^l Johnson, Tho: Beavis, John Miriam Jun^r, Sam^l Marshall.

4 Surveyors of Highways — James Hill, Sam^l Bridge, John Bennet, W^m Coleman. 2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — John Parker & Vriall Clarke.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — Sam^l Townsend.

3 Sealers of leather — Michael Homer, James Maxwell. William Woster.

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet, Rowland Story.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish John & Addam Denadaill.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

3 Scauengers — W^m Pickeram, Francis Cooke, Percie Clarke.

3 Cryars — John Tucker, John Howen & John Crosse.

8 Hogg Recues — Joseph Shaw, Alexand^r Bogle, & the 3 scauengers & 3 Cryars foregoing. The penall ordⁿ. of the towne were read in the begiⁿinge of the meeting.

At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day were chosen Recorder John Joyliffe Treasurer Capt Thomas Brattle.

Seal^r of Waights & measures — Capt Ellisha Hutchinson

Cull^r of Pipe Staves Sam^l Mattockes, George Burrell.

Cord^r of Wood. William Browne, Matthew Groose, Samuel Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henery Largin, Gaudy James, William Middleton, John Crosse Joseph Gridley, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, W^m. Hamlen, William Parram, James Dennis, W^m. Pickram, John Tuckerman Sen^r. Thomas Forbes, Sam^l. Ruggles.

Overseers of Wood Cord^r. James Braddinge, John More, Ephraim Serle & John Bull.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall John Tucker

Measurers of Bords. John Barnard, Daniell Travis Jabesh Negus.

16th March. At a meetinge of the freemen of y^e towne upon lawfull warninge The Com^{it}tee chosen by them the 8th. instant to draw up a peticon to present to y^e Generall Court caused what they had drawne to be read where upon the freemen desired Mr Ellisha Cooke, Mr Isack Addington, & Mr Sam^l Seywell to joyne wth y^e said Com^{it}tee to make some alterations therein and to make choyce of 3 or 4 of themselves to present it to the Court.

[138.] The persons chosen by the Committee of freemen to present the Petition or Remonstrance to the Generall Court in the name of the freemen of Bostone were Doctor Elisha Cooke M^r. John Savine and John Joyliffe which was done and dd into the hands of the Hon^d. Govern^r. the 17th of March 1687. Court.

22 March. At a meetinge of the Selectmen Aron Way & W^m Ireland were chosen to run the line betweene Charlestowne & Bostone, and apoynted to meete with the pambulators from Charlestowne at Dan^a Whittamores house, upon Tuesday the nine and twentieth day of this instant March at 8 of the clock in the morninge accordinge to directions rec^d. from the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

4th of April. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge Mr W^m Coleman was chosen Constable in y^e Roome of Mr Joseph Pincheon who not beinge a settled inhabitant was excused.

As an addition to y^e ord^r for inspectinge of wood corders it is ordered y^t if the ouerseers of wood cord^m finde any corders unfaithfull or defective in theire office by cording it againe by any man y^t is not a cord^r. apoynted or any other way make it apeare y^t. y^e s^d. corder was not faithfull accor. to his oath, the said corder shall lose his wages for corlinge the s^d. wood & be disenabled to cord any more wood for the yeare ensueinge.

8th. of April. At the request of Thomas Berry and John Vvall unto the Selectmen of Bostone to settle the bounds of the lands betweene them It was upon the stretchinge of a line from the uper sydes of theire land south westerly to the lower sydes thereof north easterlie found, That the uper and lower corner posts of the fence betweene them on the south westerlie side of the towne highway stood right in the line, and that on the more Easterlie side of the towne highway the lower capshall of said Vvall's wharfe was one inch within said Berrys ground and that the lower corner post of said Berrys present wharfe stood two foote within his owne ground soe that the line is to run down upon the flatts from the said Inch, within said Vvall Capsell and the said 2 foote without said Berrys Corner post and likewise up to said towne way, all which was agreed to by said Berry and Vvall who desire said Selectmen to record the same as witnessse our hands this 8th. day of April 1681.

THOMAS BERRY
JOHN VVALL.

Aprill 25th 1681. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Lⁱ. Theo. Frary, Capt Thomas Brattle M^r. Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe, M^r. John Miriam, & Lⁱ. Daniell Turill

M^r. John Faireweather, Lⁱ. John Smith, M^r. Nathaⁿ. Greenwood, and M^r. Thomas Brattle Jun^r. are apoynted pambulat^r. to run the line betweene Rumny Marsh & Lin and are to meete with those

that came from Linn at Goodman Edmonds house upon the 29th. of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the mornings. Memord that M^r. Faireweather nor L^t. Smith attendinge that service the line was run by Cap^t Tho Brattle Nath^l. Greenwood, L^t. Ephraim Savage and William Brattle. The last fores^d. persons runn alsoe the lines betwene Malden and Rumny Marsh and Readinge and Rumny Marsh the same day

[139.] The severall psons underwritten were chosen tythingsmen for the yeare ensueinge and were to be returned to the next Countie Court to be sworne viz

Cap^t Hulls Comp^s. Asaph Eliot, Thomas Walker, Abell Porter sen^r, Sam^l Mason.

Cap^t Wallys Comp^s. Thomas Robinson, Josiah Tory, Rob^t Butcher, Thomas Smith.

Cap^t Townsends Comp^s. — Arthur Mason, W^m Gilbert, Jabeah Negus, Gilbert Cole.

Cap^t Hutchinsons Comp^s. — James Greene, Joseph Danis, Enock Greenlife Jun^r, Sam^l Plum^r.

May^r Sauages Comp^s. — Edward Allen, Tho: Hunt, Benja Eman, Moses Bradford.

Cap^t Hinksmans Comp^s. — Benja Dyre, John Davis, John Ballentine, W^m Penny.

Major Clarkes Comp^s. W^m Sumn^r, Benja Breame, George Robinson, Tho^s Barnard.

Cap^t Richards Comp^s. Tho: Hunt, John Jarvis, Rob^t. Comby, Sam^l Sexton.

At Moody Riuer. — Edward Chamberlaine, Edward Denotion.

At Rumny Marsh. — James Bill Jun^r, Goodman Eustice; sen^r, L^t Hasey.

Persons returned to the Countie Court Aproved of by y^e. Selectmen to keepe houses for publique entertainem^t. Cap^t. W^m. Write, Francis Hudson, John Winge, W^m. Kent, John Keene John Turn^r., George Monke, Thomas Bill, Thomas Wheeler, John Vvall, W^m. Towers, W^m. Pollard, Widdow Hudson, L^t. John Smith at Weneseem^t.

Nich^s. Wilmott, Sam^l. Norden, Rebecca Winsor, Wid. Phipany, Widdow Barnard, Nath^l. Bishop, John Brooken, John Bull, Michael Martine, Sam^l. Mattocke, Andrew Neale, Pheby Blanton, Widdow Sexton, Widdow Bosworth, Arthur Keane, Widdow Wardall, Moses Payne, Robert Noakes.

To sell wine & stronge liquors out of Dores. — L^t Rich^d Way, Ann Mosely, Thomas Smith, Jos: Howe, Nath^l. Robinson, Mrs Publace, W^m Parsons, John Woodmansey.

May 3^d. 1681. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne

Mr Elisha Cooke was chosen a third Deputy of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge by virtue of a Lawe or order of the Generall Court the 16th. of March 1680.

May 5. Mr Thomas Sauage, Mr W^m Harris & W^m Toy were returned to the Countie Court as an addition to the Selectmens aprobaton to sell wine & liquor out of dores.

Vpon the motion of y^e selectmen to y^e Hon^d Countie Court about Mary Sapato (the Grand Daught^r of Angola y^e Negro deceased) beinge about 5 monthes old, the Father banished & the Mother dead, The Court declared and Ordered, y^e y^e select men may put out the s^d Child beinge a Negro, to be a seru^t vntill it be 30 yeares of age, and noe longer, Ordered Aprill 28th 1681.

May 26th. W^m Dawes, Ambrose Dawes, James Hawkins, were fined 20^s. for causeinge y^e Towne ground to be dig'd vp, without leaue, & makeinge the wall of y^e Cellar of y^e Worp^d Thomas Danfort Esq. Deputy Govern^r 9 inches throughout frontinge toward y^e Docke, vpon the towne lands, & still stands vpon the Towne proprietie.

May 30th. At a meetinge of L^d. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Tho. Brattle, Nath^l. Greenwood John Joyliffe, John Miriam, L^d. Dan^l. Turill & Deacon Henery Allen

Granted to James Webster the renewall of the terme of his lease of the land granted him as in folio 19 seauentie [140.] yeares to begin the 24th. of Aprill next he payinge 3^s. p^a aūm.

Granted libertie to the Widdow Nash to rebuild a p^r of staires, which formerly stood vpon the towne land & was taken downe by the selectmen, That she shall enjoy the use of the said staires duringe her life payinge to the treasurer of the towne three pence p. an and after her decease to be wholly taken away.

W^m Coleman & Giles Dyre were aproued of to sell wine & stronge wat^r out of dores and returned to the Countie Court.

Whereas vpon the 28th of Aug^t 1665, The Selectmen granted to David Chafine a house lot in the Comon, to be enjoyed by him his executors administrators and assignes for the terme of 99 yeares, at the rent of 5^s. p^a ann. as apeares by a wast booke of s^d select men, but noe other record made of s^d grant; And the s^d Chafine beinge deceased & his relict since hath built a house vpon s^d land, formerlie laid out to them and possesst and enjoyd the same to this day. The present Selectmen of this towne doe now confirme the said grant and tract of land to Lidiah Caffe, the widdow and relict of the s^d David Chafine, her Executors & Assignes, for the remaining pte of the s^d 99 yeares, beinge 83 yeares from the 28th. of August next. And it is further ordered and agreed that the rent of 5^s. p^a ann w^{ch} remains vnpaid is and shall be remitted and forgiven for the time past, and alsoe for the time to come dureinge the naturall life of her the said Lidiah Chafine. But after her decease, her Executors administrators or assignes, shall pay or cause to be paid to the treasurer of the towne of Boston then beinge vpon the 28 day August yearly the sume of 5^s. in mony dureinge the remainder of the 99 yeares from time to time vpon the penaltie and forfeiture of the said land and buildinges thereon. The contents and bounds of said land and grated premises as now measured are, westerlie bounded by the highway containe 78 foote, northerlie 61 foote, easterlie 60 foote and southerlie 40 foote, all bounded by the Comon.

June 15th. At a meeting of all the Selectmen

It is Agreed and covenanted with Cap^t John Holebrooke of Weighmouth, That in consideration of a Jetty of a house erected by him ouer the lane betweene his house & Mr Jeremiah Dummer, which lane beinge but 12 foote in breadth, the s^d Jetty may proue injurious and offensive to the Inhabitants of this towne. That Cap^t Holebrooke raise the Frame of his house next y^e s^d lane one foote higher then now it is & pay 12^d p. ann, from time to time to the treasurer of the towne of Bostone for the time beinge as longe as the s^d Jetty remaines ouer y^e lane.

Ordered and Agreed with Deacon Allen y^t y^e widdow Longe be allowed 6^s. p. weeke for her present releife untill her house be disposed of to supply her wants, 4^s. to be p^d. by Deacon Allen, & 2^s. by y^e towne treasurer.

1681 14 July. [14.1.] Ordered that warrant be given to the Constables to leaue by way of distresse upon the estate of John Davis 20^s. for entertaineinge of John Fisher, not aproued of to be an Inhabitant.

July 25th. At a meetinge of Nathaniell Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam, L^t. Turill, Deacon Allen, L^t. Frary & Cap^t. Tho. Brattle.

Ordered y^t Mr John Poole, Mr James Hill & whome the drawe Bridg ouer y^e Creeke concernes doe Repaire the s^d Bridge & make y^e way to it on both sides safe for passengers within 14 dayes, vpon the penaltie of 20^s. a weeke.

Rob^t Hilliard Joyn^r fined 20^s. for remaininge in this towne & openinge of shop without ord^r.

August 19th. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of Commission^r to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all male pson and make a valuation of estate by virtue of a warrant from the Countrie Treasurer.

Cap^t John Wally was chosen the said Comissioner.

August 26th. At a meetinge of Cap^t John Wally Comission^r chosen as above and the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of the estates and nomb^r of heads was taken and d^d to Cap^t John Wally to returne as the law directs w^{ch}. amounted to

Aug^t 29. At a publique meeting of the freemen of this town upon lawfull warninge for election of 7 Comission^{rs}. of the towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen for the yeare ensuinge

Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, John Joyliffe, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, Mr John Saffine, Cap^t John Wally, and Cap^t John Faireweath^r.

At the fores^d meetinge of the freemen of this towne L^t Nath^l Reynolds was made choyce of to inspect and take an accompt of all hides intende to be transported out of this jurisdiction accordinge to a law made for that purpose the 15th. of May 1672

At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, M^r. John Miriam L^t. Daniell

Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L^t. Theo. Frary, M^r. Nathaniell Greenwood, Cap^t. Thomas Brattle

✓ John Budge, Taylo^r fined 20^s. for entertaineinge of Richard Barker. contrary to a towne order ✓

Francis Hudson was abated 30^s. of his rent for Winisem^t Ferry, for y^e yeare that is past ending y^e 1st of August. ✓

✓ Edward Cowell was fined 20^s. for entertaineinge of Joshua Hubbert contrarie to an order of the towne. ✓

17 Sep^r. Comitted to y^e 8 Constables a rate for the collectinge of 377^l. 9^s. for the Townes occasion, to be paid to the towne treasurer accordinge to the warrant given them therewith and to abate a quarter pte of any p^d. mony. ✓

Oct^r 6th. Ordered that y^e Recorder certifie the Select of Ipawich that whereas Deborah the wife of Arthur Branscome, is invited by her relations to Ipswich, she shall not be chargeable to y^e Towne but may returne hither at her pleasure, and be accepted as an inhabitant here as formerlie. ✓

28 Novemb^r. At a meetings of Deacon Henery Allen, L^t. Frary, Capt. Thomas Brattle, Nath^l. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam & L^t. Daniell Turill

Christopher Picket allowed and sworne a Corder of wood vntill March next.

Goodman Dosset moueing for some satisfaction for blowinge vp his house when M^r Shcafes house was burnt, allowed him 50^l. in rate pay, of w^{ch} he is to haue 10^l. this yeare.

It is agreed betweene Deacon Allen & y^e rest of y^e Selectmen y^e the towne pay 5^l. & y^e old Church 5^l. towards the transportation of Francis Bakon for England wth Dauid Edwards, and thinges necessary for his voyage.

[142.] 1681 Dec^r 15th. There was Comitted to y^e Constables, of Bostone 2 rates or assesm^{ts}. made by the Selectmen by virtue of 2 warrants rec^d. from the Contrie Treasurer 1 dated the 1st. of Aprill 1681 for the collectinge of £42. 17^s. 10^d. in mony. Another. dated the 27th of Octo. 1681 for £164. 9^s. 6^d. in mony and £246. 14. 3 in Contry pay, all amountinge to 454^l. 1^s. 7^d which by warrant from the Selectmen to the constables was ordered to be paid to the said Treasurer

by the 8 Con- stables in Bostone	}	179. 8. 10 in mony and in Contrie pay	218. 15. 9
by the Con- stable of Rumny Marsh		14. 18. 9 mony and in Contrie pay	14. 18. 9
by the Con- stable of Muddy River		12. 19. 9 mony, in Countrie pay	12. 19. 9

307. 7. 4

246. 14. 3

and what remained of the said assessm^t. above the aforesaid sumes to be paid to the Towne Treasurer.

Memorand. That the 6th of March 1677/8 John Farnam sen^r rec^d. of y^e Treasurer of the Towne full satisfaction for a p^ocell of land the Towne made vse of for Inlargm^t of the streete before his house after y^e greate fire at y^e North end of y^e Towne accordinge to a paper given under his hand the same day.

Coppie of a paper directed to the Selectmen of Bostone from the Selectmen of Ipswich. Whereas Susanna Aires, widdow, an Inhabitant of this towne of Ipswich is invited by some of her relations residing with you to remaine sometime in the towne of Bostone, The Selectmen of Ipswich doe hereby ingage that the s^d Susanna returninge to our Towne shall be here receaued as our Inhabitant. In testimony whereof the Selectmen of Ipswich have ordered mee to certifie this to yo^rselves. Ipswich 15th of 10: 1681.

ROBERT LORD in y^e name & by
✓ ord^r of y^e Selectmen of Ipswich.

Agreed with M^r Henery Allen Deacon of y^e first Church in Bostone, That towards the charge of transportation of Francis Bacon for England the Towne pay 5^l. towards his passage, the Church 3^l. to his Landladie mony due to her & to allow 40^s. more to cloth him & fit him for his voyage, y^e s^d Churchs 5^l. to be paid by the Towne Treasurer out of y^e mony due to y^e Church from y^e towne for Goodwife Monings maintenance.

January 30th. At a meetings of L^d. Theo. Frary, Capt Brattle, Nath^s. Greenwood John Joyliffe John Meriam Sen^r. L^d. Daniell Turine & Deacon Allen. Severall beinge warned to appeare before said Selectmen that were in arrears for rent due to the towne since Cap^t Brattle was Treasurer and before appeared.

James Webster who acknowledged to be due from Aprill	m.	a.
24 th 1665 to 24 Aprill 1682 for 17 th at 12 ^d . p. yeere	17.	
M ^r W ^m Taylor from Aprill 1 1760 to 1 st Aprill 1682, 12 th		
at 10 ^s .	6.	
Widdow Winsor from 1 st of March 1673 to 1 st March $\frac{1}{2}$		
at 5 ^s .	2.	
John Johnson from 1 st March 1673 to 1 st March $\frac{1}{2}$ at		
6 ^s . 9 ^d .	2.	14
Goodwife Staines from 1 st March 1673, to 1 st March $\frac{1}{2}$		
at 6. 3 ^d	2.	10
John Woodmansey or Mr. Wharton from 29 Sep ^r 1670 to		
y ^e 29 th of Sep ^r 1681 11 yrs at 12 ^s . p ann	6.	12
Bartholmew Cheevers from 24 Aprill 1669 to Aprill 1682:		
2 ^s .	1.	6

Directed to y^e Selectmen of Boston.

Mrs Roades from 1669 to 1682 at 4 ^s . p. an ^m is 13 yrs.	2.	12
John Cony sen ^r acknowledgeth to be due from him to this		
day beside what he hath paid at 12 ^d . p ^r . an.		10
Bozoone Allen for Josias Eootes at 10 ^s p. ann from		

[143.] A Copple of Indenture of Bargaine and sale made and concluded the 20th of October in the yeare of our Lord 1669 betweene the Select men of Bostone and Jn^o Woodmansey now ordered by the Selectmen to be recorded.

This Indenture of Bargaine and Sale made and concluded upon the twenty day of October in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty and nine Annoq. Regni Regis Caroli Secundi Vicesimo primo, Betweene Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Raynsford, J^{no}. Joyliffe, and John Richards, Merchants, and now Selectmen for the towne of Bostone in the County of Suffolk in New England for the time beinge of the one part and J^{no}. Woodmansey of the said Bostone Merchant on the other parte, Wittnesseth that whereas the said towne of Bostone many yeares since past by theire Selectmen then beinge granted unto Valentine Hill and partners a certaine parcell of land for the makeinge of a Docke and Wharfinge land with certaine liberties and priueledges for tunnage and wharfage as in the originall grante, reference thereto beinge had amply appeareth And Whereas the said Valentine Hill for diuers considerations did give grante sell and confirme unto Richard Hutchinson of said City of London Ironmonger three full and cleare quarter parts of the Docke and Cove called Bendalls Docke together with three quarters of all the wharfes and wast grounde thereunto belonginge accordinge to the first grant of the towne of Bostone to enjoy to him his heires and assignes for the full time and terme of yeares therein expressed reference thereto beinge had And Whereas Edward Hutchinson of Bostone aforesaide Merchant Attorney to and for the said Richard Hutchinson and by power from him the said Richard Hutchinson derived In consideration of Seaventy pounds to him in hand paid for the use of the said Richard Hutchinson did give, grante, sell, alliene, enfeoffe, assigne and confirme, unto the above mentioned John Woodmansey his heires and assignes all the right, title, interest claime and demand of the said Richard Hutchinson to that pece and parcell of the Docke or Cove whereon the said John Woodmansey hath lately erected and set up a new wharfe and large Warehouse lyinge and beinge at the mouth of the said Docke or Cove comonly called Bendall Docke facinge to the seaward in length from the mouth of the docke to a highway between the said warehouse newly built by the said Woodmansey and the warehouse and land then in possession of the said Edward Hutchinson in right of the said Richard Hutchinson 70 foote be it more or lesse bounded with the Sea or Channell East and Easterly with the Gutt or passage out of the docke, North or Northerly the inside of the docke or cove next the towne West or Westerly and the highway then in Comon use betweene the Warehouse of the said Woodmansey and Hutchinson since built upon by the said Hutchinson, South or Southerly with all the libertyes, benefitts and priueledges of what nature and kinde soever is or may be belonginge or appertaininge for the length and breadth as in that deed of the said Edward Hutchinson to the said John Woodmansey bearinge date the 11th. day of Aprill 1663 for the time and terme of yeares therein

expressed is declared, reference thereto beinge had more amply appeareth Now knowe all Men by these presentes that they the said Hezekiah Usher Thomas Lake Peter Olliver James Olliver J^m. Joyliffe Edward Raynsford and J^m. Richards y^e. presente Selectmen for the said towne of Bostone by virtue of the above mentioned originall Grante of the said towne of Bostone or the then Selectmen for the said towne and in consideration as hereafter is expressed beinge impowred at a publique towne meetinge of the inhabitants the 23th. of August last to agree with the said John Woodmansey aboute his interest in the said docke have absolutely given granted bargained sold alliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presentes doe give grante bargain sell enfeoffe and confirme vnto the above mentioned J^m. Woodmansey his heires executors administrat^r. and assignes for ever all the above and aforementioned peece or parcell of land of Seaventy foote more or lesse by him purchased of the said Hutchinson with all the libertyes priveledges and appurtenances buttelled bounded and declared in the said Deed to him the said John Woodmansey his heires and assignes for ever And the said Hezekiah Usher Peter Olliver James Olliver, Edward Raynsford Thomas Lake J^m. Joyliffe and J^m. Richards Selectmen of Bostone aforesaid doe hereby binde themselves and all their successors to grant warrant and maintaine all the fore granted and bargained peece of land with all and all manner of priveledges comodities accomodations and benefitts with wharflge dockage moreage and whatsoever is belongeinge or thereunto is or may be appertaineinge at present and that shall or may be hereafter had made donne or craysed, to be continue and remaine to the onely proper use benifitt and behoofe of him the said John Woodmansey his heires execut^r. administrat^r. and assignes for ever without any interruption molestation or denyall of them the said Selectmen or there successors or of or from any other person or persons whatsoever after that the terme of or aboute fifty seaven yeares from the date hereof shall be expired which will be in the yeare one thousand seaven hundred twenty and fower for and in consideration whereof the said John Woodmansey doth hereby binde and engage himselfe his heires execut^r. administrat^r. and assignes to pay or cause to be p^d. unto J^m. Richards Treasurer at present for the said towne of Bostone or to his success^r. in the same office and place of Treasurer one pepper corne on every first day of Aprill which shall be in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy one and soe on every first day of Aprill from thenceforth for ever as an honorarium to the towne of Bostone or within fower dayes after each day appointed beinge lawfully demanded by the said J^m. Richards Treasurer afores^d. or his success^r. over besides such further acknowledgement and payment which the said Selectmen and the said J^m. Woodmansey have agreed upon and concluded to be paide for this above mentioned peece with another peece of like land on the other side the docke and in the deed thereof is provided for and secured for the use of the free schoole of Bostone for which end it is appointed and for the true performance of the premisses each unto other they the said Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Raynsford,

J^{no}. Joyliffe and J^{no}. Richard present Selectmen for the said towne of Bostone for themselves and there success^{rs}. in reference to the grants and Covenants on there parts in this Indenture expressed to be performed as alsoe the saide J^{no}. Woodmansey for himselfe his heires execut^{rs}. administrat^{rs}. and assignes in reference to the performance of the Covenant on his and there part is to be performed have to these present writings or deeds indented interchangeably put to there hands and Seales the day and yeare first above Written. 1669.

Hezekiah Usher, Thomas Lake, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Edward Raynsford, J^{no}. Joyliffe, and J^{no}. Richards and each of them are sealed.

Indorced. Alsoe It is agreed before sealinge that whereas this Grant is saide to be bounded on the east and easterly by the sea and Channell in the within deed It is to be understood that wee doe hereby sell and grant but a proportionable breadth towards the sea with others of his neighbours abutting in the like kinde In

Signed sealed and deliverd o after the interlininge of the words (towne and for) In presence of us

DANIELL TREVS
J^{no}. SAUNDERS

Indosted on the back side of the foregoinge Deed May y^e. 27th 1678.

The alterations made by J^{no}. Woodmansey upon the within mentioned ground especially aboute y^e. mouth of the Docke and before M^r. J^{no}. Faireweathers warehouse together with the line which runs eastward from the Dockes mouth as they now stand haveinge beene [145.] now veiwed by the present Selectmen are aproved of by them being done by there consent is therefore confirmed to the s^d. Woodmansey and his assignes as the westerlie and parte of the notherlie bounds mentioned in this Deed Attested.

p^r. J^{no}. JOTLIFFE
Record^r.

January 30th

Mr Jeremiah Dummer was allowed his towne rate the yeare past in consideration of some land left to y^e high way that is betweene his & John Manas land.

At a meetinge of Nath^l. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Mirram Sen^r. L^t. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henry Allen, L^t. Frary & Capt Brattle. Ordered that a Warrant be given to a Constable by the Recorder to distraine upon the estate of Joseph Holmes Constable (if he shall refuse to pay) the sume of 20^s. which he was fined by the freemen at a publike meetinge the 23th of January 1681 for neglect in bringinge in the warrant in season when the freemen were assembled for choyce of Jurymen.

March 11th. At a meetinge of Nath^l. Greenwood, John Joyliffe, John Miriam Sen^r. L^t. Dan^l. Turill, Deacon Hen. Allen, L^t. Theo. Frary & Cap^t. Tho. Brattle

This day beinge apoynted to receave of Capt Thomas Brattle Treasurer his accompts of Treasurerships transacted by him since he hath beene in that office he produced an Acc^t. bearinge date the 10th. of this instant March, upon the ballance whereof there remaines due to the said Capt Thomas Brattle from this towne £85. 5^s. 3^d., the which acc^t. after p[er]uall was aproved and allowed of, on the behalfe of the towne and ordered to be recorded, In which Acc^t. was contained all the payments he had made upon the Countrie rates which was to Rich^d. Russell Esq^r. deceased the Countrie Treasurer 423.⁴ . . . and to John Hull Esq^r. afterward Countrie Treasurer 10353. 5. 2. as p his rec^t. hereafter recorded doth apeare, the which sumes are in full for all Countrie rates levied upon this towne from the beginninge of the yeare 1671 to the end of the yeare 1679.

Know all men by these presents that I, John Hull as Countrie Treasurer doe acknowledge myselfe to have received of the towne of Bostone by severall accompts and bills returned me by Thomas Brattle Treasurer for said Bostone full paym^t. for and doe hereby discharge and acquitt the said towne of all and every parte thereof, of all those rates that have beene levied upon the said towne by warrants from myselfe for the use of the Countrie and by order of the Generall Court to me, The pticulars of the rates and paym^ts. are as foll. Imp^r. for 2 single Countrie rates in July 1675 £412. Also for 7 single Countrie rates in Nov 1675 £2100 both which rates were by order of M^r. Richard Russell Countrie Treasurer Item for 10 single Countrie rates in June 1676 the sume of £3000 and for 6 single Countrie rates in November 1676 £1254. 15. More for 6 single Countrie rates in August 1677 £1254. 15. And for 3 single Countrie rates in November 1677 two of which were received in mony £632. 6. More for 3 single Countrie rates in November 1678, one of which was rec^d. in mony £615. 16. 3 More for 4 single Countrie rates in June 1679 £821. 1^s. 8^d. and 1 single Countrie rate rec^d. in graine £175. 8^s. 2^d. and for one halfe single Countrie rate in mony as p warr^t. dated 5th November 1679 [146.] £87. 11^s. 7^d. All the rates amountinge to the sume of £10353. 5^s. 2^d for all which I doe acknowledge myselfe to have received full and ample satisfaction from the towne of Bostone as witnesse my hand the 22nd. day of January A.D. 1680.

JOHN HULL
Treasurer

March 13th 1681/2. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warnings for the election of officers of the towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen as followeth viz^t — for Moderator Capt Thomas Brattle 7 Selectmen Capt Thomas Brattle, L^t. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L^t. Theophilus Frary, John Joyliffe, Capt Elisha Hutchinson Nath^s. Greenwood.

Then it was voted before y^e election y^e. notwithstandinge the order y^e. last yeare to consider if 9 Selectmen were not needfull they would choose but 7 this yeare w^{ch}. was done as above.

8 Constables for Bostone — Mr James Meercs, Tymothy Thornton, James Lloyd, Tho: Downe, Thomas Stanbury, Rich^d Harris, John Dyer, Samuell Linde.

1 Constable of Muddy Riuer — serj^t Andrew Gardner.

1 Constable of Rumny Marsh — W^m Hasey Jun^r.

5 Clarkes of the Market. — Manasseth Becke, John Needam, Sam^l Plumer, Thomas Baker bksmith, Esayah Toye.

4 Surveyors for Bostone highwayes — Arthur Mason, Henery Emes, John Poole and Obediah Gill.

2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer — Edward Kibby, Tho^s. Stedman.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — John Wiswall.

3 Sealers of leather — James Maxwell, Sauill Simson, Thomas Chard.

2 Water Bayliffes. — John Skarlet, Thomas More.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish John Dinsdall, Addam Dinsdall.

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers — John Crosse, John Glover, W^m Lane sen^r. John Mathewes.

4 Hogg Recuees. — Joseph Shawe, John Howen, John Tucker, and Robert Noakes.

4 Cryers. — John Tucker, John Crosse, Nich^s. White, John Howen.

Towne penall ord^s. were read

Selectmen's instructions refer^d. to former instructions

Whereas a complaint was exhibited to the inhabitants against Lindall & others dkl as Hucksters forestale y^e market by goeing out into y^e necke & high way to Bostone to buy vp the provisions y^e are brought in or comeinge into y^e Towne & the sell the same againe at extraordinary deare rates. It is ordered that y^e selectmen make some prudentiall order, to prevent such an abuse & Injury to y^e Towne.

Vpon the motion of the inhabitants of Cambridge Village to grant them a highway through pte of Muddy Riuer bounds, to passe to the Countrie road from thence for their accomodation it was referd to y^e Selectmen & some of Muddy Riuer, whom the Selectmen shall choose to joyne with them to be a Comittee to reuiue and determine what may be thought most requisit for the townes compliance therein.

It was voted and ordered that the Bell at the north Meetinge house be range at 5 of the clocke euery morninge at the Towne charge.

[147.] 16th March 1681.

The same day the motion or request followinge was presented to the inhabitants at their publike meetinge at a Towns meetinge in Bostone March the 18th. 1681.

The Request of Elisha Hutchinson, John Skarlet & W^m Taylor, Whereas wee were apoynted by the Court Administrators to the Estate of Mr Freegrace Bendall, who about 6 yeares past, was with his wife remoued out of this life by suddaine death, leauinge 8 Children, 5 of which are small not able to shift for them selues,

Wee findinge the estate but small & indebted, hane obtained leane of the Court to sell the house & land for paym^t of debts & what shall be left to be toward the Maintenance of s^d small Children, Now whereas the said Land vpon which y^e house doth stand was a gift of the Towne to Freegrace Bendall, in consideration of severall good services done to the Towne, by the s^d Bendalls father, There beinge annually to be paid to the Towne 20^s. as an acknowledgm^t for the s^d land, doth hinder y^e sale of house & land, w^{ch} is a damage to the Credit^r & much more to the Children, beinge it goes much to decay, Wee therefore request that the s^d 20^s. p. an. may be forever remitted. considering the foregoinge premises and wee shall in the behalfe of the orphants ever remaine prayinge &c. This request was granted and the said 20^s. p. an. remitted by y^e inhabitants.

March 14th. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for nominations of Majestrates & of a Countie Treasurer & choyce of 3 Deputies for y^e Gen^l. Court of Election,

Mr Anthony Stoddard, Capt Elisha Hutchinson, & Doc^t Elisha Cooke were chosen Deputies of the Court for the yeare ensueinge. Mr Anthony Stoddard was chosen Comission^r. to receave the votes for the nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer which were then sealed up and delivered to his custody and care. L^t Nathaniell Reynolds was then chosen by the freemen to inspect the transportation of hydes out of the Colony accordinge to the Lawe made 15th of May 1672

March 16th. At a meetinge of the Selectmen above were chosen other officers for y^e yeare ensueinge

Recorder, John Joyliffe, Treasurer, Capt Thomas Brattle Sealer of waight & measures Capt Elisha Hutchinson

Cull^r. of pipe staves. Sam^l. Mattockes Sen^r. George Burrell

Cord^r. of wood. W^m. Browne Mathew Grosse, Sam^l. Davis, Lawrence Willis, Henery Largine, Gandy James, W^m. Middleton, John Crosse, Joseph Gridly, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby, William Parram, James Dennis, W^m. Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen^r. Tho. Forbes, Sam^l. Ruggles, Christ^r. Piggott, William Pasmore.

Ouerseers of Wood Cord^r. James Braddinge, John More, Ephraim Sale, John Bull

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker

Measurer of Bords — John Barnard, Daniell Travis, Jabesh Negus, John Temple

At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Constable in the room and steed of Richard Harris chosen as above & hath paid £10 to the Towne Treasur^r for his refusall to serve. Obediah Gill was chosen Constable for y^e. yeare ensueinge.

[148.] 1682. March 27th. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, L^t. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen L^t. Theo Frary,

John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson and M^r. Nathaniell Greenwood

Perambulators were chosen to run the lines of the bounds betweene Boston & Cambridge & Boston & Roxbury viz^t Deacon Jacob Elliott, Mr Benj^m Davis, Mr Asaph Elliott, Mr John Ayres & John Bennet, John White Jun^r & Thomas Gardn^r Jun^r of Muddy river who upon Tuesday the 15th of Aprill next are to meete with Cambridge men at 9 of the clock in the morninge at Symon Gates his house and the same day at 2 of the clocke in afternoone are to meete with Roxbury men for the said service at the bound corner where Bostone Cambridge and Roxbury bounds meete.

Abell Porter sen^r & Sam^l Mason Tythingmen, complaine That Nath^l Bishop, John Holman and John Bull, not allowed to keepe publike house doe notwithstandinge sell beere & Cyder by retayle.

April 17th. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge

By virtue of a law of y^e 12th of Oct^r 1681 relateinge to loaf bread Bakers, Mr John Faireweath^r, Mr John Hayward & Mr Arthur Mason were chosen to inquire into y^e midle price of wheate, how it is sould by quantaties & to publish the same to y^e loafe bread bakers & ye Clarkes of y^e Market as they see cause accordinge as the Law directe.

April 24th. At [a meeting] of L^t. Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, L^t Theo. Frarie, John Joyliffe Capt Elisha Hutchinson M^r. Nath^l. Greenwood & Capt Brattle

The severall psons followinge were aproved of by the Select men to keepe houses for publike entertainment for y^e yeare ensueinge if y^e. hon^d. Countrie Court shall be pleased to grant them licence to doe it viz^t. for Wine Tavernes 6.

John Winge George Monke, Thomas Wheeler, John Vvall Moses Paine & Capt W^m. Write provided he take a house in y^e midle of y^e towne fitter for y^e. employ^mt y^e. y^e. he now lives in.

10 Inhold^m. viz^t. Francis Hudson Thomas Bill, W^m. Towres William Pollard, Nich^o. Wilmott, Rebecca Winsor, Widdow, John Bull, Widdow Martine, Andrew Neale & Arth^r. Keane. 8 Retay^m. for wine & stronge liquors out of dores viz^t — L^t. Rich^d. Way, Widdow Moseley, Tho Smith, Joseph Howe, John Woodmansey, William Toy, Rich. George & John More.

John Sparry to sell Coffee Chocolatto & Sy^r. ✓

May 4th. 1682. At a meetinge of y^e. Selectmen of this towne it was ord^rd. y^e. y^e. Record^r. grant a Warrant to 1 of the Constables of this town to leavie upon the Estate of Joseph Homes y^e sume of 20^s. for lettinge a house to and thereby entertaininge of Phillip Gosse, in this towne who is an Inhabitant of Roxbury.

July 17th. 1682. This daye was comitted to the 8 Constables of Bostone a rate made by the Selectmen for the collectinge of £472. 11. for defrayinge the charges of the towne to be paid to Capt Thomas Brattle accordinge to warrant given therewith. If any

pay in money they are to have a quarter parte abated, if any refuse to pay the Constable is to leave their rates by distress.

[149.] Aug^t 25th. 1682. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warninge for election of Comission^{rs}. to Joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates of this towne as y^e. law directs. Doct. Elisha Cooke was chosen the s^d Comissioner.

Aug^t 28th. At a meetinge of Doct^r. Elisha Cooke & all the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken and by virtue of warrant rec^d. from the Countie Treasurer and delivered to Doctor Cooke Comission^r of the Countie accordinge to the law which assesm^t amounted to 159^l. 0^s. 4^d. At a meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comission^{rs}. of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth — Mr. John Saffine, John Joyliffe, Mr Anthony Stoddard, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, Mr John Faireweather, Cap^t Thomas Brattle, Cap^t John Wally.

Sep^t 20th. 1682. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for election of

One Comissioner of y^e Towne in y^e rume and steed of Mr Anthony Stoddard, who was lately chosen & refused, was chosen Doct Elisha Cooke.

Dec^r 18th. At a publique meeting of the Inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge to consider of rebuildinge of an Almes house & a worke house, the followinge declaration was read & the proposalls voted

This towne beinge at exceedinge great charge, annually for the releife of the poor, & y^e arisinge not onely by y^e necessarie supply of those y^e are sicke, aged & incapacitated for labour, but alsoe for the releife of many persons, y^e would worke but haue not where with all to imploy themselves, and of many more persons & Families y^e mispend their time, in idlenesse & tiplinge with greates neglect of their callings, and suffer y^e Children shamefully to spend their time in y^e streetes; a greates pte of which charge, (its thought) might be preuented were there a convenient worke-house erected & stocke provided for the imploy^mt of such persons at y^e charge of y^e Towne. And Mr Henery Webb haueinge given 100^l towards the buildinge of a house for the releife of y^e poore, with condition y^e s^d house should be rebuilt, in case it should be demolished by fire, or y^e like casualltie; which sume was expended, in y^e Almes house which is burnt, & the s^d sume now demanded of y^e Towne, or y^e an Edifice for y^e use be rebuilt, alsoe the Law requiring y^e Selectmen to sett all idle persons to worke. It is therefore propounded to the towne

1. That there be a worke house provided in some convenient place in this towne, with conveniencie of lodginge such persons, as shall stand in need of Almes, & be sent thither to worke.

2. That there be a sum of money raised to defraye the charge of y^e buildinge and to procure a convenient stocke and utensills to imploy psons that may worke there.

3. That a Committee be chosen to consider of y^e manner of the buildinge for continuance & y^e place it shall stand in and what stocke to lay in and how improved and that accordinge to their advice and direction the whole may be perfected as soon as may be.

4. The three foregoinge proposalls were by three severall votes voted in the affirmative and y^e Committee chosen for y^e purpose.

Mr Symond Linde, Mr Richard Wharton, Dr Elisha Cooke, Cap^t John Faireweath^r & Mr John Saffine who by vote were to consult with the Select men in all matters of moment of what is to be transacted.

[150.] Voted alsoe that the sume to be raised by way of rate for the builkinge & stocke forementioned shall not exceed a 1000th, without further advice of y^e Towne. And that y^e. foresaid Committee Joyne with the Selectmen in makeinge a rate for the premises.

The same day it was voted by y^e inhabitants y^t the said Committee with y^e Select men consider of & pride one or more Free Schooles for the teachinge of Children to write & Cypher within this towne.

By virtue of a warrant directed to the Select men of Bostone from the Countrie Treasurer requiringe them to make a list of all lands layd out to any psons in the towne bounds and to assess the present owners thereof at 2^d. in mony for each hundred Acres of land and to deliver the same to the Towne Comission^r. chosen to examine and pfect this yeares rates. A list was accordinglie taken and delivered to D^r. Elisha Cooke Comission^r. amountinge to 1646 acres is 1st. 12th. 10th. Decemb^r 8. 1682.

Dec^r 25th. By virtue of a Warrant directed to the Selectmen and Constables of Bostone dated the 26th. of Octob^r 1682 for the collectinge three single Countrie rates one to be paid in mony and two in rate pay.

There was comited to the 8 Constables an assessment for the collectinge in this towne in mony 156th. 05th. rate pay 810th. 5th. 6

To the Constable of Rumny

Marsh to collect

7. 5.

14. 8.

To the Constable of Muddy
River

6. 7.

12. 9.

169. 17.

837. 2. 6

More comited to the Constable of Rumney Marsh
a towne rate

21 . 13 .

And to the Constable of Muddy River ditto
amountinge to

18 . 19 .

March 12th 1682/3. At a publique meetings of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of towne officers for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth

Moderator — Cap^t Thomas Brattle.

7 Selectmen — Capt Thomas Brattle Deacon Henery Allen L^t. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theophilus Frarie, Capt Elisha Hutchinson Mr Nathaniell Greenwood

8 Constables for Bostone — John Barnard, Samⁿ Bride, John Bennet, Mr Thomas Sauage, Thomas Beavis, Obediah Read, Mr John Ayres and John Ballentine.

Mr Thomas Sauage refusing to serve p^d 10^d as a fine accordinge to lawe & Josiah Tory was chosen in his roome.

Constable for Muddy Riuer. — John Winchester, Jun^r.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — W^m Eustice.

4 Clarkes of y^e Market. — Joseph Homes, James Packer, Joseph Davis, Samⁿ Saxton.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — John Bull, Nathⁿ Olliner, L^t Edward Willis, W^m Coleman.

2 Surveyors for Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardner Sen^r, and Edward Kibby.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — John Wiswall.

4 Sealers of Leather — James Maxwell, John Miriam Jr. Samⁿ Jackson and Benjⁿ Duninge, who were also ordered and apoynted to take care that y^e Lawe prohibitinge Butchers to gash or cutt any Hydes in the fleinge thereof or other wise be observed & the penaltie required in case of breach of s^d Lawe.

2 Water Bayliffes. — Mr John Skarlet, and Mr Tymothy Prout Sen^r.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh John Dinsdall & Addam Dinsdall.

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — John Howen, George Cable, Samuuell Bedwell, & Joseph Gridley.

4 Hogg Reeues. — James Harris, Samⁿ Homes, James Hawkins, and Ambrose Dawes.

Cryars. — Robert Wittall, John Howen. Towne orders were read.

[151.] At a meetinge y^e said Selectmen the same day were other officers chosen by them vizt. —

Recorder John Joyliffe Treasurer Capt Thomas Brattle.

Sealer of Waights & measures. Capt Elisha Hutchinson

Cull^r. of Pipe Staves Samⁿ. Mattocks & George Burrell.

Cord^r. of Wood — Samⁿ. Davis Lawrence Willis, Gandy James, W^m. Middleton Joseph Griddlie, Percie Clarke, Abraham Busby W^m. Paftram, James Dennis W^m. Pickeram, John Tuckerman Sen^r. Tho. Forbes, Samⁿ. Ruggles, W^m. Pasmore, Fearenot Shaw, Thomas Narramore & Daniell Fairefeild, John Crosse.

Overseers of y^e. Cord^r. of Wood, Jeremiah Fitch, John More, John Bull & Epra. Sale

Measurer of Corne. — John Marshall

Measurer of Boards Thomas Barnard, Daniell Travis, Jabeah Negus, John Temple.

March 13th. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for y^e. nomination of majestates & a Countie Treasurer, Election of Deputies for y^e Generall Court of Election &c. were chosen —

3 Deputies viz^t Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, & Mr Anthony Stoddard who were voted to serve the whole yeare.

Voted that a Comittée be chosen to draw up instructions for y^e. foresaid Deputies and that Mr John Saffine, Mr Seywall, & Mr. Anthony Chickley with the present Select men be a Comittée for that end.

Doctor Elisha Cooke was chosen a Comiss^r to carry in the votes of y^e. nomination of Majestrates to the rest of the Comission^{rs}. and of the Countie Treasurer.

L^d. Nathaniell Reynolds was chosen to inspect the transportation of Hydes prohibited by a Law made y^e. 15th. of May 1672.

15th. of March. At a meetinge of M^r. John Saffin M^r. Anthony Checkley and M^r. Sam^l. Sewall with the Selectmen beinge a Comittée chosen by y^e. freemen to drawe up instruction for y^e. Deputies for y^e. Generall Court was drawne up as followeth

Accordinge to the desire of the freemen of the Towne of Boston at a towne meetinge the 13th. instant y^e. Comittée with the Selectmen chosen & apoynted to drawe up instructions for the Deputies chosen p y^e. s^d. towne for y^e. yeare ensueinge doe propose to the said Deputies for their direction as followeth.

1. That it be moved to this present Generall Court That there be an order made that y^e. whole body of lawes be revized & all such lawes that are repugnant to the lawes of England (if there be any such) and all lawes already repealed, may be left out, and such other good & wholesome lawes made in convenient time, as may be needful for the right regulation of this His Majestie's Colony in every respect.

2. That Candles made up for sale shall be under the cognisance of the Clarkes of y^e. market & be liable to be weighed & forfeited for want of being full weight as butter & bread is.

3. That butter made up for sale whether in pounds or larger p^{cs}ells be liable to be weighed p y^e. Clarkes of the markett in any part of Bostone within the fortification.

[152.] 4. That a note set vp vnder the Towne house vpon one of y^e. pillars, concerninge the price of wheat shall be sufficient notice to y^e. Bakers to size their bread by, accordinge to Law.

And upon the first Monday of every moneth the men y^e. set the price of wheate shall set up such a note & the words after notice given in page 9 the 2^d line may be left out of y^e. lawe.

JOHN SAFFINE

ANTHONY CHECKLEY

SAMUELL SEWALL

THOMAS BRATTLE

JOHN JOYLISSE

HENERY ALLEN

THEO. FRARY

DANIELL TURILL

} Selectmen

✓
March 26th. 1683. At a meetinge of Capt Thomas Brattle, Deacon Heneriy Allen, L^d. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Theophilus Frarie, Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson & M^r. Nath^l. Greenwood.

Whereas about 6 yeares since the Selectmen let to Joseph Rootes a parcell of land before his house, belonging to this towne cou^t.

about 14 foote at 10^o. p. ann. dureinge the townes pleasure & John Bostone [Bolstone in margin] now haviing bought y^e. s^d. house, the s^d land is now let to the said Bostone with an addition of 5 foote beinge in all 19 foote from the said house at the same rent of 10^o. in mony pan.

Ralph Carter Moueing that he may be excused from traininge & watchinge, for takeinge care of and keepinge the Engine in good order vpon occasion of fire breakinge out, he is allowed 20^o. in mony p. ann upon that consideration & he to get himselfe cleare from traininge & watching as well as he can.

James Russell Esq. haveinge bought the house & land w^{ch} did formerlie belonge to John Meeres, which land is 40 foote in length. There is now let to the s^d Russell 5 foote more of the Towne land, next the Lower streete at the North east corner and soe to run to his North west corner makeinge a triangle for which he is to pay two shillings p. an. and is as in y^e. marg^t.

Aprill 16th. 1683. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for the Election of a Selectman in the place of Cap^t Thomas Brattle, deceased. for the yeare ensueinge Mr Tymothy Prout was chosen Selectman & Cap^t W^m Geerish, was chosen Moderator.

At a meetinge of all the Selectmen the same day John Joyliffe was chosen Treasurer.

Aprill 30th. At a meeteinge of D^r. Elisha Cooke, M^r. Symond Linde and M^r. John Faireweath^r. with the present Selectmen of this towne beinge a Comittiee apoynted by the towne to consider of and provide one or more free schooles for teachinge of children to write and cipher accordinge to a vote the 18th. of Decemb^r 1682. It was voted by the said Comittiee first that Two schooles shall be pvided and agreed for Secondlie y^t the Towne shall allowe 25^{li} p. ann for each schoole for the present. & y^t such psons as send theire Chikdren to schoole (y^t are able) should pay somethinge to y^e Master for his better incouragement in his worke.

[153.] 1683 May 14th. A rate was made by all the Selectmen to be comited to the Constables belonginge to this towne to collect the sume of 199^{li}. 18^s. 2^d. in mony by virtue of a warrant rec^d. from the Countrie Treasurer for the occasions of the Countrie pay-able to James Russell Esq^r. Treasurer

by the 8 Constables within the necke of Bostone	179 ^{li} . 6 ^s . 3 ^d .
by the Constable of Rumney Marsh	11 ^{li} . 6 ^s . 3 ^d .
and by the Constable of Muddy River	9 ^{li} . 5 ^s . 9 ^d .

199. 18. 2.

Alsoe a rate to collect for the Townes occasions

639. 10.

To be p^d. to y^e. Treasurer of y^e Town by 8 Constables

584. 6.

By the Constable of Rumney Marsh as p. warrant

29. 8.

And by the Constable of Muddy River p warrant

25. 16.

To be p^d. in rate pay accordinge to the last years
Valuation

639. 10.

If any pay mony $\frac{1}{2}$ pⁿ. ordered to be abated, more
to be p^d. y^e. towne treasurer remainings of the
mony rate p. 8 Consta.

6. 6. 1

✓ May 18th. By virtue of an order of y^e Countie Court, dated
28th of 9 br 1682 giveinge powre to y^e selectmen of Bostone to
dispose of W^m. Batt an idle person y^e refuseth to worke, as they
see fit, he was this day by s^d selectmens order d^d to Mr Roger
Baker to be transported to one of y^e English plantations in y^e West
Indies, s^d Baker payinge 20^s. to Robt. Earle prison keeper toward
his charge when he was there.

May 28th. At a meetinge of L^t. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe,
Cap^t. Theo. Frary, Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson, M^r. Nath^s. Greenwood,
Deacon Henery Allen & Tym^s. Prout,

Agreed with Ralph Carter That him selfe & 7 others (one man out
of each Comp^s. of the traines bands) should take the care and charge
of the water Engine, to keepe it in good ord^r & be readie vpon all
occasions, to attend the vse & seruice there of, when said Carter
shall require it, or there be any noyse or erie of fire breakinge out
in any pte of this Towne. In consideration where of (by y^e consent
of y^e severall Cap^s of y^e towne) they shall be exempt from traininge
& are to attend the s^d service vpon the penaltie the Law prefixeth for
not traininge. The several psons are as followeth, Ralph Carter, Ed-
ward Budd, Rich^d Knight, Samson Dure, W^m Dutton, W^m Paiae
Smith, Samⁿ East, Pet^r Oadline.

Ordered Mr Thomas Brattle to pay Martine Sand^m 18th. 10^s. for
timber for the Battery.

July 30. At a meetinge of L^t. Daniell Turill, Capt. Elisha
Hutchinson, Nath^s. Greenwood, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joy-
liffe and M^r Tymothy Prout ✓

Ordered 33^s. to be paid Doct^r Daniell Stone for lookinge after &
dressinge an vlcereous Leg of Griffine, who was formerlie a seru^t to
L^t John Smith. ✓

Aug^t 2^d. Giuen David Edwards an ord^r vnd^r y^e select mens hands
to receauc of Elder John Wiswall & Doct^r Elisha Cooke, 34th. 4^s. in
mony for severall things he brought from England for y^e vse of the
Library, by order of Cap^t Brattle, & is in pte of a greate sune due
from them, for Cap^t. Rob^t. Keynes legacie to y^e vse of s^d Library,
as apeares fol. 47.

Aug^t. 6th. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne vpon law-
full warninge for choyce of a Comission^r for valuation of the es-
tates of y^e towne. Doct. Elisha Cooke was chosen s^d. Comissioner.

✓ Agreed with John Orris y^e he will maintaine his Father &
Mother Orrice, as longe as they shall liue, vpon condition y^e he
shall be rate free to ye Countrie & towne, duringe the s^d terme.

[154.] 1683. Aug^r 27th. At a meetings this day of Capt. Elisha Hutchinson, Nathaniell Greenwood, M^r. Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henry Allen, L^d. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo. Frary with D^r. Elisha Cooke beinge Comiss^r chosen to take the valuation of estates and heads of the inhabitants of the towne.

A valuation was pfected and comited to s^d. Comission^r as the Law directs amountinge to at a penny in the round for estates and 20^d. each head rateable to 140th. 14^d. 3^d.

Aug 31st. 1683. At a publike meetings of y^r. freemen of Bostone upon publike warninge for the election of 7 Comission^r in this towne for the yeare ensuinge were chosen viz^t. John Joyliffe, Cap^t John Faireweather, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, Doc^t Elisha Cooke, M^r John Saffine, Mr Isaacks Addington, and Mr Samuel Seywall.

Oct. 31st. The Selectmen all mett this day staked out a highway for the townes use on the southerlie side of y^r land belonginge to the late John Gill deceased beinge 80 foote in breadth from the lower corner of said Gills wharfe next the sea.

Alsoe the same day staked out another highway for the townes use on the easterlie side of the propriet^r lands which lyeth betweene the above said highway and the way that leads from Deacon Henery Allens to the windmill which way is in breadth from the propriet^r. land 50 foote towards the sea shore.

The flatts and land betweene this said highway into the sea is granted to the propriet^r. of the land which are abutters on the said way in an equall proportion to theire severall fronts on said way.

Alwayes provided the said propriet^r and abutters maintaine in good repaire the said way at theire proper cost and charge.

It is alsoe ordered that the Owners or propriet^r of the land (above mentioned) latelie belonginge to John Gill deceased doe remove the fence which now stands in the highway and that it be done within 6 moneths on the penaltie of twentie shillings p weeke for every weeke default.

Dec 24th. At a meetings of all the Selectmen of this towne for assessinge of this towne one rate & halfe to be paid in mony & one rate in Countrie pay by virtue of 2 warrants rec^d. from James Russell Esq^r. Treasurer.

The rate was this day comited to the 8 Constables	
within the necke of Bostone to collect in mony	186. 1. 0
And in countrie pay abateinge $\frac{1}{2}$ to pay mony	123. 12. 6
To the Constable of Rumny Marsh in mony	10. 13. 6
And to be p ^d . in Countrie pay $\frac{1}{2}$ abated to pay mony	7. 1.
To the Const ^r . of Muddy River mony 8 th . 15 ^d . & rate	
pay 5 th . 17 ^d .	14. 12.

342. 0. 0

Dec. 31. At a meetings of all the Selectmen

It was Ordered y^t James Burgis be paid 25^s. in mony for halfe a yeares rent due to him for Sarah Covill, the 25th of this ins^t. And that the wife of James Webster be allowed 8^s. for supplyinge of s^d Couill in y^e time of her sicknesse.

[155.] Jan 21th. At a meetinge of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge.

Vpon readinge and publishinge his Majesties Declaration dated 26th of July 1683 relateinge to the Quo Warranto issued out against the Chart^r. and priueledges claymed by the Govern^r & Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, It beinge put to the vote, Whether the Freemen were minded that the Generall Court should make a full submission and intire resignation of Our Charter & priuiledges there in granted to his Majesties pleasure as intimated in the said Declaration now read.

The Question was resolved in the Negatiue, Nemine contra dicente.

Ralph Carter moves to be allowed for his lookinge to the Engine formerlie, It was agreed at a meetinge of all the Selectmen this day that he be allowed 30^s. in mony for the time past untill March 26th. last and to haue 20^s. p. an. for the time to come.

Feb 13th. To the Honrd Generall Court now sittinge in Bostone The Humble petition of y^e selectmen of Bostone on the behalfe of Sundry Inhabitants of this Towne — Showeth

That Whereas this Townes Valuation of Estates was taken for this yeare, since which time, by the prouidence of God many of the habitations & much of the Estate of sundry psons to the value of several thousand pounds hath beene consumed by the late fire, whereby severall haue beene disenabled to pay theire rates, and some Wholie impoverished, wth of necessitie must be relieued by the Towne, Therefore they Humblie request the Honrd Court that theire rates may be abated to y^e Towne as you in your wisdomes may seeme meete, And wee shall pray, &c.

In y^e name of y^e Selectmen, J. J. R.

Feb. 25th. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, L^t. Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt. Huchinson, Nath^l. Greenwood & M^r. Tym^s. Prout.

Agreed with Ensigne Bozoone Allen to mend the highway from John Thiwings land to y^e lane by M^r Houchins house & to make y^e water y^e comes of the Hill to run downe s^d land by Mr Saffines & to keepe & maintaine the s^d way ; for which he is to have allowed him twentie shillings.

March 10th. At a publike meetinge of inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge the proposall followinge was presented to y^e. Selectmen.

The proprietors of y^e land where y^e late fire made ruins on y^e south side of y^e Dockes mouth doe request y^e you please to propose vnto the Towne, That y^e regulateing y^e high way leading from y^e Dockes mouth to M^r Nowells corn^r on y^e East side of y^e way may

be left to the discretion of the Selectmen, that they may have powre to make such agreem^t with them, & lay out the said high way soe as may be most for the publike good of the Towne for the future, they beinge about to build with Bricke, & therefore it is hoped noe alteration will be made in many yeares; And in case they finde it needfull to lay any of the proprietor^s land to y^e high way to inlarge it, that they may have powre to make it vp to them by longer lease or otherwise as they see most convenient for the good of the Towne.

Voted by the Towne in the affirmative y^e 10th March 1683/84. Then alsoe Voted y^e there be 9 Selectmen chosen for y^e yeare ensuinge.

[156.] 1683¹ March 10th. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers of the Towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen for

Moderator. Cap^t W^m Gerrish.

9 Selectmen — John Joyliffe Cap^t Tymothy Prout, Deacon Hen. Allen Cap^t Theophilus Frary Cap^t. Daniell Turill, Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson, L^t. Edward Willis Cap^t John Faireweath^r. M^r. Nath^l. Greenwood

8 Constables. — Sam^l Johnson, W^m Grigs, Thomas Hunt, W^m Clarke, Daniell Quinsey, John Hayward, W^m Robie, Thomas More. — Constable of Muddy Riuer — Vriah Clarke.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. John Tuttle Jun^r.

4 Clarkes of y^e Market. — Ed Smith, Isack Miriam, Isack Goose, Benj^m Breame.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Rich^d Medlecot, Cheev^r, Tho^s Walker, James Meeres.

2 Surveyors of Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardner sen^r, Edw^d Kibbie.

1 Surveyor of Rumny Marsh — Cap^t John Floyd.

4 Sealers of Leather & to inspect the cuttings & Gashinge of Hydes. John Miriam Jun^r, W^m Gilbert, James Maxwell, Isack Grigs.

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet, W^m Holloway.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh — John Dinsdall Addam Dinsdall

1 Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scanengera. — John Crosse, John Howen, John Tucker, Robert Withall.

4 Hogg Recues — Daniell Fairefeild, Benja Emans, John Roberts, Grimsone Bowde.

4 Cryers. — John Crosse, John Howen, John Tucker, Robert Withall.

Voted, That the Custome or practice taken vp by y^e Towne at the choosinge of Jurors, not to choose any to that service y^e were present at the Meetinge, be hence forth made Voyde, & that it be free to choose as well of those present as out of such as are absent.

At a meetinge of s^d. 9 Selectmen y^e. same day were chosen

Recorder John Joyliffe.

Treasurer — L^t. Edward Willis.

Seal of W^m & Measures — W^m Needham.

Aron Way & W^m Ireland were apoynted pambulators to run y^e line betweene Charlestowne & Bostone upon Tuesday the 25th. of March instant accordinge to an order rec^d. from the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

March 11th. At a publike meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge to bringe in theire votes for nomination of Majestrates & a Countie Treasurer choyce of Deputies for the next Generall Court of Election & other officers.

3 Deputies were chosen for the whole yeare ensueinge viz^t — Mr Anthony Stoklard, Doct Elisha Cooke, Cap^t Eli: Hutchinson.

Comiss^r to receive y^e votes for nomination of Magestrates & Countie Treasurer & carry them in as y^e Law directs Doctor Elisha Cooke.

John Miriam Sen^r chosen to inspect the transportation of Hydes contrarie to the Lawe.

Cap^t John Faireweather, Mr. Arthur Mason, & Cap^t Pen Towns-
end were chosen for y^e settinge of y^e price of wheate to the Loafe bread bakers.

[157.] 1683 March 17th. At a meetinge of the Selectmen of Bostone other officers were chosen for the yeare ensueinge vizt.

Cullers of Staves Samuell Mattocke & George Burrell

Cord^{rn} of Wood — Samⁿ. Davis, William Middleton, Percie Clarke, W^m. Parram, John Tuckerman Sen^r. Tho. Forbes, Samⁿ. Ruggles, Feare not Shawe, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefield, John Crosse, David Cumins, Lawrence Willis.

Measurers of Corne. John Marshall, and John Tucker.

Measurers of bords. Tho: Barnard, Daniell Trauis, James Packer, John Temple.

1684. March 31th. At a meetinge of John Joyliffe, Capt. Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Daniell Turill, L^t. Edward Willis, Capt. John Faireweather, and M^r. Nathaniell Greenwood.

It is ordered that whereas there haue beene severall Wholesome Ord^r made & renewed relateinge to the streets, commons & publike places of this towne for the prevention of Infection or other dangers which might accrue to the Inhabitants thereof, by not attendinge therunto, and whereas by y^e populousnesse thereof, there is a necessitie to put life into them by a due execution thereof, And to preserve the Townes rights in theire streetes, and publike places now by divers inroached upon and to remove all obstructions out of the highwayes that are a present annoyance It is now ordered that the present scavengers and those that shall be yearlie chosen for the future doe see and take care that the severall orders of the towne a coppie whereof is to be delivered to them, be duely observed and they are hereby required that they be faithfull and diligent in the performance of theire duties and trust committed to them therein and least any should pleade ignorance, they are before the utmost prosecution hereof to give every person trans-

gressinge notice thereof and forth eight howres space to redresse the same, but upon theire neglect or refusall to conforme to the said orders the said Scavengers are to repaire to the Treasurer or Recorder of the Town who shall forthwith grant them a warrant to distraine the penalitie accordinge to the breach of any order the one halfe whereof shall be delivered to the Towne Treasurer for the use of the towne, the other halfe to the said scaveng^r. for theire care and paines therein.

The agreem^t made wth W^m Ireland & Aron Way for y^e repairinge of y^e high way from y^e foot of powder horse hill to Mr. Newgatts lott, made the 27th. of the 8. mo. 1661 & renewed the 27th. of the 9th. 1671, is now agreed on betweene the Selectmen and the said Ireland and Way to be continued for the space of 10 yeares more the towne payinge them as formerly 25^s. p. ann. from this day.

Capt. Ephraim Sauage, Cap^t. Townsend, L^t. John Smith, & Cap^t. John Floyd, are chosen and apoynted to run the line of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh and Lin, Malden and Readinge and to meete those of Linn at Goodman Edmonds house upon Tuesday the 22th of this instant Aprill at 8 of the clocke in the morninge, the Pambulat^r of Malden at Aron Wayes house about 12 of the clocke; and of Readinge at the begininge of the line abouts 3 of the clocke all in the same day, To the 4 psons above were afterward added for the said service L^t. Edward Willis L^t. Ephraim Sale and M^r John Wiswall

[158.] 1684 Aprill 21th. At a meetinge of the freemen and others upon lawfull warnings for the election of Jurymen for y^e next County Court upon the neglect of a Constable to bringe y^e warr^t. in season to y^e meetinge for choyce of Jurors, it was then voted that whatsoever Constable to whome the warrant shall be comitted for the choyce of Jurymen for the future & shall neglect to attend y^e service in the season of it shall be fined 10 shillings in mony.

It was further voted at ye same meetinge That for a more orderlie choyce of Jurors for the time to come there should be a comittee chosen to take a list of such persons in all ptes of the Towne, as are able & discreete men fit for that service, accordinge as y^e Law directs, to be presented at such Meetings for a more orderlie choyce then formerly that y^e Courts may be the better supplied with able & sufficient men, & the burden of y^e service not lie vpon a few.

Voted, that Mr John Saffine, Mr. Symon Linde, and Cap^t W^m Gerrish be the s^d Comittee, to take y^e s^d list against y^e next meetinge on such an occasion.

Aprill 30th. A list of Tythings[m^en] chosen by y^e Selectmen & presented to the Honrd Countie Court for the yeare ensueinge

In Major Richards Comp^t. Joseph Williams, Arthur Smith, John Mills.

Cap^t Turill's Comp^t. — Tymothy Pratt, Henery Emes, Benj^t Duninge.

Cap^t John Wings Comp^t. — John Dyer, Giles Dyer, Sam^l. Chickley.

In Cap^t Huchinsons Comp^s. — Jeremy Dūmer, Henery Deeringe, James Pecker.

Cap^t Savages Comp^s. — Moses Bradford, James Taylor, Edward Brumfeld.

Cap^t Townsends Comp^s. — W^m Haberfeild, Gilbert Cole, Sam^l Marshall.

In Cap^t Hills Comp^s. — Sam^l Bicknall, W^m Hoare, Savill Simson, John Benjamine.

In Cap^t Sewalls Comp^s. — John Blake, Elisha Oadley, Joseph Wheeler.

Coppie of the Generall Court Order held at Bostone 8th of Febr 1683. In answer to the Petion of John Joyliffe in the name of the Selectmen of Bostone It is ordered that y^e Selectmen shall have power to abate the rates of such p^{er}sons that haue lately suffered by fire & disabled to pay their rates, not exceedinge 25th. That this is a true Coppie taken out of the Court Booke of Records Attests Edward Rawson Secretary.

May 9th. At a meetinge of y^e. freemen of Bostone for the choyce of 2 Deputies for y^e. Generall Court in y^e. place & steed of Doctor Elisha Cooke & Capt Elisha Huchinson who at y^e. late election were chosen Majestrates

Mr John Saffine & Mr John Faireweather were chosen for that service for the ycare ensueinge.

May 12th. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Constable in the place of John Hayward, chosen Constable the 10th of March last & refused to serue in that office, It was Voted. That a fine of 10th be imposed on s^d Hayward for his refusall & Sam^l Mason was chosen Constable in his steed for the ycare ensueinge. And a warrant was delivered to a Constable from the Selectmen to Leavie the sume of 10th vpon the s^d Haywards estate & d^d the same to Edward Willis, Treasurer. [159.] Returne of the Constable warr^t. extended vpon the estate of John Hayward.

I have levied vpon the Estate of John Hayward shopkeeper who Lives at y^e south end of Bostone by way of distresse the sume of 10th in goods, which were prized by Mr John Blake, & M^r Seth Perry & d^d to Mr Edward Willis Treasurer of this Towne, for the use of the said towne beinge for a fine imposed on him the 12th of May 1684 by the inhabitants at there publike meetinge for his refuseing to serve in the office of a Constable to which he was lawfully chosen by said inhabitants the 10th. of March last which is accordinge to lawe.

p. me, WILL^m GRIGGS Constable }
in Bostone.

27th. May. At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Theo. Frary, Capt. Turill, Capt. Elisha Huchinson, L^t. Edward Willis, Capt. John Faireweath^r. M^r. Nath^l. Greenwood, J^m. Joyliffe, & Capt. Prout,

Whereas the Honrd. Generall Court the 7th. of Nov^r 1683 did impowre the Selectmen of Bostone to heare and determine all controver-

sies relateinge to the boundaries of the Lands of such persons whose houses haue beene burnt downe in the late fires. Vpon a Complaint latelie made to the s^d Select men of a difference betweene Josha Winsor & Joyce Hall about theire bounds of Lands where the late fire made ruines neere the Docke, After the viewing of y^e lands, deedes & other Euidences with theould Foundations, wee doe judge and determine that the wall in pte built by Josha Winsor stands one halfe vpon y^e land of s^d Hall, and the other halfe vpon the land of s^d Winsor, accordinge as the late lawe of the Generall Court directes, the foundation of said wall beinge laid by the select-mens order.

Whereas at a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon the 10th. of March last it was referd to the Select men to agree with those Merch^{ts}. that had theire warehouses burne downe by the last greate fire about regulatinge of the high way before theire land from the greate Dockes mouth to Mr Sam^l Nowells Warehouse corner, It is this day agreed with Mr Edward Sheppen that he shall haue and enjoy the reversion of his Land for ever after y^e Expiration of his lease.

June 18th. At a meetinge of the Selectmen it was agreed and ordered that

Whereas some Indians haue of late claymed a proprietic in some of y^e Islands in this bay, y^e haue not formerlie beene compounded for wth them, of w^{ch} Deare Island is supposed to be one, Mr Symon Linde be desired and is hereby desired and requested to make such agreem^t as he can for Deare Island, the necke of Bostone or any pte thereof or other proprietic belonginge to this towne as the s^d Indians shall lay any legall claime to, or pretend an interest in, and thereby to procure a firm deed of conveyance for y^e Inheritance of any of s^d places, the charge whereof, and what some of mony he shall agree for to be allowed and repaid him by this towne.

June 30th. At a meetinge of Capt. Theop. Frary, Capt Daniell Turill, L^t. Edward Willis, Cap^t John Faireweath^r., John Joyliffe, Capt Tymothy Prout and Deacon Hcnery Allen

Then signed a deed by them to M^r. Edward Sheppen for the reversion & inheritance of y^e. land in his possession w^{ch}. a proportionable pte of y^e. flates behinde it toward the sea he payeinge 15 shillings in mony yearlie for ever on y^e. 30 day of June by virtue of an Order made at a Publike meetinge of y^e. inhabitants of this towne the 10th of March last.

[160.] Whereas upon the 26th. of Jan^y. 1679 as in folio 126 & 127 the reversion of the land in the possession of M^r. Eleacham Hutchinson neere y^e. docke was granted to him & a deed thereof given him he payinge to y^e. towne 10 shillings in mony yearlie for ever

It is now agreed with said Hutchinson by virtue of an order of y^e. inhabitants of this towne made the 30th. of March last that in consideration of addinge to the highway before his said land next the docke 8 foote in breadth & 88 foote in length to lye as a

highway for ever, the said annall rent of 10 shillings is abated or remitted to him & a new deed given him of the same land this day wth. out any acknowledgm^t.

June 30. This day a rate was comitted to the Constables to be collected by them beinge halfe a countrie rate by warr^t from the countrie treasurer and to be paid to him or his order.

By the 8 Constables in Bostone, 73 ^{lb} . 13 ^s . 6 ^d . Runny marsh, 3 ^{lb} . 11 ^s . and by the constable of Muddy River, 2 ^{lb} . 19 ^s . 6 ^d .	}	£80. 4. 0
--	---	-----------

Alsoe for the towne's occasions, 4 rates by 8 constables,	}	£593 .6. 0
By Runny Marsh	}	26. 18. 0
and Muddy River	}	24. 3. 0
		51. 1. 0
		£644. 7. 0

July 28th. At a meetings of Capt. Daniell Turill, L^t. Edward Willis Capt. John Faireweath^r, John Joyliffe Capt Tym^o. Prout, Deacon Henery Allen & Capt. Theophilus Frary

Agreed with W^m Sumner blacksmith to pay him 4^{lb} in mony to keepe the clocke at y^e North end of the Towne for one yeare to begin the 1st of Aug^t next & to pay him for worke done about s^d clocke the yeare past, 14^s. mony.

Seth Perry beinge bound to secure y^e Towne from charge by John Augur weav^r or any of his Family, The said Augur beinge now dead & not left Estate to bury him, s^d Perry beinge sent to, to doe it, refused it, then ordered it to be done at y^e Towne charge.

July 30th. Whereas at a meetings of Major Richards & the major p^{rs} of the Selectmen of this towne sometime in May last the bounds of North Battery was staked out & ordered to be inclosed wth. is now for the greatest p^{ts} done and containes in length from a corner post next the highway upon a nor west line seaventie one foote and halfe of fence which fence at the south corner of Elias Parkmans house is in distance from said house 6 foote and 3 inches and at an angle neere the celler dore of John Jarvis from the said Jarvis house 10 foote and from the end of said line of 71½ foote the length of a shed or storehouse latelie erected toward the north corner of the battery 15 foote and halfe and from said corner post at the south end downe toward the sea to a greate post in the beach neere the south end of said Battery 27 foote and halfe.

Aug. 15th. 1684. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of Bostone [upon] lawfull warninge by virtue of a warr^t. rec^d from y^e. Countrie Treasurer to choose one of the freemen a Commission^r. to joyne with y^e. Selectmen to take a valuation of y^e. estate of y^e. inhabitants of this towne

Elisha Cooke Esq. was made choyce of for y^e. service aforesaid

[161.] 1684. Aug^t 29th. At a meetings of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Commission^{rs}. in the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as follo

John Joyliffe, Cap^t John Faireweather, Mr Isack Addington, Mr John Saffine, Mr Addam Wintrop, Cap^t Tym^o: Proute, L^t Edward Willis. At a meetings of Elisha Cooke Esq^r. & the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken perfected & comited to s^d. Cooke beinge Commission^{rs}. to receive the same accordinge as the Law directs by virtue of a warr^t. rec^d. from the Countrie Treasurer, which valuation at 1^l. in the pound of estates and 20^s. for every head amounted to the sume of 130^l.

Sept^r 8th. Agreed with Widdow Blore to entertaine Mary Chel-sam in her house & to allowe her meate drinke & lodgings, for which the select men are to pay s^d Blore 5^s. a weecke, in mony & one Load of Wood for the winter. ✓

29. At a meetings of L^t. Edward Willis, Capt. J^m. Faireweath^r. John Joyliffe, Capt. Tymothy Prout, Deacon Hen. Allen, Capt Theo. Frary, Capt. Daniell Turill & Capt. Elisha Hutchinson. By virtue of a law of the Generall Court of the 10th. Sept. 1684 giveinge libertie for 5 or 6 more publique houses to be allowed in Bostone with the aprobaton of the Selectmen the foresaid Selectmen have this day aproved of these following

Nathaniell. Bishop to sell beere and cyder by retayle.

John Bull and Sam^l. Norden alsoe to sell beere and cyder.

James Butler and Richard Knight to keep Tavernes.

Widdow Wardall to retayle stronge wat^r. out of dore.

Thomas Larkinge Barb^r haucing opened a shop & set out his windowe ouer the Towne land & not admited or aproved of by the Selectmen of this towne to be an inhabitant here which is contrary to the orders of this towne, is fined 20^s. & to pay 20^s. p weeke till his windowe be taken downe.

The wife of Nicholas Howard is allowed to entertain Lodgers in the absence of her Husband.

Whereas M^r. Edward Brumfeild hath erected a paire of staires upon the towne land before his new bricke buildinge neere the docke It is ordered that the said Bromfield take downe the said staires within 1 moneth after this day upon the penaltie of 20^s. and 20^s. p weeke afterward untill they be removed.

Nov^r 24th. At a meetings of John Joyliffe, Capt Tymothy Prout, Deacon Allen, Capt Frarie, Capt Daniell Turill, Capt Elisha Hutchinson M^r. Edward Willis & Capt John Faireweath^r. ✓

Deacon Henery Allen and Cap^t Frary made a retorne y^t accordinge to a former ord^r they had agreed with John Cole to keepe a Free schoole to teach y^e Children of the Towne to read & write for one yeare from the 1st of this instant Nov^r. for which the Towne is to pay him 10^l. in mony & 20^l. in Countrie pay as mony, or at mony price. ✓

[162.] 1684. Dec^r 1st At a meetings of John Joyliffe, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt Theo. Frarie, Capt

Turill Cap^t. Elisha Huchinson M^r. Edward Willis, Capt Faireweath^r.

It was Voted (Nemine contradicente) that in all cases that come before the Selectmen where there is an equall vote, the president for that time shall have a casting voyce in the determination thereof.

Warn^r Wesenduncke was aproved of to keepe a publique house for entertainem^t. and sell wine beere and cyder by retaile if the Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him license upon his serious ingagem^t. to observe all the wholesome lawes of the place accordinge to his petition.

Dec 8th. A rate was comitted to 5th Constables of Bostone Muddy River and Rumny Marsh to collect 268th. 8th. for 2 Countrie rates, 1 in mony and 1 in Countrie pay to be paid to the Treasurer of the Countrie by virtue of a Warr^t. of his dated the 15th. of Novemb^r. 1684.

March 5th. 1684. At a meetings of the Selectmen this day it was agreed and ordered that

Whereas there is a Well digged at the charge of the Towne in the streete neere the house of Cap^t Thomas Brattle, late of Bostone deceased, which did ouerflowe the Top thereof & run into the streete, Vpon the motion of Cap^t John Winge, L^t Isaack Walker, Mr Nath^l Williams & Mr Thomas Stanbury on the behalfe of them selues, and some other of their neighb^r that are or may be willinge to ioyne with them therein; they did propose to the select men of this Towne that If the s^d select men were willing to grant them the libertie to lay pipes from s^d well through the streete to the head of the Docke betweene s^d Winges & Stanberys houses, to bringe s^d water into a Cisterne, that should by them be made there, they would be at the charge thereof; provided the s^d select men would grant them leaue for breaking vp the land for s^d Cisterne & the streete or highway leadinge thereto for the accomplishinge of tiere worke in the makeinge & maintaininge of the s^d Cisterne, whth water for the vse & benefit of s^d John Winge, Isaack Walker Nathan^l Williams, Thomas Stanberry, their Company or Assotiates; And for the benefit of the Towne in generall vpon any Extraordinary occasion as of fire breakinge out or the like; They the s^d Winge & Company obliginge them selues to make good the streetes and high wayes, at all times when they shall haue occasion to lay or mend s^d pipes or Cisterne and to pane the streete & Docke head about the s^d Cisterne, And whereas as the pipes are now layd & Cisterne made at their charge. The Select men haue caused this motion to be recorded & granted the premises to them & such others as shall ioyne with them in the charge for the vse aboue said, and to their execut^{rs}. and assignes soe long as they mainetaine the s^d Cisterne with water sufficient for the ends proposed, and noe longer provided they doe not at any time (without leaue from the Towne) lay their pipes any deeper into the s^d well, nor build anythinge ouer the s^d Cisterne more then of necessity to secure the water. Alsoe that the Towne shall not grant libertie to any peon or persons to lay other pipes from s^d well, soe

as to deprive s^d Winge & Company of the benefit of the water before granted they the said Winge and Company, paying yearly upon the 1st. day of March 1st. in money being lawfully demanded by any of the selectmen or other person by order of the town. Alsoe if any damage come at any time [1685.] to the s^d Condict by reason of any publique vse, it shall be repaired at the charge of the publique, And it is further agreed that if the town at their publique meetings shall see cause to reimburse and repay to the said John Winge and Company the charge they have or shall be at in the transaction of the premises then the same shall returne and be for the use and benefit of the town in generall.

March 9th 1684/5. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull Warninge for the election of officers of the Towne for the yeare ensueinge It was

Voted that a Moderator by chosen by holdinge vp of hands and then Cap^t W^m Gerrish was chosen Moderator.

Vpon the Selectmens Motion to haue a discharge for the service they haue done for y^e Towne in times past, or y^e y^e Towne would choose a Comittee to examine the Acc^t of all rates made by them & how disbursed giueing s^d Comittees powre to discharge them.

It was Voted that a Comittees should be chosen for the end above said and Mr Symond Linde, Mr Peter Sergeant, & Mr Isaacks Addington were chosen a Comittees for that purpose.

9 Selectmen — Cap^t. Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo. Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, L^t. Edward Willis, Elisha Hutchinson Esq Capt John Faireweather Elisha Cooke Esq

8 Constables of Bostone — John Merriam Jun^r. James Barnes Thomas Barnard, Thomas Baker Smith, John Cottie, John Baker Brasier, Robert Butcher, James Greene

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Jabeah Buckmaster.

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Isaack Lewis.

Clarkes of y^e Market. — Mr Henery Deeringe, Capt W^m. Gerrish, W^m Sumner, Savill Simson.

Survey^r for Bostone — Mr Richard Medlecot, Tho^s Atkins, John Miriam sen^r. Mr Nath^l Williams.

Surveyors for Muddy Riuer. — Thomas Gardn^r sen, Rob^t. Harris.

Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — William Hersey Jun^r.

Sealers of leather & to inspect cuttinge & Gashinge of Hides, John Meriam Jun^r. James Maxwell, W^m Gibson, John Goffe.

Water Bayliffes, John Skarlet, W^m Hollaway.

Packers of flesh & Fish John Dinsdale & Addam Dinsdale.

Measurer of Salt Francis Hudson

Scavengers. — Tho. Harwood, Joshua Winsor, William Rawson, Will Towres.

Hogg Reenes. — W^m. Paine, Joyⁿ. Giles Fifeild, James Hawkins, Tho. Hunt Turn^r.

Cryers. — John Tucker, Robt Withall, John Crosse, John Howen, Rich^d Drewe.

Inspectors of Bricks. — Rich^d Knight Mason, W^m Dawes, John Peiros, Fneas Salter.

Towne old instructions were read. Towne penall orders were read. Voted that the Selectmens agreem^t with John Winge and Company about the Condict and record thereabout is aproved of by the towne. Voted that M^r. Edward Willis be Treasurer and John Joyliffe Recorder for this yeare. Voted that the Selectmen have powre to make such rates as shall be necessary for defrayeing the charge of the towne untill the Comittees bringe in theire report, and further order be taken. Voted that the Selectmen or Towne Treasurer have powre legallie to demand and recover the rents and debts due to the towne and to give discharges to all that have any way beene intrusted formerlie by the towne or selectmen.

[164.] Voted, at the publique meetinge of the inhabitants That whereas the worke house is yet vnfinished for want of effects in the Comittees hands, in regard that many that haue subscribed theire Free Contribution towards it haue not paid, And others haue refused to contribute at all towards it, It is ordered that the select men with the s^d Comittees be impowred to make a rate vpon the Estates of them y^t refuse to contribute at all, & put into the said rate, the subscriptions of those y^t haue not paid, That soe ye worke may be Finished.

Vpon a Motion of M^r. Ezechiell Cheever Schoolmaster That the lease of Deare Island may be renewed to Mr Sam^l. Shrimpton the present Tenant, It was voted and referd to the Selectmen to agree with s^d M^r. Shrimpton or any other about a longer lease or renewinge the former.

Whereas Thomas Baker Jun^r hath erected a buildinge of wood in this towne, Contrary to a law of y^e Generall Court of Nonem: 7th. 1633 for w^{ch} he was presented to the Countie Court, and fined to pay to this towne 100^l accordinge to said Law, The said Baker haueing now petitioned the Inhabitants of the Towne, that the fine imposed on him by y^e Court may be remited to him, It was voted, in answere to his petition That y^e select men or Towne Treasurer doe not demand Thomas Baker's fine, imposed for buildinge contrarie to lawe vntill he or they haue further order from the Towne. At a meetinge of the aforesaid Selectmen the same day

W^m Needham was chosen sealer of waights & measures wth Constable Mason.

Cullers of Staves chosen — Samuel Mattocks & George Burrell
Measurers of Corne John Marshall & John Tucker

Measurers of Bords. — John Temple, James Packer, Daniell Travis & John Barnard.

Corders of Wood — Sam^l. Davis, W^m. Middleton, Percie Clarke, W^m Parram, John Tuckerman sen^r. Tho. Forbes, Sam^l. Rugles, Fearenot Shawe, Tho. Narromore, Daniell Fairefeild and his sonn, John Crosse, David Comins, Lawrence Willis,

Ouerscers of wood corders. — Doct^r W^m Hawkins, John Waite, John Bull, John More.

March 10th 1634. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the nomination of magistrates, a Countie Treasurer, choyce of Deputies & other officers for the yeare ensueinge voted that the Deputies for y^e. Generall Court be chosen for the whole yeare.

Commissioner to receive the votes for nomination of Majestrates and a Countie Treasurer was chosen — Mr Isaacke Addington.

Deputies for the Generall Court were chosen for the yeare ensueinge. — Mr John Saffin, Mr Isaacke Addington, Capt Tym^e Prout,

To inspect transportation of Hydes. — John Miriam sen^r. To set the price of wheate to Loafe bread Bakera. — Mr Arthur Mason, Cap^t Penn Townsend & Mr Nath^l Olliner.

[165.] 1685 April 3^d At a meetinge of Capt Daniell Turill, John Joyliffe, Capt Theo Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tym^e Prout, L^t. Edward Willis, Capt Elisha Hutchinson & Capt. John Faireweath^r.

Cap^t Jacob Elliott, Cap^t Theo: Frary, & Joseph Elliott of Boston & John Devotion, Andrew Gardn^r & Benj^m White of Muddy Riuer were chosen Perambulators to goe the bounds betweene Bostone & Cambridge, & Bostone and Roxbury. and to renew the markes thereof. To meete those sent from Cambridge at y^e. house of Symond Gates upon Wednesday the 15th. instant at 9 of the clocke in y^e morninge & those sent from Roxbury at the bound Corner where Bostone Cambridge & Roxbury meete, upon the same day at 2 of the clocke in y^e. afternoone.

April 18th. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the election of another constable in the Roome of John Baker Brasier who hath paid 10th. fine for not servinge in that office Samuell Sexton shoemaker was chosen Constable for the yeare ensueinge

The same day the Committee chosen by the towne the 9th. of March last for examininge & auditinge the Selectmens & Townes Treasurers acct^s. gave y^e. returne following

Bostone 18th. of April 1685

In persuanse of an order or vote of y^e inhabitants of the towne of Boston above said, assembled upon lawfull warninge 9th. March 1684/5 referringe to the examination & audittinge the accompts of rates or assessments made by the Selectmen of s^d. towne (most of whome have for divers yeares past been impled in y^e. office) and how disbursed, unto us whose names are underwritten, then chosen a Comittee for y^e. end & impowred to discharge the s^d. Selectmen

Wee have accordinglye p[er]used y^e. severall Accompts of Capt Thomas Brattle, late deceased Treasurer for s^d. towne from Aprill anno 1674 to the 26th. of March 1683 and finde nothinge materiall worthy exception against the same, onelis some articles of sundry psons charged & returned as Debtors to the towne inserted in his last acct^s. immediately preceedinge his death which wee have thought fit to leave some notations or memorandum with the Selectmen about, desireinge theire inquirie into for some further explanation & clearinge upon adjustment betweene themselves and s^d. Capt Brattle's Administ^r. upon the clearinge up of which his acc^s. of disbursm^{ts}. will over ballance his receipts

And as to the accompts of John Joyliffe Treasurer for s^d. towne from s^d. Capt Brattle's decease to the 1st. of July Anno 1684 wee finde noe cause of objection, his accompt of disbursum^{ts}. over ballancing his receipts, The greates care & paines the s^d. Selectmen & respective Treasurers have taken in their managem^t. of the townes affaires bespeaking a kinde reception and thankfull acknowledgem^t. from y^e. town in whose service they have freelie & industriously employed themselves and in ord^r. to their discharge [168.] wee referr the same to the towne thinking it most proper and sutable to be done by their owne vote and record or otherwise as they shall judge most meete.

SIMON LINDE
PETER SERGEANT
ISACK ADDINGTON

At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of the towne of Boston upon lawfull warninge assembled the 13th. of April 1685

This report of the Co^mmittee beings then read to y^e. inhabitants they did by an unanimous vote declare their full acceptance thereof & doe fully acquite & discharge the Selectmen & respective Treasurers therein named accordinge to the tenor thereof, and order that it be recorded in the Towne Records.

WILLIAM GEERISH Moderat^r.

April 21st. At a meeting of the Selectmen at y^e. North end of y^e. towne It was Ord^rd. that Whereas Richard West Butch^r hath erected a leanto or shop adjoining to the house formerly Henery Cooleys w^{ch} stands about a Foote into the streete in y^e. Townes land, he remoue the s^d Leanto further backe of the Towne Land accordinge to the line of the streete there layd out within one moneth after the date hereof upon the penalties of 20^s. A rate was made and comitted to the Constables belonginge to this towne by warr^t. from the Selectmen dated the 16th. of April 1685 to collect for the occasions of the Countie and to pay to M^r. John Hubbard Countie Treasurer £130 in mony by virtue of a warr^t. rec^d. from him dated Feb. 23rd. 1684 And another rate for the use of the towne made and comitted as above to collect the sume of £581. 8^s. in Countie pay (to have one third p^{ts} abated if any pay mony) to be paid to M^r. Edward Willis Treasurer of the towne with £13. 11^s. in mony over rated in the Countie rate towards abatem^{ts}.

May 11th. 1685. At a meetinge of the Select for choyce of Tythingemen for the towne for the yeare ensueinge, the severall psons unil^y written were chosen & presented to the Hon^{ble}. Countie Court May 14th.

In Maj^r Richards Comp^t. W^m Parkman, Sam^l Addams, Jonathan Bill, and W^m Fuerden.

In Cap^t Dan^l Turills Comp. — Nath^l Adams, John Wakefeld, Jacob Hewen, Tymothy Dwaits.

In Capt John Wings Comp^t. — Benjⁿ Dyer, John Davis, Richard Cheevers, W^m Lane Jun^r.

In Cap^t Ephraim Savages Comp^s. Benj^m Eman, James Barton, Thomas Hunt, W^m Parsona.

In Cap^t Elisha Hutchinsons Comp^s. — Sam^l Plumer, Samuell Boyton, Henery Bartholmew.

In Cap^t Pen Townsends Comp^s. W^m Haberfeld, Thomas Kay, Symeon Stoddard.

In Cap^t James Hills Comp^s. W^m Rawson, John Goodwine, John Baker, Isack Miriam.

In Cap^t Sam^l Sewalls Comp^s. — Abell Porter, John Bennet, W^m Obblison, and Nath^l Barnes.

[167.] Tything men chosen for Muddy River. — Andrew Gardner, John Devotion.

Tythinge men for Rumney Marsh — Cap^t John Floyd, & John Wiswall.

May 20th. At a publique meetinge of the freemen of Boston upon lawfull warninge to bringe theire proxies in for election of the Governor and Assistants and other publique officers.

Upon the motion of the Deputies for the Generall Court to have some instructions drawn up for them It was voted that the present Selectmen drawe up such instructions as they judge requisite for the benefit of this towne and comit the same to the said Deputies to act therein accordinglie.

May 25th. At a meetinge of Capt. Theophilus Frary, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt. Tymothy Prout, M^r. Edward Willia, Elisha Huchmson Esq. M^r. John Faireweath^r. Elisha Cooke Esq. Capt Daniell Turill & John Joyliffe

This day the Selectmen in psuance of a vote order of the inhabitants of the towne dated the 9th. of March last did renew unto M^r. Sam^l. Shrimpton his lease of Deer Island for the terme of 18 yeares, to comences from the 1st of March 1693/94 (when his present lease will expire) at y^e rent of 14^{sd} mony p ann, to be paid on euery 1st. day of March yearelie to the vse of the Free schoole, alsoe in consideration of 19^{sd} mony pd by him in the behalfe of the Towne vnto Josiah, Sachen & other Indians for the ratification of theire predecessors grant of all the Lands within the Necke of Boston & other out Lands within the precincts thereof. This paid accordinge to former agreement & the Indentures of Lease for s^d Deere Island now sealed and confirmed.

Whereas Richard West hath erected a leanto or shop adjoyninge to the house formerlie Henery Coolies which stands about a foote into the Streets on the towne land It was ordered that the said West remove the said leanto of the towne land accordinge to the line of the Streete within 1 moneth after the 21th. of Aprill last upon the penaltie of 20^s. which is not to this day removed It is now ordered that warrant be given to the Constable to distraine on the estate of Richard West for the sume of 20^s. for breach of a towne order made to that end.

Thomas Walker hauinge entertained John Stacie for a Carter without the Lease or aprobaton of the Selectmen contrarie to an order of the towne is fined 20 shillings for the breach of said

order. Henery Emes haueinge entertained a servant in the Towne contraie to the Ord^m. of the Towne is fined 20^s. ✓

Whereas John More hath broken vp the towne ground & set vp a fence thereon neere the house formerlie Sam^l. Howards without the aprobaton of the Select men or acquaintinge them therewith, he is fined 10^s. & hath libertie to carry his fence from the lower corner of the porch of s^d Howards house 3½ foot from the lowest post of his land next the mill pond into the Creeke ouer against James Websters.

Samuell Engs haueinge Entertained Joshua Lee without the aprobaton of the Selectmen, or acquaintinge them with it is fined 20^s. for breach of y^e. towne order.

John Marsh Butcher is fined 20^s. for entertaininge of Thomas Stedman contraie to an order of the towne

[168.] At a meetinge of Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tym^o Prout, M^r. Edward Willis, Capt Turill, John Joyliffe, & Capt. Frary

Joseph Gridlie was chosen and sworne a Wood Cord^r. for the remainder of this present yeare.

Thomas Clarke pewterer, hath libertie grated to dig vp the towne ground & lay a draine into y^e Docke neere Lⁱ Ephraim sales house.

July 27. At a meetinge of Cap^t. Tymothy Prout, Lⁱ. Edward Willis, Elisha Huchinson Esq, Elisha Cooke Esq, Cap^t. Turill, John Joyliffe and Cap^t. Theophilus Frarie

Whereas Thomas Bill by the providence of God is disenabled & vncapeable to manage a publike house, and both he & his wife are content & resolved to lay downe that imploy^m^t; The select men of this towne doe aproue of Daniel Turell Jun^r to keepe a publike house of entertain^m^t & to sell wine, beere, and cyder by retayle if the Hon^d. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it in the roome and steed of Thomas Bill.

Aug^t 24th. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for choyce of a Comission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates and list of the persons of the inhabitants of this towne by warrant from the Treasurer of the Countrie M^r Anthony Chicklie is chosen Comission^r. for y^e. end.

The Select beinge called to set out a devidinge line betweene Joshua Winsor on the one pte and the widdow Joyce Hall and Pilgrim Simkins on the other pte It is agreed that the s^d Winsor shall continue the range of his new dwellinge house 11½ foot to y^e seaward from the South Easterlie corner of s^d house w^{ch} is as farr as the s^d Halls land runs, Then to run from that end of the said 11 foote and halfe towards the sea, the middle of the wall to lie even with northerlie or outward side of the said Simkins Mussell in the old Celler, then the wall to stand on the devidinge line betweene said pties. present Elisha Cooke Esq Elisha Huchinson Esq Deacon Henery Allen Capt Daniell Turill, Cap^t John Faireweath. Capt Tym^o. Prout Capt Theo. Frarie, M^r. Edward Willis and John Joyliffe.

Aug 28.^a At a meeting of all the Selectmen of this towne w^m. M^r. Anthony Checklie Comission^r. chosen as above to take a valuation of estate & nomb^r of heads of the inhabitants an assesment was accordingle perfected and comited to the said Chicklie as the law directs which at 1 penny for every pound amounts to the sume of

56. 8. 7

And for 698 heads at 20^d. p head is

58. 3. 4

114. 11. 11

Aug 31^a. At meetings of the freemen of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 Comission^r. for y^e. towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen

Mr Isack Addington, Mr Addam Winthrop, Mr Edward Willis, John Joyliffe, Mr John Saffine, Mr Tym^e Prout, and Cap^t John Faireweather.

[169.] 1685 Sep^r 28. Thomas Baker Jun^r is aproved of by the Selectmen to sell wine & stronge waters out of dore by retayle if the Hon^{ra}. Countie Court shall be pleased to grant him licence to doe it.

Jeremiah Bumsteed haueinge obtained libertie from y^e Hon^{ra} Generall Court to sell beere & Cyder by retayle, in consideration of the wounds & lamnesse he receaued in y^e time of the Indian warr, if the selectmen of this towne did aproue thereof; he is now aproved of by the s^d Selectmen to keepe a publike house and accordingle to retayle beere and cyder.

Ordered that warrants be given to the Constables by the Recorder to leaue by distresse upon the estates of W^m Hawkings sen^r. Butch^r. Thomas Baker sen^r & Thomas Plat Butch^r the sume twentie shillings to be taken of each of them for their annoyance of the streete & their Neighbourhood, with the blood & Filth of their slater houses and to dd the severall fines to the towne treasurer.

Dec^r 9^a. At a meetings of Selectmen of this towne it was ordered at the request of M^r. John Saffine & Comp^a. that the two following papers or articles between the subscribers should be recorded in this booke

Whereas wee who haue here unto subscribed, being in company and haueinge been at the charge each owne according to his proposition for the makeinge digginge and laying Downe of a Generall maine Draine from the corner of Mrs Rabacca Taylors house at the head of Hudsons lane up the streete as farr as M^r. Ja. Allenes house now in the tenor of Edw. Creeke Tayl^r. and from thence (as formerlie) extends up as farr as Mr John Foyes Well which Draine by purchase & agreem^t wth the Vicinity of Hudsons Lane afores^d runs in to y^e maine Draine Downe into y^e towne Docks or Cove, Do therfor oblige ourselves and either of us the heires executor^s and administo^r. of us and either of them each to other to keepe and mainetaine the p^rmises in good order and repaire and to act in like maner therein accordings to the tenor and true meaininge of the Artickles made and signed by and with the vicinity that are

interested in that maine draine that runes downe the laine afores^d. and in perticular it is hereby mutually agreed and by us concluded that all and evrey person or persons whatsoever that shall hereafter dissire and are by all the major part of the Comp^a. permitted to joyne and let in thes pertickular draines into our said maine draine shall pay or cause to be paid unto us the said Comp^a. a full and valuable sum of money towards the charge which shall be equally devidid amongst us. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set o^r. hands this 9th. day of Decemb^r. 1685.

JAMES ALLEN, JOHN FOYE,
JOHN SAFFIN, JARVIS BALLARD.

[170.] Articles of Agreement, made concluded by and betweene Decon Henery Allen of Bostone of the owne p^a. and the vicinity or neighbourhood who have hereunto subscribed of the other parte in maner and forme followinge this 9th. daye of May 1685.

Whereas it is very needfull that a good substantiall generall Maine Draine should be with all Convenient speede made and layed downe from the upper p^a. of M^r. Rebecca Taylors now dewelling house in Bostone downe through the laine or streete into the towne dock or cove in Bostone afores^d. for y^e. generall use and benifet of all the vicinity or neighbourhood as afores^d. whose petickular Draines from the respective cellors shall or may be lett into and have recourse through the said Maine Draine to convey the superfluous waters into the Dock afores^d., the saide Decon Henery Allen doth for his p^a. Covenant grant and agree to and with all and every owne of the vicinity of neighbourhood who have hereunto subscribed there heires executors administo^r. and assigns that the said Henery Allen shall and will fourthwith make of good planck of a Convenient concavity for bigness in forme of a square and lay it downe in the ground of a suteable depth to convey the water into the docke as afores^d. from the uper p^a. of the s^d. M^r. Rebecca Taylors dwelling house downe to y^e. s^d. docke for the generall and pertickular use and benifit of all the neighbourhood afores^d. and that he the said Henery Allen shall also bare the charge of the said Draine accordinge to his proportion wth the rest of the proprieto^r. which is to be accounted by the numb^r. of houses that have Cellors to be drained in by and through the generall maine Draine accortlinge to the price agreed on by all the proprieto^r. or neighbourhood afores^d. for and in consideration of all and singular the premisses, the said vicinity and proprieto^r hereunto subcribinge doe each one for himsele and his perticular pt^a. and proportion to be respective each for himselfe accounted equally accordinge to the numb^r of houses and sellers and proprieto^r. afores^d. doe by thes presents covenant grant and agree to and with the s^d. Henery Allen and one with another of the s^d. proprieto^r. subcribinge there heires executo^r. administo^r. accordinge to the tenor of these ensueinge articles to be done performed and kept inviolable without faile fraud or covene.

First. That each and every proprieto^r shall forthwith bringe in his p^a. of the money to defraye the charges of the said maine Draine and put it into the hands of Decon Allen at [171.] least so much as shall from time to time become due to the workemen as are employed aboute y^e. Draine afores^d.

Secondly. That every person or persons who shall have a draine from his or her Celler layd into the Maine Draine shall and will place before the mouth of ther s^d. branch or draine a close Iron Grate sufficient to keepe dirt or other trash from going into the Maine Draine.

Thirilly. That in case any obstructtion or stopage shall at any time hapen to be in the said Maine Draine it shall be with all convenient speed after discovery be cleared at the only cost and charges of those of the proprieto^r. whose branches or pertickuler draines are laide into the said Maine Draine above the place where the stopag shall appeare to be.

Fourthly. That in case any person or persons of the said vicenity or proprieto^r. shall at any time or times permitt or suffer any other draine or draines to be joynd or layd into any there ptickuler draines to have passage in to the Maine Draine with out the approbation and the concent of major p^r. at least of the proprieto^r. first had and obtained or shall refuse or neglect to pay his or there part and proportion of the charge of the makeinge or clearing of the Maine Draine when at any time obstructed as afores^d. such person or persons so permitting any draine to be joynd or refusing or neglectinge pay^{mt}. as afores^d. shall forfeit unto the rest of the said proprieto^r. all his or there right title or intrest of in or to the Maine Draine afores^d. and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawfull for the other proprietor^s. or any one of them to cut of or cause to be cutt of or seperated his or there pertickuler Draine branch or branches so affendinge from the Maine Draine as aforesaide.

Fifthly and lastly. What mony or moneyes worth shall at any time be received by any of the said proprieto^r. for any privat or pertickuler dreaine branch or brance that shall be laide in to the Maine Draine shall be equally divided between or amoung the s^d. proprieto^r and every owne shall have his sheare thereof. To and for the true performance of all and singular the articles covent^d. agrm^t. and premisses respectively each owne of the s^d. proprieto^r. for himselfe and pertickuler parte doth bind himselfe his heires executors and administo^r. unto the s^d. Henry Allen in his capacitie and each to other of the rest of the proprieto^r in his or there respective stationes and capacityes firmly by these presents In Witness whereof they have hereunto sett ther hands and scales the daye and yeare above written.

JOHN CUTTA, THO: MATSON, JARVIS BALLARD, JEREMIAH FITCH,
JOHN HILL, W^m BRATTLE, JOHN WILDGLASE, ED: ALLEN,
JOHN SAFFIN, JAMES ALLEN, REBEKAH TAYLOR, TO BAKER,
JEURY ALLEN. BOZUNE ALLEN, SIMON LUYND, ISAKE WALKER,
MOSES BRADFORD.

[172.] 1685. Jan 11th At a meetinge of all the Selectmen of Bostone a rate was made & comited to the severall Constables belonginge to this towne to collect of the severall inhabitants rated therein accordinge to a warrant annexed to each sheete of paper the sume of £58. 15^s. 6^d. in money and £117. 11^s. in rate pay by virtue of a warrant receaved from Samuell Nowell Esq^r. Treasurer of this Collony dated the 25th. of October 1685 (but not

received till the 25th. of December followinge) to be paid to the said Samuell Nowell Esq^r. or his order £57. 5^s. 11^d. in mony and £114. 11^s. 11^d. in Countrie pay of w^{ch}. Countrie pay if any pay any p^{ts}. in mony they are to be abated one third p^{ts}. The remainder beinge 1^{lb}. 9^s. 7^d. mony and 2^{lb}. 19^s. 1^d. Countrie pay is to be paid to M^r. Edward Willis Treasurer of this towne by

Constable Ja. Grcene in mony	1 ^{lb} . 4 ^s . and 2 ^{lb} . 8 ^s .
rate pay and by Constable James Barnes in mony	5. 6. ⁴ and 11.
	<hr/> 1. 9. 6—2. 19.

rate pay toward abatem^{ts} that may happen, all to be paid to the respective Treasurers before the last of February next.

Feb. 22. 1685/6. At a meetinge of Elisha Cooke Esq, Elisha Huchinson Esq, John Joyliffe, Capt Daniell Turell, Capt Theophilus Frarie, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, L^t. Edward Willis & M^r. John Faireweather. ✓

✓ 1 Ordered that the Record^r. give a Certificate to the Selectmen of Salem that this towne will save and keepe harmlesse and indemnified the towne of Salem from any charge that shall or may accrue to that towne by reason of any charge that William Cunnell shall occasion by beinge an inhabitant amonge them haueing had one of his armes cut of. ✓

✓ 2 Jeremiah Belchard of Rumny Marsh desires abatem^t of his last towne rate beinge 12^s. vpon consideration that he hath maintained Eliz^a Warren, Daughter of his wife & her Child some considerable time, & he promiscinge that y^e Mother or Child should not be any future charge to y^e towne; w^{ch} was granted & agreed on. ✓

Francis Hudson beinge indebted to the towne for the rent of the ferry to Winesnet hath this day given 2 bills payable to the Treasurer of the towne, one to pay £10 in mony the 1st. day of October next ensueinge and £10 the 1st. of Octob^r in the yeare 1687 which is in full for rent of said ferrie untill the 1st. of August next ensueinge the date hereof. Then let to said Hudson the aforesaid ferry from said 1st. of August next for 7 years, he payinge to the Treasurer of this towne or his success^r. yearly the sume of £5 in mony p. an. as p. Lease.

March 1st. At a Meetinge of the Select men, the highway betweene the wharfe of Sam^l Nowell Esq & y^e land of Tho: Clarke which he purchased of Mr Jonathan Tyng is to run vpon a straight line from y^e North East corner of the s^d Clarkes brick house and the north east corner of Experience Willes shop, from w^{ch} line Mr Nowell is to make the streets 20 foote.

[173.] March 8th 1685/6. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers of the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth Moderator. — Cap^t W^m Geerish.

9 Selectmen — Elisha Hutchinson Esq Elisha Cooke Esq^r. Capt Timothy Prout, Capt Theo. Frarie, Capt John Faireweath^r. M^r. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe, Capt Daniell Turill.

8 Constables for Bostone. — W^m Sumner, Jabesh Negus, W^m Rawson, Isayah Toy, Thomas Atkins, Henery Emes, Joshua Winsor, Sam^l Marshall.

✓ Muddy Riuer Constable. — Benjamin White.

Rummy Marsh Constable — John Center.

4 Clarkes of y^e Market. — John Cony sen^r. Elisha Audlie, John Barnard, John Davis.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Obediah Gill, W^m Robie, John Miriam sen^r, Nath^l Olliver.

2 Survey^r for Muddy riuer — Andrew Gardner, Roger Addams.

1 Survey^r for Rummy Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

4 Sealers of Leather — John Miriam sen^r. James Maxwell, W^m Gibson, John Goffe.

2 Water Bayliffes. — John Skarlet, W^m Holoway.

2 Packers of Fish & Flesh John Dinsdall, Adam Dinsdall,
Mesurer of Salt — Francis Hudson

4 Scauengers. — Joseph Gridlie, Robert Noakes, Gabriell Warner, and David Cumins.

6 Hogg Reeues. — Sam^l. Pearce, John Squire, John Baker
Tobacconist, Sam^l Wakefeild, James Howard, W^m Clough.

4 Cry^r. — John Tucker, Robert Withall, John Crosse, Rich^d. Drewe,

Inspectors of Bricke makers. — John Peirce sen^r. Sam^l. Bridge,
Joseph Gridley, James Townsend.

Treasurer — M^r. Edward Willis

Record^r. — John Joyliffe

Voted Selectmens Instruction refered to a Comittee and chosen for
said Comitte; Major John Richards, Sam^l Nowell Esq. Mr Isack
Addlington.

Selectmens powre and order voted to make rates for the townes
occasions in the afflrnative.

Way at Muddy Riuer — Upon the motion of John Harris re-
fer^d to a Comitte viz^t. to Deacon Jacob Eliott deacon Frary
Tho. Gardner Sen^r.

Muddy Rivers Motion for a Schoole referd to the Selectmen to
consider of and to make theire report of it to the inhabitants at
the next towne meetings

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Bostone the same day

Sealers of Waights & measures William Needams

Cull^r of Staves Sam^l. Matlocks George Burrell

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker

Measurers of Bords — John Tempell, James Packer, Daniell
Travis, Jno Barnard.

Overseers of Wood. Corders. — Jeremiah Fitch, John Goffe,
John More, John Lowell, John Bull, Thomas Shepcott.

Corde^r of Wood. — Samuell Davis, William Milleton, Peircis
Clarke, William Parham, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefeild,
John Fairefeild, John Crosse, David Cumins Lawrence Willis,

Thomas Forbes, Fearenot Shawe, Samⁿ. Rugles, William Smith, John Tuckerman Sen^r. & Junior afterward chosen March 29; 1686.

[174.] 1686 March 9. At a publique meetinge of the freemen of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the nomina of Majestrates & Countie Treasure^r choyce of Deputies & other officers for the yeare ensueinge. — Comission^r. to receave the freemens votes for the nomination of Majestrates & a Countie Treasurer was chosen.

Mr Isack Addington.

Deputies for y^e Generall Court. — Mr John Saffin Mr Isack Addington, Cap^t Tymothy Prout were chosen for the yeare ensueing.

To set the price of Corne — Cap^t Pen Townsend, Cap^t John Faireweather, and Mr Arthur Mason.

To inspect the transportation of Hydes — Mr Jonathan Bridg-ham.

1686. March 29th. Jonathan Dawes & James Hawkins convicted of breakinge vp the Towne ground to make Mr Thomas Clarke a Cellar, thereby digging too farr into the streete; were fined 20^s. for breach of an order of the towne and It is ordered that a Warrant be given to a Constable to distraine for said fine

Vpon the motion of Mr Benja: Bullivant & Mr Samuall Linde desairinge the Selectmen to ioine with them and diuers of theire neighbours in paueinge the streete from s^d Bullivants house to Mrs Margaret Thatchers propriety. It is agreed and Ordered that when y^e worke is done to the satisfaction of s^d Selectmen the Towne will allow them 10^s. towards the s^d paument.

John Tuckerman Sen^r allowed to be a Corder of wood, alsoe John Tuckerman Jun^r. for the yeare ensueinge in consideration of his promise to maintaine his Mother Eliz^b Picket & secure the Towne from charge by her, both were sworne to be faith. in theire office at the same time by Elisha Cooke Esq^r.

Ordered that W^m Mumford cleare the streetes of his stones that are about the towne house within a month from this day; upon the penaltie of 20^s.

Thomas Walkers fine imposed the 25th of May 1685, fol. 167 for entertaineinge of John Stacie was remited.

Whereas M^r. Benj^t Alford was chosen a constable of this towne the eighth of this instant, and refuseinge to serve in that office promised in the presence of the inhabitants to pay a fine of Tenn pounds as the Lawe directs it is ordered that a warrant be given by the Recorder to a Constable to distraine upon the estate of said Alford for said summe of Tenn pounds in mony accordinge to lawe and to deliver the same to the Towne Treasurer for the use of the towne.

A Motion of the Inhabitants of Muddy River for a writinge Schoole for their Children was read at the publique Meetinge of the Inhabitants of this Towne the 8th of March 1686 and that theire towne rates may be improued to that vse & the Select apoynted to choose a place for the erectinge of a house.

In answer to said Motion. It was voted that the Select men take

this matter into consideration and inquire into the reason thereof and represent it to the next Generall Towne Meetinge what is necessary to be done therein.

[175.] At a meetinge of y^e. Selectmen of Bostone at the Towne house April 6^a. 1686 Mr Theodore Atkinson & Mr Humphrey Luscombe came and desired that a Record might be made of their Agreement relateinge to the bounds of Land betweene them, which land lyeth buttinge on the sea or salt water neere the Docke in Bostone, comonlie called Bendalls Docke which agreem^t is as followeth viz^t.

That the line of division betweene them should run on a direct line with the middle of the wall of the brick warehouse built by said Luscombe frontinge to the streete which bricke wall standis one halfe on said Atkisons land, the other halfe on said Luscombes land. That the line was runn accordinglie betweene them as farr as said Luscombes Crane house now stands.

Witnesses

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM
JAMES TOWNSEND

THEODORE ATKINSON
HUMPREW LUSCOMBE

M^r. Theodore [Atkinson] and M^r. Humphrey Luscombe personally appearinge in Bostone April 6^a. 1686 acknowledged the above written to be their act and deed. Coram

ELISHA COOKE } Asist.
ELISHA HUTCHINSON }

Memorand. that upon the 8^a. of March 1686 severall persons that were chosen Constables for the yeare ensueinge refusinge to serve in that office were fined accordinge to lawe viz^t M^r. Joseph Parsons, M^r. Edward Brumfeild, M^r. Benj^t. Alford, M^r. Humphrey Luscombe.

May 14^a. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the choyce of a Deputie for the Generall Court in y^e. place of Mr. Isack Addington beinge chosen a Magistrate

Cap^t Pen Townsend was made choyce of for the whole yeare.

Tythinge men chosen by the Selectmen of Bostone. — May 5. 1686.

In Major Richards Comp^a. W^m. Parkman, Sam^l Addams, Jon^l. Bill, George Robinson.

Cap^t Turills Comp^a. — L^t. Richard Way, Obediah Wakefeild, Robt Cumby, Ed Mountfort.

Capt John Wings Comp^a. — John Carthew, John Rix, Benj^t. Dyre, W^m Lane.

Cap^t Saunges Comp^a. — Edward Allen, Thomas Hunt Turn^r. W^m Paine, Ambrose Dawes.

Cap^t Hutchinsons Comp^a. Joseph Davis, Sam^l Beyton, Henry Bartholmew.

Cap^t Pen Townsends Comp^a. — Edward Smith, W^m Gilbert, Sam^l. Johnson.

Cap^t. Ja: Hills Comp^a. — Sam^l Bridge, John Temple, John Goodwine, Jacob Moline.

Cap^t. Sam^l. Sewalls Comp^a. — Nath^l Barnes, John Squire, John Bennett.

Muddy River. — Roger Addams, Tho^s Gardn^r Jun^r.

Rumny Marsh. — W^m Hasey, James Bill Jun^r.

At a meetinge of the Comittee chosen for the manageinge of the affaires of the Almes or Worke house with the Selectmen of y^e towne. A rate was made & comitted to the 8 Constables in Bostone to collect of seuerall inhabitants in Bostone that subscribed for buildinge the said house and have not yet paid what they did subscribe or promise and of others that did refuse to subscribe or pay anythings towards the s^d buildinge. The sume of £329,13 to be p^d. in mony, which rate was delivered to the 8 Constables in Bostone with a warrant indorsed on the severall lists subscribed by Doctor Elisha Cooke, M^r. Richard Wharton, M^r Symon Linde M^r. John Saffine & M^r. John Faireweath^r. y^e Comittee & the rest of the Select men of Bostone — Signed March 18th. 1686 —

[176.] Upon the Constables delayinge or neglect to collect the rate for y^e Almes or Workhouse within mentioned the President & Council were pleased to indorce the warrant followinge vpon each Constable's list

By the President & Council —

The Order & agreement of the towne of Bostone relatinge to the Almes or Work house havinge been considered, the rate in this paper is allowed, and to be paid as formerlie ordered, by the Comittee & Select men, reservinge libertie to complaine as formerlie to such as are oppressed or agreived, and where any have subscribed or made promise and refuse payment the Treasurer or his attornie hath powre to recover the same by action before any 2 Justices of the Peace if the subscriptions exceed not 40 shillings or otherwise by the Countie Court.

p EDWARD RANDOLPH Secretary

By the President and Council June 2nd. 1686

In answer to the motion of the Selectmen of Bostone shewinge that there Towne Treasury is soe exhausted that they stand in need of a present supplie for the maintenance of the poore, mendinge the highways, finishinge the Almshouse and other necessary towne occasions which have been formerlie & particularlie referd to y^e. care and management. The President and Council for the present exegencie, and havinge seene the Towne votes allowinge the s^d Select mens powre & accordinglie doo approve the same & ord^r them to give notice of the same necessary & to proceed in due & equall man^r. to leavie the same upon the inhabitants & estates of y^e towne

ED. RANDOLPH Sec.

Whereas the president & Councill June y^e 2^d 1686 in answer to the motion of the Select men of Bostone for the supply of mony to maintain the poore, mendings of the high wayes & other necessary Towne occasions orderinge to give notice of the same to defray y^e charge It is found accordinge to former experience, that ratings the Towne about 600^l. rate pay, beinge customarie to abate one third pte if paid in mony, which brings it to 400^l. & abatem^t for such as have beene rated, and found not able to pay, & for such as have dyed & such as have gone to sea, remoned to other places before they have paid, & such as have beene abated on complaint of beinge over rated, comonlie brings it to 340^l or 350^l. And the standinge charge of this towne at this time is about 400^l. p. ann — about 200^l. of which is in mainetaineinge three Free Schooles, mendinge the high wayes in Bostone, Runway Marsh & Schoode river, The rest to severall y^e. have standinge salaries for service in y^e Towne & to poore people that are not like to get their liueings as longe as they doe live, besides clothings & buryinge y^e poore, [177.] and giueinge to peoples necessities transientlie, repaire the Towne house & schoole houses, main-taineinge basterds & poor people when they are sick, and nurses for them and powder for the townes occasions paying houses rent for it and blowinge up of houses and findinge powder for the towne as the Law requires.

Subscribed p. EDWARD WILLIS, Treasurer.

The Towns ord^r relateinge to Gunpowder in this booke folio 61 were presented to the President and Councill and the ord^r followinge endored thereon.

Bostone. 22th of July 1686. The President & Councill have voted a confirmation of these orders and Mr John Faireweather is apoynted in roome of Cap^t Huchinson to make enquirie as above about powder, And to provide a roome or roomes in the ware house of the late M^r Robert Gibbs, and to receive the allowance of 12^d p. barrell for lodginge powder there accordinge to the above said Order.

By Ord^r JOHN VASHER.

Likewise severall ord^r. relateinge to the prevention of breakinge forth and stoppings of the progresse of fire in Bostone, made by the Selectmen and inhabitants of said towne at their respective Meetinges and ordered by the said towne to be printed and published were presented to the President and Councill and order followinge indorced.

Bostone July 22th. 1686

The President and Councill have voted a confirmation of the severall ord^r. above written and desire 1 of the Councill with 2 of the Justices of the Peace to nominate and apoynt some fit persons to supplie the places of such of them within named as are dead, to take care of the powder and other the premises, to be provided

against the danger of fire and to direct about the bloweing up of houses &c.

P. Ordr. JOHN USHER.

X August 14th. 1686. By virtue of an Order of Councill of the 2^d. of June 1686. At a Meetinge of all the Selectmen of Bostone this day a Valuation was taken and a rate concluded and made of the estates of the severall inhabitants of said towne and comited to severall Counstable belonginge to the towne to be gethered within theire severall precincts the severall sumes mentioned in 10 sheets of paper comited to them amountinge all to £663 11^s. 6^d. includinge Runny Marsh and Muddie River to be paid as rate pay and if any pay mony they are to have $\frac{1}{2}$ p^{ce}. abated, all to be paid to M^r. Edward Willis Treasurer his ord^r. or success^r. at or before the last day of Novemb^r. next ensueinge and if any refuse to pay said rate the respective Counstable are to distraine theire goods or estates and expose it to a publike sale returninge the overplus to the pson whose goods were distrained as by warrant under the hand and seale of John Usher Esq^r. to each Constable apcareth, the whole beinge for the use and occasions of this towne.

[178.] 1686. Aug^t 21th. At a meetinge of D^r Elisha Cooke & Elisha Hutchinson Esq^r. Capt. Tym^s. Prout, Capt John Faireweath^r. M^r. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, John Joyliffe & Capt Daniell Turill

It is Ordered that the Drawe Bridge be forth with rebuilt by James Russell Esq. & others concerned therein, that are to mainetaine it. And that the vpper pte of it be not raised at the posts any higher then the bottome of the groundsell of John Batemans dwellinge house, and it be full 11 foote broad betweene post and post.

Alsoe ordered the same time that Richard Cheevers remove his shops on the north side of drawe bridge, from of the Towne highway, and that John Orrice, Thomas Harris & Mrs Dowden remove their seuerall shops there from of the s^d Towne highway before the last Monday in September next.

Then Ordered that Ralph Carter & Comp^s. concerned wth him in the water Engine be henceforth discharged from any care thereof, and that John Joyliffe be desired to send for the Key of the house where y^e said Engine is kept & to demaund and receave all other things belonginge to the Towne that were vnd^r the care and charge of s^d Carter, And that the s^d Engine & things belonginge to it be deliuered and comited to the care and direction of Cap^t John Faireweather & Mr Edward Willis vntill further Ordr^s.

Sep^r 13th 1686. Ordr^s. that Vpon the motion of Frances Francis a letter be sent by the Record^r to the Select men of Porchmouth viz^t:

Gentlemen Whereas Frances the wife of John Francis hath beene some considerable time resident in Bostone & is now invited by her brother Peter Harvy, to liue within yo^r Towneship, The selectmen of Bostone doe hereby ingage that if y^e s^d Frances

Francis doth return againe to our Towne she shall be receaued as formerlie. In testimony whereof the said Selectmen have ordered me to certifie soe much to yo'selves who am your humble ser^v.

J. J. R.

Sep^r 28. 1686. At a meetinge of the Selectmen Cap^t Anthony Howard, Mr Robert Howard, Mr. W^m. Rowse, and Mr Comer are chosen and desired to supply the places of some that are dead, for the inspection of defectiue Chimnys accordinge to a former Order made the 28th. of Decem. 1676 as in folio 101 of this booke.

Oct 28. Let to John Hayward of Bostone Notary or his Assignes the small Shop or roome that is acituate and beinge in the Towne house, at the westerlie end thereof, late in the tenure and occupation of Nathⁿ Barnes, as now inclosed he payinge therefore 10^s. p an in mony for the terme of 21 yeares from this 28th. day of Oct^r. 1686 as by Lease thereof doe more fullie appeare.

[179.] 1686. Jan 12th. Then receaued of John Search the sume of 10^l. in mony which is his giuft towards a stocke to be laid out in the Worke house, to imploy the poore of this towne, and to be improued for that end & noe other, and for which he is to be allowed 10^s. p. an. duringe his naturall life (if demanded by him) and this recorded in the towne booke at the request of the s^d Search, in the presence of Sam^l Nowell Esq, Mr James Allen, Mr Joshua Moody, Mr John Faireweather, and Elisha Cooke Esq.

January 31th. In pursuance of a warrant receaved from the Honrd. Countie Court by adjournm^t dated the 9th. of Decemb^r. 1686 directed to the Selectmen of Bostone for the assessinge of a mony rate bearing proportion to halfe a single countrie rate in this towne as stated in the former govern^t. This day a rate was made by said Selectmen and comited to the constables of Bostone Rumny Marsh and Muddy River amountinge to the sume of £55 8^s. mony to be collected by them, and paid unto John Usher, Esq^r. Treasurer of the Countrie or his order.

Feb^r. 16th. By virtue of a warrant receaved from John Usher Esq^r. Treasurer of the Countrie dated the 20th. of January, 1686, requiringe the Selectmen of this towne to assess and leaue upon the inhabitants thereof a single Countrie rate, of one penny in the pound accordinge to former usage and custome. This day a rate was assested and made by the said Selectmen accordinglie and after comited to the Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh and Muddy River amountinge to the sume of £122. 2^s. 11^d. Countrie pay to be collected by them and paid unto said Treasurer and if any pay mony they are to be abated one third pth.

Feb^r. 25. At a meetinge of Doct^r. Elisha Cooke Esq, Elisha Huchinson Esq, Cap^t Tymothy Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, M^r. Edward Willis, M^r. John Faireweath^r & John Joyliffe, the Petition

followinge was presented to the Gouvernour & Councill subscribed by them viz^t.

To his Excellencie, the Governor & Councill of his Majesty's Territory & Dominion of New England.

The Humble Petition of the Selectmen of Bostone Humblie sheweth

That for as much as this Towne beinge y^e principall seate of Trade, within this his Majesties Territory, y^e growth and flourishinge whereof will necessarily influence the prosperitie and well beinge of the whole; And there haueinge of these late yeares, beene considerable visible decayes in the Estates thereof, through the Adversitie of y^e Indian Warr, desolations by fire, & the failinge of trade, which haue greatlie impoverishd the towne, soe that the number of the poore is much increased, and notwithstandinge some former Essayes as yet noe effectual remedie is provided for rasinge the charge of the Towne by settinge them to worke, There beinge alsoe severall coimon Nusances in said Towne very offensive and prejudiciall to y^e Inhabitants & occasion of charge to y^e Towne

Wee therefore humblie pray that yo^r Excellencie & Councill [180.] will please to order and apoynt a Coimittée of some of the members of yo^r. Council who are best acquainted with the State and condition of the towne unto whome we may represent what we conceive to be necessary for the well orderinge and regulatinge of the affaires of this populous towne respectinge the poore, idle and disorderlie persons with what elce wee may propose as conduceable to the good and welfare of the place that soe what wee shall offer therein may be stated and prepared to be laid before yo^r. Excellencie and Council for consideration and aprobaton as in yo^r. wisdomes you shall judge fitt.

And yo^r. petition^m as in dutie bound shall ever pray.

N. England

By the President and Councill of his Majesties Territory and Dominion aforesaid &c.

Wednesday Decemb^r 8th. 1686

Present the Honble JOSEPH DUDLEY Esq^r President

WILLIAM STOUGHTON Esq^r. Deputie pres^t.

EDWARD RANDOLPH

WAITE WINTROP

RICHARD WHARTON

JOHN USHER

BARTHOLNEW GIDNEY &

JONATHAN TYNG

} Esq^r.

In answer to the petition of y^e Inhabitants of Muddie Riuer prayinge to haue libertie to erect a schoole &c. vpon the heareinge thereof, The President & Councill doe Order, That henceforth the said Hamlet of Muddie Riuer, be free from Towne rates to y^e Towne of Bostone, they mainetaineinge theire owne high wayes and poore, and other publique charges ariseinge amongst themselves, And that within one yeare next comeinge they raise a schoole-house in such

place as the two next Justices of the Countie, (vpon a publike hearinge of the Inhabitants of the said Hamlet) shall determine, as alsoe maintaine an able readings and Writinge Master there from and after that day; and that the Inhabitants annuallie meete, to choose three men to manage theire Affaires.

A true Coppie as Attests

EDWARD RANDOLPH Sec^r.

BENJAMINE BULLIVANT

late Clarke of y^e Councill

✓

[181.] 1686/7. March 14th. [*In margin.* — Vide more folio 182.] At a meetinge of the freehold^{rs}. of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth viz^t.

Moderator. — Cap^t W^m Geerish.

9 Selectmen — Cap^t. Elisha Hutchinson John Joyliffe Doctor Elisha Cooke Cap^t John Faireweath^r. Cap^t Theophilus Frary, Cap^t Tym^r. Prout Cap^t. Daniell Turill, M^r. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen

8 Constables for Bostone — Rich^d. Keates, Arthur Smith, Thomas Hunt, Turn^r. James Hawkins Robert Cumble Edmund Browne, John Nicholes, Benjamine Walker

Constable of Rumny Marsh — Joseph Hasey

Constable of Muddy River — Thomas Gardner Jun^r.

4 Clerkes of y^e Market. — W^m Robie, John Squire, Savill Simson, Jun^r Cony sen^r.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — W^m Coleman, W^m Rawson, Bozoon Allen, Tho: Atkins.

Survey^r. For Rumny Marsh — Jeremiah Belchard.

3 Sealers of Leather. — John Miriam sen^r, James Maxwell, Sam^l. Sexton.

Treasurer — M^r. Edward Willis

Record^r. — John Joyliffe

2 Water Bayliffes — John Skarlet William Hollaway

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Dinsdall, Adam Dinsdall.

Measurer of Salt — Francis Hudson

4 Scauengers. — Henery Emes, George Cable, Isacke Goose, El^l. nathan Lyon.

6 Hogg reeves. — Samuell Miriam, Samuell Wakefield, John Needham, John Carthew, Jonathan Charl, Benjamine Emans.

4 Cryars. — John Tucker, Robert Withall, Rich^d Drew, Gabriell Wardner.

To set the price of Corne to y^e Bakers. — Cap^t Penn Townsend, Arth^r Mason, Mr Nath^l Olliuier. Voted that the Selectmen have powre to make rates for the townes occasions and the Treasurer to demand and receave the towne rents.

Selectmens Instructions refered to a Co^mmittee which was voted to be — Major John Richards, Sam^l Nowell, Esq. Mr Isack Addington. Towne penall orders were read.

Voted, That the Select men apoynt Chimney sweepers for the Towne and y^t none be allowed to sweepe them but whome they doe apoynt or approve of and have powre to impose penalties on them if they neglect theire duties and that the Selectmen apoynt Over

seers to inspect them and all chimnes as they shall be informed there may be occasion to prevent fireinge.

At a meetinge of the selectmen the same day

Sea^F. of waights & measures was chosen, one Constable present
W^m Needham

Cullers of Pipe Staves Sam^l. Mattocke George Burrell

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall John Tucker

Measurers of Bords — John Temple, James Packer, Daniell Travis, J^m. Barnard

Ouerscers of Wood Cord^m — George Eliston, Jer Toy, John Squire, Joseph Prout, Thomas Atkins, John Bull.

Cord^m. of Wood — Samⁿ. Davis, W^m. Middleton, Percle Clarke, W^m. Parram, Thomas Narramore, Daniell Fairefeild John Fairefeild, David Cumins, Thomas Forbes, Fearenot Shaw, Samⁿ. Ruggles, John Tuckerman sen^r. John Tuckerman Jun^r. Lawrence Willis & Henery Flood.

[182.] 1688 March 14th. W^m Ireland, Jeremiah Belchar and John Center are apoynted Pambulator^r to run the line betweene Charlestown and Bostone upon the last Tuesday of this instant March by the apoyntm^t. of the Selectmen of Charlestowne.

Cap^t Ephraim Sauage, Cap^t Pen Townsend, L^t John Smith, Cap^t John Flood, Mr John Wiswall, Mr Edward Willis were chosen Pambulators to run the lines of the bounds betweene Rumny Marsh & Lin, Malden and Readinge upon the second Tuesday in Aprill next beinge the 12th. of said month, to meet those of Lin at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 8 of the clocke in the morninge of that day, to meete those of Malden at Aron Wayes house alsoe at 8 of the clocke and y^e. Pambulators of Readinge at the begininge of the line betweene the two townes at 12 of the clocke the same day.

At a meetinge of Elisha Huchinson Esq, John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Daniell Turill, Capt Tymothy Prout, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt John Faireweath^r. & Capt Theophilus Frairie the 29th of June 1685. At the request of Thomas Pecke sen^r the above named Selectmen mett at his ground he complaininge that the stakes set downe by the Selectmen in the yeare 1681 for the line betweene him & Elisha Cook Esq to the Westward of the said Cookes house were not to be found now, & that he was like to be wronged of pte of his land; at this time the Selectmen found severall holes digged for post holes in the fence intended to be set vp, and inquiringe of John Benjamine the workeman that s^d Pecke employed in s^d worke he showed them a stake at the west corn^r of s^d Cookes ground, which he said he tooke vp there, wth was supposed to be y^e stake, y^e select men set downe for the bounds in the yeare 1681 and was 4 foote to the Westward of s^d Cookes brick wall of his house & wth y^e said Pecke said was within his ground, further sayinge y^e y^e wall of his house which stood there before the fire would cleare it; vpon which y^e select men orderd that y^e wall should be searched for, and that beinge imediatelie done they found in the middel of that line, the Eastward side of said Pecks old wall, was 4 foot & one inch distant from the wall of the s^d Cookes house, vpon which they

concluded that y^e line that they had formerlie set was right, and that the said line was on a paralell line with s^d Cookes house, & 4 foot distant from s^d house.

May 29th. 1687 — At a meetinge of Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Doctor Elisha Cooke, Capt John Faireweath^r. Capt Theophilus Frary, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, M^r Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen & John Joyliffe

Whereas in the record on the other side dated y^e. 14th. of March 1683 It is said at a meetinge of the freeholders &c. & y^e. other inhabitants of y^e. towne omitted who were generally warned & present at the election it is now declared & there to be understood that [183.] both freehold^r & inhabitants were concerned in the votes & transactions of that day & that the record ought to be written, at a meetinge of the freehold^r. & inhabitants of y^e. towne

June 16th. At a meetinge this day of Capt John Faireweath^r. Capt. Tym^o. Prout, Capt. Daniell Turill, M^r. Edward Willis, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Elisha Hutchinson & John Joyliffe

Whereas by a Law of the Generall Court held the 7th of Novemb^r. 1683 the Selectmen of Bostone were impowred to heare and determine all contraversies relateinge unto the boundaries of the land of such psons whose houses have bene burned downe in the late fires which law hath bene confirmed by the late Hon^r. President and Councill alsoe by his Excellencie and Councills order and direction of the 8th of March 1683 towne officers are required to proceede in theire severall places and trusts according to former usage and direction given by the late President and Councill.

Wce the said selectmen of Bostone haveinge veined the ground-sills which were in the bottome of the Cell^r on w^{ch} the house of late belonginge to M^r. John Cole did stand, & now Mr Henery Mountefort is layinge a Foundation for a new buildinge, Wce doe finde that the breadth of the Land on w^{ch} Mr John Coles house stode to measure from the Corn^r of the Foundation of Mr Benjamine Mountforts warehouse towards Mr Eliachim Hutchinsons warehouse 23 foote, And that the ground sill w^{ch} ranged euen on a straight line from the lower Corn^r of the house where Mr Edmond Browne now dwells, towards the streete y^d leads by y^e Docke, to the end of the s^d 23 foote to be the Easterlie bounds of s^d Land, which wee determine to be the just bounds thereof.

June 30th. At a meetinge this day of Capt John Faireweath^r. Cap^t Tymothy Prout Capt Daniell Turill, M^r. Edward Willis, Deacon Theophilus Frary, Doctor Elisha Cooke & John Joyliffe selectmen upon complaint made that Cap^t Anthony Howard had set upon the towne ground in the streete at the north end of the towne pth. of a coach house. The said Selectmen went to the place and found said house to be above 2 foote of it set into the streete and did accordinge to a towne order against breakinge of the towne

ground without leave, order that the said Anthony Howard shall pay 20^s. to M^r. Edward Willis Treasurer, for the towne use and alsoe forthwith remove the said house from off the towne ground.

July 25th. 1687. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone for the election of a Comission. for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to make a list of all male persons from 16 yeares old and upward and a true estimation of all reall and personall estates some time in the month of August next by virtue of a warrant under the hand of John Usher Esq^r. Treasurer at which meetinge M^r. Isaack Addington was chosen the foresaid Comission^r. for the end above said.

August 31th. 1687. At a meetinge of M^r. Isack Addington Comission^r. and the present Selectmen viz^t. Doctor Elisha Cooke, John Joyliffe, Capt Elisha Hutchinson, Capt Daniell Turill, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt John Faireweather, Deacon Theophilus Frary, M^r. Edward Willis and Deacon Henery Allen was comited to said Comissioner [184.] 10 sheets of paper annexed containinge a list of the male persons in the towne of Bostone from 16 yeares old and upwards and an estimation of the reall and personall estates in the said town whereby it apeareth That the heads beinge 1447 at 20^d. per head is 120^s. 11^d. 8^d.
And estates at one penny p pound amounts to 91. 4. 10¹/₂.

	To.	211.	16.	6 ¹ / ₂
More an addition made by the Comission ^r .		5.	8.	10
		217.	5.	4 ¹ / ₂

January 19th. 1687. At a meetinge of Capt Daniell Turill, Deacon Henery Allen, Capt Tymothy Prout, Capt. John Faireweather, M^r. Edward Willis and Deacon Theophilus Frary. By virtue of an order of his Majesties Justices of the Peace at a quart^r Sessions in Decemb^r. last requiringe the Countie Treasurer John Joyliffe to issue out warr^{ts}. to the Selectmen in each towne in the Countie to asseesse theire townes toward a Countie rate and his warr^{ts} thereon to the Selectmen of this towne they this day have assessed said towne and d^d a list thereof to the Treasurer containinge 9 sheets of paper all amountinge to the sume of £57. 5^s. 9^d.

April 10th. 1688. At a meetinge this day of Doct^r. Elisha Cooke, John Joyliffe, Capt. John Faireweath^r. Capt. Theophilus Frary, Capt. Tym^o. Prout, Capt. Daniell Turill, M^r. Edward Willis & Deacon Henery Allen Selectmen

Information being given that Nicholas Paige Esq was inclosinge the Towne ground on y^e pte of the streete vnder the Jettie of his dwelling house, beinge 3 foot 4 inches from the house on each side of the Corner & into the streetes on both sides, The above said select men went to the place & there found John Temple and John

Combhall Carpenters about the worke whome s^d Select men warned not to take in s^d ground vnder the s^d Jettie, L^d Coll Paige alsoe cominge then to the s^d place they declared the same to be pte. of the streete & warned him not to take it into his house.

The same day information beinge alsoe given that y^e select men were desired to goe to the land late belonginge to Eliphalet Hitt deceased, now in y^e possession of some of his Children to order the settinge vp the fence at the corner next the highways leadinge from said Hitts house to the water side and meetinge the cross-way there, the said selectmen set downe a stake where the corner post of the said fence should stand beinge 25 fote from the opposite corner house which is now in the possession of John Nash and from the warehouse of the said Hitt opoite to the said stake and crosse the other streets 21 fote.

[185.] 1688. May 25^a. At a publique Meetinge of the Inhabitants of Bostone by Virtue of an Act of his Excellencie the Gouern^r & Councill intituled An Act for regulateinge the choyce of selectmen Constables and other officers in the respective Townes within this Dominion.

It was Voted that the Nomb^r of Eight Select men shall be for this towne chosen for the yeare ensueinge & then chosen Cap^t Tym^s Prout, Cap^t Dan^s Turill, Cap^t John Faireweather, & Mr Edward Willis, Cap^t Pen Townsend, Cap^t James Hill, Mr Isaack Addington, and Mr Addam Wintrop.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Joseph Townsend, Jarvis Ballard, Michael Shaller, Abraham Blush, John Goodwine, Ambrose Dawes, Jonathan Bill, John Cony Jun^r.

Constable for Rumny Marsh. — Hugh Floyd.

At the same meetinge Mr Elisha Cooke was chosen a Comissioner for the towne to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list and make a valuation of persons and estates of the towne.

Ambrose Dawes refuseinge to sweare with his hand on the Bible as was required of him, James Halsey was chosen Constable in his steede.

To the Select men of Bostone

You are desired to convene yo^r Towne together & signifie to them that they are alike desired to giue in their votes for s^ru^m^s meete persons to be Assistants to the Govern^r Deputie Govern^r & Assistants chosen & sworne, in the yeare 1688 in the present Gouern^t, Vntill by direction from England there be a settlem^t of Gouern^t. Alsoe you are alike desired to giue in yo^r votes for a Major Generall accordinglie, which votes you are desired to send in to Bostone at y^e Towne house on the 29^a instant sealed vp or otherwise safelie at discretion there to be sorted in the presence of the present Govern^t & the Comitte^e apoynted at nine of the clocke in the mornings.

Bostone May 25^a 1689.

p EBENEZER PROUT Clarke to the
Representatiues & in the name
of the Comitte^e.

Boston May 30th 1689.

At the Council for safetie of y^e people & conservation of y^e peace &c. Agreed that signification be forthwith dispatched to the severall Townes within the Massachusetts Collony to make choyse of and send theire respective Representatives to meete at Boston vpon Wednesday the 5th of June next at two of the clocke in the after noone, to consult of the present Emergencies relateinge to the publike Affaires, which is expected will be accordingleie complied with.

By ord^r of the president & Council

To y^e Selectmen & Constables
of Bostone.

ISAAC ADDINGTON Cler.

June 3rd. 1689. At a Meetinge of the Inhabitants of Boston vpon lawfull warninge, for choyce of Representatives, according to the Order aboue, were chosen Doct^r Thomas Oakes, Cap^t Penn Townsend, Cap^t Tymothy Prout, and Mr Addam Wintrop.

[186.] 1689 June 24th. At a publike of the inhabitants of Bostone vpon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap^t Theophilus Frary, for the present meetinge.

9 Selectmen — Cap^t Tym^o Prout, Cap^t Theophilus Frary, Cap^t James Hill, Mr Rich^d Medliccott, Cap^t Daniell Turill, Cap^t Pen Townsend, Mr Addam Wintrop, John Joyliffe, Mr Edward Willis.

8 Constables. — Sam^l Plumer, John More, Moses Peirce, Sam^l Greenwood, Benj^m Dyer, Tho: Wallis, Thomas Banist^r, Thomas Walter [the name *Walter* written above the line.]

1 Constable of Rumny Marsh. — Joseph Bill.

X — 1 Constable of Muddy Riuer — Roger Addams.

4 Clerkes of y^e Market. — Joseph Prout, Joseph Belknap, Samuel Peirce, and L^t Richard Way.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Arthur Mason, W^m Rouse, Michael Shall^r, and W^m Robie.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — Isack Lewis.

Y — 2 Survey^{rs} for Muddy Riuer — James Parker, and Joseph Backmaster.

4 Sealers of leather. — John Miriam sen^r. W^m Gibson, James Maxwell, Tho: Davis.

2 Water Bayliffes. — Arthur Smith, W^m Holoway.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — John Densdall & Adam Dinsdall

1 Measurer of salt. Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — John Tucker, Thomas Hill, James Burgis, and Rob^t. Withall.

6 Hog Recuees. — Daniell Turill Jun^r, W^m Towers, Joseph Cowell, W^m Coleman, John Cony, sen^r, and Giles Dyer.

Treasurer and Recorder referd to the Selectmen

4 To inspect makeing of Bricks. — W^m Dawes, John Goodwine, Eneas Salter, Josias Grise.

To inspect transportation of Hyds referd to the Sealers of Leather

! To set y^e price of Corne to y^e white bread Bakers. Nath^l. Oliver, Arthur Mason, and Tymothy Thornton.

Select mens Instructions referd to a Committee of Doct Cooke, Eliakim Hutchinson, and Mr Samson Sheafe to be observed for the yeare ensuing. Selectmens powre to make rates for the townes occasions voted in the affirmative alsoe to demand and receive the towne rents and to sue for the same

Voted that the former Custome & practice in managing the affaires of the free schools be restored & continued.

Townes Orders not read

2 Cryers choscn. — John Tucker, Robert Withall.

Voted that Mr Peter Sergeant, Mr Benj^r Alford, and Mr Samson Sheafe Audite y^e Selectmens Acc^t of the yeare past. Officers chosen by the Selectmen the same day. Treasurer — Mr Edward Willis. Record^r — John Joyliffe. Sealer of waight & measures. — W^m Needam to be assisted & directed p Mr Rich^d Medlicot.

Cullr^s of Pipe Staues. — Sam^l Mattocks, and George Burrell.

Measurers of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurers of Bords. — Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabesh Negus, Ebenezer Messeng^r.

Overseers of wood Corders. — Henery Dawson, John Butler, Jeremiah Fitch, Lⁱ Ephraim Sale, Joseph Peirce, John Ball.

Overseers of Chimneys. — John Comy sen^r. W^m Rouse, Edward Cowell, Nehemiah Peirce.

Corders of Wood. — Sam^l Davis, Thomas Narramore, Dan^l. Fairefeild, Jn^o Fairefeild, Davis Cumins, Fearenot Shaw, John Tuckerman sen^r, Jn^o Tuckerman Jun^r, John Alliset, Mathew Grose.

Chimny Sweepers. — John Stride, Joseph Dayes, Jeremiah the Negro.

[187.] 1689 June 24th. More chosen to office by the Selectmen James Hudson & Nicholas White, Cow keepers, Cap^t Theo. Frarie & Mr Joseph Prout to give tickets for Cowes goeing in y^e Comon.

Ordered that y^e pound in Bostone be repaired, & y^e Mr Edward Willis be desired to take care of it, & y^e Goodwife Jones continue to keepe it.

July 29th. At a publike meetings of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning for choyce of a Clerke of the writts was nominated to be presented to y^e Countie Court & allowed by them for y^e Office. Mr Joseph Webb.

Sept. 16th. At a meetings this day of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning for election of a Comission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of all peons above 16 yeares of age & estimation of all peonall & real estates by warr^t. from y^e Countrie Treasur^r. Doct^r Elisha Cooke was made choyce of to be s^d Comissioner. At the same time it was orderd & Agreed that the Towne take into consideration against the next Towne Meetinge, the inconveniencie & damage that shod cart Wheeles doe, to the paucing of the streetes.

Ordered, That y^e Select men send for & quicken the Hogg

Receues to the Faithfull discharge of theire offices which is of late much neglected.

Septemb. 16th. This day was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone and Cunstable of Rumny Marsh by the Selectmen a towne rate made for the releife of the poore and other occasions of the towne amountinge to £335. 4^s. 3^d. to be paid in mony and delivered to the severall Selectmen by the respective Constables accordinge to warr.

Oct 8. At a meetings of Elisha Cooke Esq with the Selectmen of this towne a valuation of estates & number of heads was taken perfected & comitted to y^e said Cooke Comiss^r chosen as above by virtue of a warr^t from John Phillips Esq Treasurer of the Countrie which

Valuation of Estates at 1 st in y ^e pounds am to	55.	5.	3.
[909] Heads at 20 ^d . p head am ^t . to	75.	15	0.
	<hr/>		
	131.	0.	3.

Oct^r 22. At a meefinge of the Selectmen of this towne it was Ordered & agreed That Deacon Jacob Elliott, with the Assistance of the present Survey^r of high wayes in Bostone doe speedilie cause the High way vpon y^e Necke of Land between Bostone & Roxbury to be repaired and made safe and serviceable for the passage of Men and carts. And the charge thereof to be paid out of the last Towne rate made Sep^r 16th 1689.

[188.] 1689 Decemb^r. 30th. At a meetings this day of Cap^t Penn Townsend M^r. Addam Wintrop, John Joyliffe, Capt Tymothy Prout, Cap^t Theophilus Fray Cap^t James Hill, M^r Richard Medlecote and Cap^t Daniell Turill

This day was committed to the Constables of Bostone 2 rates or assesm^{ts} made by the Selectmen by virtue of 2 warrants rec^d. from John Phillips Esq Countrie Treasurer and dated the 29th. of Novemb^r 1689 for the rateing & collectinge of 6 single Countrie rates one to be paid in mony amountinge to £131. 0. 3. — the other paid in countrie pay amounting to £655. 1. 3. abateinge $\frac{1}{4}$ p^{ts} to pay mony, the other warr^t. dated the 6th of Decem^{br} followinge for £196. 10. 6. to be paid all to the said Treasurer or his ord^r in mony. The rates comitted to the 8 constables in Boston amounted to £320. 1. 6 mony 640. 3. 0

In Countrie pay — more at Rumny Marsh	13.	0	0	mony	26.	0	0
In Countrie pay — and at Muddy River	13.	12.	0	mony	27.	4.	0

All amountinge to the sumes of . 346. 13. 6 mony 693. 7. 0
what remaines & is rec^d over & above the said Treasurers warr^{ts} is to be paid to the Treasurer of the towne

Jan 18, 1689. Ordered upon the motion of Robert Griffine Taylor an inhabitant of this towne by the Selectmen thereof that a letter be sent by the Recorder to the Select of Marshfield relating to the said Griffine containinge as followeth. Gentlemen. Whereas Robert Griffine Tay^r. hath bene for some considerable time an Inhabitant in this towne and is now desirous and as he saith some incouragem^t. to reside in yo^r. towne for some time for his future livelihood the Selectmen of Bostone doe hereby ingage that if the said Robert Griffine doe at any time returne to this towne he shall be entertained an inhabitant as formerlie. In testimony whereof the said Selectmen have ordered me to signifie soe much to yourselves who am

Your humble serv^t

To the Selectmen }
of Marshfield }

J. J. R.

Feb^y 7th. 1689. This day John Mathewes signed and sealed a deed of his house and land in the School house lane to the present Selectmen of this towne for the use of the towne to them and theire assignes for ever upon consideration of £8 to be paid to his order and that the Selectmen and theire success^{rs}. shall allow and provide for him necessary maintenance duringe his life and decent buryall after his death.

[189.] 1689/90. March 10th. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for election of officers for the yeare ensueing were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap^t Theophilus Frary.

9 Selectmen. — John Joyliffe, Capt James Hill, Capt Penn Townsend, M^r. Thomas Walker, Capt Tym^s. Prout, Capt Daniell Turill, M^r. Richard Medlecot, M^r. Addam Wintrop, M^r. John Foster.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Mr Sam^l. Lillie, Mr Nathan^s Thare, Mr Roger Kilcup, Mr Samson Stoddard, Mr John Keitch, Mr Peter Welcome, Mr David Jefferies, Cap^t Sam^s Legg, Memorand. Mr David Jefferies p^d a fine of 10th and Will: Husse chosen in his roome.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — referd to y^e selectmen and chosen Sam^s Townsend by y^m.

Constable of Muddy River. — Josiah Winchester.

4 Clarkes of the Market. — Peter Townsend, Joseph Wheeler, Henery Dawson, and John Comer.

4 Surveyors of Highways for Bostone. — W^m Hobbie, Isacke Goose, Thomas Harwood, W^m Coleman.

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh. — Isack Lewis.

2 Surveyors for Muddy River — Vriah Clarke, John Devotion.

4 Sealers of Leather — John Miriam sen^r, David Copp, Jn^r Atwood, James Maxwell, & to inspect transportation of Hydes.

2 Water Bayliffes. — W^m Holloway, Arthur Smith.

2 Packers of Flesh & Fish — Addam Dinsdall Robert Butcher.

1 Measurer of salt — Francis Hudson.

4 Scavengers. — Thomas Atkins, Sam^s Bridge, Tym^s Thornton, Jn^r Mirion Jun^r.

6 Hogg Recues. — Joseph Rogers, W^m Parkman, James Burgis, Anthony Greenhill, Abraham Addams, and Percie Clarke.

4 Cryer. John Tucker, Richard Drew, Nich^o White, John Mulbery.

4 To inspect makeinge of Bricks. — Thomas Atkins, W^m Dawes, John Goodwine, James Hawkins.

Selectmens Instructions. — Major Elisha Hutchinson, M^r Eliakim Hutchinson, Mr Samson Sheafe. are desired to drawe vp Instructions. Towne orders not read.

Question resolved, Whether the Eleaven clocke bell shall be continued hence forth to be rung at y^e charge of this Towne. Voted in y^e negative.

Voted that M^r Peter Sergeant, Mr Benjⁿ Alford, & Mr Samson Sheafe be desired to Audit the Townes Acc^t. with y^e Selectmen for the two yeares last past.

Voted that Mudly riuer Inhabitants are not discharged from Boston to be a hamlett by them selues, but stand related to Boston as they were before this yeare 1686.

Ordered That Mr John Cole be allowed to keepe a Free schoole for reading and writing & y^e y^e Select men agree with him for his salary.

Voted y^e y^e Select men prepare some thinge to present to the next publike Meetinge about the desires of some of the Inhabitants at this Meetinge, concerninge an Alteration in the choyse of Selectmen for the time to come.

[190.] 1688. March 10th. Whereas it is observed and complaint hath been made that severall officers of this Towne have been negligent in their offices in performing the duties of their places to y^e prejudice of y^e interest of the Towne, It is ordered that y^e Select men shall have powre & are required to lay a fine & Leauie the same on any scaveng^r that neglect his dutie, provided it exceed not 10^s. for one offence, alsoe on any Hogg Recue that neglects his duty, the fine not exceedinge 10^s. And on any Survey^r that is negligent in his place, the fine not exceedinge 20^s.

March 11. At a meetinge of the Selectmen as within were the severall officers followinge made choyce of viz^t Treasurer, Mr Rich^d. Medlecot. John Joyliffe, Recorder. Sealer of waights and measures. — Cap^t Tymothy Prout. Cullr^s of stanes, Sam^l Mattocks, George Burrell.

Mesurers of Corne. — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Ouerseers of Wood Cordⁿ. Henery Dawson, John Butler, Seth Perry, Jeremial Fitch, Ephraim Sale, John Ball.

Cordⁿ. of wood. Sam^l. Davis, Thomas Narramore, David Cumins, Daniell Fairfeild, John Fairefeild, Fearenot Shawe, John Tuckerman sen^r. John Tuckerman jun^r. John Aliset Mathew Grosse.

Mesurers of Bords. — Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabeah Negus.

Chimny Sweep^r. Joseph Dayes, Richard Drew, John Stride, Jeremy y^e Negro.

Ordered y^d Cap^t Townsend pay Mr Ezechiell Cheev^r 10^s. p^{ts} of Arreers due to him From the Towne.

Ordered That Capt Townsend receive of Mr David Jefferies 10^s. for his Fine not serving in y^e Office of Constable.

Ordered that if any housekeepers refuse to pay John Marshall their fine for suffering their chimneys to fire contrary to the town's ord^r. in that respect the Recorder shall give warrant to a Constable to distraine their fine out of their estates

Overseers to inspect Chimneys that are insufficient and danger. — Mr John Cony sen^r, Mr W^m Rouse, Mr John Comer, Mr Edward Cowell, Mr Nehemiah Peirce, Mr Abraham Blish.

March 17th. By apoyntm^t of the Select of Charlestowne to run the line of the bounds betweene them and Boston at Rumney Marsh were chosen by the Selectmen of this town William Ireland Samuell Townsend and John Wiswall who are to meete with their men the last Tuesday of this instant March at 8 of the clocke in the morninge at Daniell Whittemores at the head of South River to attend that service. Pambulators for Linn Malden and Readinge were chosen by the Selectmen and ordered notice to be given to the Selectmen of those townes that upon the last Tuesday in Aprill next they are to send men to attend that service and to meete with ours viz^t Capt James Hill M^r. Thomas Walker Cap^t Bozoone Allen L^t. John Smith and Capt John Floyd at the house of Goodman Edmonds at 8 of

[Note — to these pambulat^{rs} for Boston John Wiswall was afterward aded.]

[191.] the clocke in the morninge of said day being the 29th. of said month, those of Malden at 8 of the clocke and Readinge at 12 of the clocke the same day, at the begininge of the line betweene the 2 town's bounds, of Readinge and Boston.

March 17th. Pambulators for Cambridge and Muddy River Roxbury and Muddy River were chosen by the Selectmen of Boston Cap^t Jacob Elliott Cap^t Theophilus Frary M^r. Joseph Elliott John Devotion Andrew Gardn^r. Benj^a. White to run the line of the bounds betweene Boston and those townes and to meete those of Cambridge at the house of Symon Gates upon the last Tuesday of Aprill next being the 29th. of said month at 9 of the clocke in the forenoone and those sent from Roxbury at the bound corner where Roxbury Cambride and Boston meete at 2 of the clocke in the afternoone.

At the meetinge of the Selectmen this day it was Agreed betweene them on the behalfe of the town and Robert Williams that he shall continue as formerlie to warne the Towne Meetings vpon occasion, to ringe the bell at Five of the Clocke in y^e morninge, Exchange Bell at eleaven of y^e clocke, and at nine in the night, & carfullie looke after & keepe the Towne clocke in the old Meetings house. To which is aded his goeing about the Towne at least once a month or oftⁿ as may be occasion to inquire after New Comers into the Towne & informe the Select men at their monthlie Meetings for which he is to be paid 12^s. for one year.

April 4th. 1690. At a publique meetinge of the freemen of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the election of 7 comiss^{rs}. for this towne and three psons to set the price of wheate to the white bread Bakers for the yeare ensueing were chosen as followeth

Comissioners. — Capt Theophilus Frarie, Doct^r John Clarke, John Joyliffe, Mr Edward Willis, Mr Peter Sergeant, Mr. Tym^s Thornton, Mr. Addam Wintrop.

Comittee to set the price of Wheate to the White bread Bakers. — Mr Edward Brumfeild, Cap^t Jeremiah Duimer, Mr Thomas Harwood, and Mr John Eyres.

April 15th. Daniell Faireseild chosen by all the Selectmen to be the Cow Keeper for the yeare ensueinge. At a meetinge of y^e. Selectmen Cap^t Frarie & Mr Joseph Prout chosen to giue ticketts to y^e Cowe Keeper for those that haue libertie to put Cowes on the Comon vpon the Necke.

22th. At a publique meeting of the freemen of this towne upon lawfull warninge for nomination of magistrates and a countie Treasurer & a Comission^r. to receaue their votes alsoe to choose 4 Deputies for the Generall Court

Voted that the Deputies be chosen for the whole yeare ensueinge

Deputies chosen were. — Cap^t Pen Townsend, Doct^r John Clarke, Cap^t Tym^s Prout, Cap^t Theophilus Frarie.

Comission^r to receaue the votes for Nomination of Majestrates, &c. Cap^t Pen Townsend. Voted that the freemen proceed to choose seaven Comission^{rs} for y^e tryall of small Cases, becaus of those chosen as aboue, some did refuse, and the rest not willinge to take the oath.

[192.] 1690. 22th. Aprill. Comission^{rs}. chosen for the yeare ensueinge were — Cap^t Theophilus Frarie, John Joyliffe, Cap^t Pen Townsend, Mr Tymothy Thornton, Doct John Clarke, Mr. Edward Willis, Mr John Foster.

July 18th. 1690. Rec^d. by the Selectmen y^e Ordⁿ. followinge

Ordered by the General Court that the select men of Bostone take care that the house in ye Fort on y^e Hill be prouided for Enter-tain^{mt}. of sicke and wounded soldiers & seamen. Alsoe to provide sutable Nurses provisions & all necessarys for them at the charge of the Countrie. By Order of the Generall Court

Bostone 18th. July 1690.

ISACK ADDINGTON secret^r.

Cap^t Sam^l Legg and Mr Samson Stoddard, latelie chosen to serue as Constables for the Towne of Bostone beinge necessary imployed in publique service, for settinge forth the intended sea expedition, Whereby they are rendred vncapable of attendinge the Constables office, they are hereby dismissed from the same And the select men of Bostone are Ordered to apoynt a Meetinge of the Inhabitants of s^d towne of Bostone to choose two other Meets psons

to serve as Constables, to fill up the usuall number for this present yeare.

Bostone July 19th. 1690

SIMON BRADSTREETE Govern^r.
in the name of the Council.

July 21th. In observance of the ord^r. foregoinge at a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for y^e. election of 2 Constables for this towne in the roome of capt Sam^l. Legg & M^r. Samson Stoddard were chosen

George Elistone & Samuel Phillips Constables for the remaing^e p^{ts}. of this present yeare.

July 23th. This day a rate was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone to collect 10 single Countrie rates by warr^t. from John Phillips Esq^r. Countrie Treasurer and pay the same to the said Treasurer or his order amountinge to . . . 1685th. 8th. besides what was overp^d. him in the last 7th rates . . . 14. 12. 6

in which is included Rumny Marsh and } 1700. 00. 6
Muddy River, all is }

More comited to Samuel Phillips Constable in his said rate to collect for the occasions of this towne to be paid to M^r. Richard Medlecott Towne Treasurer the sume of 98th. 7th.

August 6th. This day by warr^t. of the Countrie Treasurer of the 24 of July 1690 for 2th single Countrie rates to be paid in mony was comited to the 8 Constables of Bostone Rumny Marsh and Muddy River an assesm^t. made by the Selectmen for said 2th mony rates amountinge to . . . 451th. 12th. 3th. to be collected and paid to said Treasurer at or before the 10th. day of September next.

[193.] 1690. Aug. 18th. At a publike meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone upon lawfull warninge by warr^t. from John Phillips Esq^r. Countrie Treasurer for choyce of a Comission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a list of y^e. male peons & estimation of real & psonall estates of this towne

Major Elisha Hutchinson was chosen to be said Comissioner.

Aug 29th. At a meetinge of Major Elisha Hutchinson with all the selectmen of this towne this day a valuation of estates and number of heads was taken perfected & comited to the said Major Hutchinson Commission^r. chosen as above

Which valuation of Estates amounted to—a penny p lb 60th. 19th.

Heads con^t 894 at 20th p head am^t to 74. 10. ✓

185. 9

Publike Houses for Entertainm^t aproved of by the Selectmen and returned to the Countie Court to be licenced.

Cap^t W^m Write, Moses Paine, George Monke, John Vyrall, John Winge, Wid An Pollard, James Meeres, Joseph Hilliard, Edward Mortimore, Richard Phillips, Mary Lawrence, W^m Towers,

Abraham Addams, Martha Hewen, Eliz^a Jackson wkl., Jane Heane, widdow, Rebeca Winsor wid., Rebeca Stebbins wid^e., Phillip Langdon, Eliz^a Watkins widd^e., Frances Carwithy wid^e., Abraham Smith, Mary Hunt, wid^e., Sarah Hunt, wid^e., Hanah Mann.

More aproued Retayl^r. out of dores. L^t Richard Way, Dorothy Gretian, Barnard Trott, Thomas Smith, Sarah Harris, wid^e, Will Parsons, George Broughton, Eliz^a Barnes, Ann Peirce, Mercie Dowdon, Henery Ingrain, Rebeca Charles, Widdow Beauis, Sam^l Matocke, James Dennis.

To sell Coffee, Tee & Chucaletto. — Benjamine Harris, Daniell Vernon.

Sep^r 29th. More publique Houses aproued of by the select men vpon y^e motion of the Honrd Countie Court who denyed to licence some of them aboue mentioned — W^m Pollard, Robert Earle, John Bull, Elizabeth Steephens wid., W^m Kent Inhold^r, Sarah Robie, W^m Coleman & Jonathan Jackson to sell by retails out of dores. Mrs Gutteridge to sell Coffee, Tee & Chucaletto.

29. At a meetinge of all the Selectmen this day Whereas vpon the 27th of May 1678 The Selectmen of this towne did lease out to Mr John Woodmansey the pasturage or feedinge of the buryinge place neere the Common for 21 yeares from that day, vpon condition that he should keepe vp & maintaine the fence thereof duringe the said terme, There beinge now a necessitie of enlarginge the said buryinge place & new fenceinge pte thereof, Mr James Woodmansey sonn of said John is content & doth hereby release & disclaime any right or title to the pasturage & feedinge of y^e said Buryinge place provided the Towne pay the charge of the [194.] removall & makeinge vp the new Fence, and that the Fence be constantlie for the future kept in good repaire and the pasturage not let out or given to any other pson.

The same day Tythling men chosen for the yeare ensueinge. — L^t John Atwood, David Copp, John More, Jonathan Bill, W^m Coleman, W^m Robie, Joseph Prout, Tym^s. Wadsworth, Bartholmew Cheevers, John Dyer, Joshua Winsor, W^m Gibson, James Greene, Edmond Browne, James Barnes, Sam^l Pluimer, John Ballentine, John Cottie, Thomas Hunt, W^m Paine, Sam^l Johnson, L^t Epr: Sale, Jabesh Negus, Joseph Belknap, Sam^l Bridge, Sam^l Beiton, Thomas Walter, John Goodwine, Seth Perry, John Mirion Jun^r, John Bennet, Tho: Banister.

For Rumny Marsh. — W^m Ireland, Joseph Hasey.

For Muddy River — Roger Adlams, Thomas Gardner.

The Selectmen humbly pray the house of Correction may be made Capable to entertaine idle drunken and disorderlie persons.

Oct^r 27th. 1690 This day A rate made for the poore and other occasions of this Towne was comitted to y^e severall Constables of Bostone, Rumny Marsh, and Muddy Riuer, by the Selectmen amountinge to the sume of 412^l. 4^s. 2^d. Countrie pay orderinge if any pay mony in lieu thereof they shall be abated $\frac{1}{2}$ p^{ce}. of their rates.

An Addition to publique Houses aproved of by the selectmen & returned to y^e Countie Court for licences.

Mary Dafforne Widdow to sell wine & liqu^r. out of dore.

Caleb Rawlins to be an Inhold^r.

Eliz^a Wardell widdow provided the s^d Wardell by herselfe or her Daughter Mann take y^e care of y^e house.

March 7th. 1689. Accordinge to the vote of y^e inhabitants at a publicke meetinge March 10th 1689/90. Mr. Peter Sergeant, Mr Samson Sheafe, & Mr Benj^a Alford Audited the Townes Acc^{ts} with the Select men, Except Cap^t Edward Willis & Cap^t John Faireweather and made a returne thereof at the next towne meetinge March 9th 1690/91.

By virtue of a Warr^t. rec^d. from John Phillips Esq^r. Countrie Treasurer dated the 28th. of November 1690 for 20 single countrie rates to be p^d. to him or his assignes by this towne. An Assessm^t was made accordinglie and comited to the Constables to collect amountinge to the sume of 2204th. 16th. accordinge to warrants directed to them dated the 1st. day of December 1690.

[195.] 1690/91. March 9th At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Bostone this day vpon lawfull warninge for the election of officers for the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth —

Moderator. — Cap^t Theophilus Ffarie.

9 Selectmen. — Mr Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap^t Bozome Allen, Mr John Foster, Cap^t Tymothy Prout, Mr Obediah Gill, Cap^t Penn Townsend, Cap^t Jer: Duiner, Mr John Mirian.

8 Constables for Bostone. — Jacob Moline, Joseph Belknap, Elis^a Holioake, Joseph Grant, W^m Rouse, John Boreland, John Micoe, & Benj^a Breame, of which Numb^r Jacob Moline & John Boreland promised to pay each of y^m a fine accordinge to Law. & Mr John Micoe pd 10th. downe for his fine. Chosen other in their roomes for Constables, Samson Duer, Timothy Wadsworth, George Clarke.

Constable for Rumny Marsh — Elisha Tuttle.

Constable for Muddie River — George Bearstowe.

4 Surveyors for Bostone. — Richard Keates, John Barnard, Tho Atkins, and Samuel Bridge

1 Surveyor for Rumny Marsh — John Center.

2 Surveyors for Muddie River — Jonathan Torrie, Sam^l Aspinall.

4 Clarkes of y^e Market — Thomas Banister, Joshua Winsor, John Mirian Jun^r, Cap^t Thomas Barnard.

4 Sealers of Leather. — Savill Simson, Tho: Davis, John Atwood, John Mirian Jun^r.

2 Water Bayliffes — Arthur Smith, and W^m Holloway.

2 Packers of flesh & fish — Robert Butcher, Addam Dinedall.

1 Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

4 Scauengers. — George Cable, Will: Robie, Gilbert Cole, Robert Noakes.

6 Hog Reenes. Thomas Verine, James Pennyman, Eschell Gardner, Thomas Pecke, John Langdon, Thomas Hamblin.

3 Cryers — John Tucker, John Allison, John Mulbery.
Treasurer. — M^r. James Tayl^r. Record^r. John Joyliffe.

Voted that whereas Mr James Tayl^r is chosen Treasur^r for y^e towne duringe this present yeare to receave all publique stocke that is and shall be raised for the use of the towne, and to demand & if neede be to sue for all rents and arrearages of rents acrowinge to the use of the towne, and to imploy and disburse such publique stocke as shall come into his hands by direction of the Selectmen. The Selectmen to apoynt him a sutable salery or allowance for his service and trouble in that office

Voted that it is referd to the Selectmen to make an agreement with M^r. James Tayl^r. on behalfe of the Towne relatinge to y^e office of a Treasurer hee chosen to for the yeare ensueinge [196.] Voted, That Mr Nath^l Williams, Mr Benjamin Walker, Mr W^m Coleman & Mr Symeon Stoddard be *over Seers* of the poore of this towne for the yeare ensueinge

The 4 Overseers together with the Towne Treasurer are desired and apoynted a Committee to drawe vp & present vnto the Generall Court such proposalls as they shall apprehend needfull for the Ordering and improvcinge of them, to imploy and set the poore a worke.

M^r. Peter Sergeant one of the Audit apoynted to adjust and settle the accompts of the Selectmen in the yeares 1688–1689 makinge report to the towne how farr they have proceeded in that matter y^e towne declared theire aprobatation thereof, and voted that the said Committee viz. M^r. Peter Sergeant, M^r. Benj^t. Alford & M^r. Samson Sheafe be desired to perfect what remains to be done of the Acc^t of those 2 yeares as alsoe to audit the accomp^t of the Selectmen in the yeare 1690

Chosen to inspect makeinge of Bricks. Thomas Atkins, John Goodwine, Ambrosse Dawes, James Hawkins.

Selectmens instructions and towne orders were not considered of for want of time to doe it.

March 10th. 1688. At a publique meetinge of the freemen of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the nomination of Majestrates choyce of a Countie Treasur^r and 4 Deputies for the General Court and a Commission^r to receive the votes for nominations &c

Cap^t Penn Townsend was chosen Comissioner for that end.

Voted that the Deputies to be chosen should be fore the whole yeare ensueinge. — Cap^t Pen Townsend, Cap^t Theophilus Frarie, Cap^t Tymo Prout, Mr Addam Winthrop, were chosen Deputies of the Generall Court for the yeare ensueinge

March 16. At a meetinge of the Selectmen for choyce of other officers of the towne for y^e yeare ensueinge chosen

Sealer of Waights & Measures. — Cap^t Tymothie Prout.

Cullers of Stanes. — Sam^l Mattocks, and George Burrell.

Measurer of Corne — John Marshall, John Tucker.

Measurers of bords. — John Barnard, Thomas Barnard, Caleb Rawlins, Jabesh Negua.

Ouerseers of Wood Cord^r. James Greene, Edmund Browne, Thomas Atkins, W^m Coleman, John Greene, John Bull, James Barnes, John More.

Wood Corders. — Lawrence White, Henery Addams, Sam^d Davis, Percie Clarke, Daniell Fairefeild, W^m Ridghill, Fearenot Shaw, John Tuckerman sen^r, Stephen Swazie, John Alisett, Robt Noakes, W^m Kine, Goodman Honywell, John Tuckerman Jun^r, James Mericke, W^m Dyer.

[197.] 1697. March 16. Ouerseers of Chimnies chosen — John Comer, John Butler, Sam^d Mason, Joseph Wheeler.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Dayes, John Stride, Rich^d Drew, Jeremie Negro.

1691. April 27. Ambros Daws chosen Tything man in the roome of Joseph Belknap who was chosen Constable in March last.

Granted Libertie to Josiah Frankline to erect a buildinge of 8 Foote square vpon the Land belonginge to L^t Nath^l Reynolds neere the South Meetinge house. } X

May 1. Publique Houses for entertainm^t. were aproved of by the Select men and returned to the Countie Court for licences to keepe them.

To keepe Tavernes. — Cap^t W^m Wright, John Vyall, George Monke, W^m Kent, John Winge, Ann Pollard widdow, James Meeres, Joseph Hilliard, Mary Lawrence, W^m Towres, Robert Earle. "

Ale houses. — Abraham Smith, Abraham Addams, Caleb Rawlins, John Bull, Jane Keyne Widdow, Eliz^a Winsor widdow, Eliz^a Jackson wid., Eliz^a Steephens wid., Eliz^a. Watkins wid., Martha Hwen wid., Cap^t W^m Greene, Phillip Langdon, James English, John Rowlison, Henery Ingraham.

To sell out of Doreas. L^t Richard Way, Dorothy Gretian, Sarah Harris wid., Mercie Dowdon wid., Ann Peirce [Pence?] widdow, Eliz^a Barnes, Jonathan Jackson, Barnard Trott, Thomas Smith distill^r, Major Tho: Savage, Sam^d Mattocke, W^m Parsons, Widdow Broughton, Mary Beavis, wid., Mary Hunt., wid., Sarah Hunt., wid., Sarah Robie wid., Hanna Harris wid., Mary Thatcher wid., Widdow Skinner. 5

To sell Coffee Tea & Chuculetto — Joseph Hill, Benjⁿ. Harris & Robert Gutteridge 5

May 11th. At a publique meetinge of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warninge for the choyce of one Constable in the roome of George Clarke who was chosen the 9th of March last and paid his fine, was chosen Constable for this present yeare, Samuel Gray, Baker.

Voted and past by a very full vote, that a town rate being speedilie to be made and collected, be paid as formerlie in mony or accordinge to warrant directed to the Constables by the Selectmen.

At a meeting of the Selectmen the same day

Francis Hudson throughing up his Lease of Winesemct Ferry & relinquishing his Interest therein, and clayme thereto The said selectmen impowred referd it to Mr James Taylo^r Treasurer to agree with any other man or men to keepe the said Ferry.

Voted that an order be giuen to Mr. James Taylor Treasur^r to pay Cap^t Tymothy Prout 20th. towards paymen^t of severall disbursmen^t for the Fortifications.

[198.] 1691. May 25th. Whereas Cap^t Benjamine Davis hath broken vp the streete or caused it to be done and turned the water course that formerlie vsed to run downe betweene Mr. David Guinn & Mrs Thatcher houses another way. It is Ordered that s^d Cap^t Davis make good the streete as it was before, and remone the obstruction of the water that it may run as formerlie within fowretee dayes next cominge upon the penaltie of twentie shillings

Ezechiell Gardner, is apoynted Cow keeper for this yeare and Cap^t Frarie is desired to giue tickets to those that are allowed to keepe cowes & take 6 p cow for ye bull. May 25. Whereas Francis Hudson hath thoughen up his lease of Winesemett Ferry it is this day let to Samuella Hudson and John Scolly to lease for one yeare.

June 11th. This day a Towne rate made by all the Selectmen was comited to y^e 8 constables in Bostone with warrant on each list for the collectinge of 435th 7^s for y^e poore & other occasions of the Towne to be speedilie collected and paide to M^r. James Taylor Treasurer of the towne.

June 19. At a meetinge of the Selectmen An Griffine, Widdow Stebbins were aproued to keepe publike houses for entertainm^t. & Eliz^a Wardall & Debora Man her daught^r aproued to sell wine & liquor out of dores.

June 22th. At a meetinge of the Selectmen it is ordered that John Joyliffe as Recor^d grant a warr^t to one of the cons^{bles} to demand of Cap^t Ben^t. Davis twentie shillings & on his refusall to pay it, to leaue the same by distresse for breach of an order of this towne accordinge to the ord^r & record aboue.

Then alsoe it was agreed y^t.

Joseph Malam pave^d be ord^rd vnder the penaltie of 20^s. to lower y^e pauem^t he hath laid betweene Mr David Guinn & Roger Judds house that the water may free course as formerlie, within tenn dayes next followinge.

June 20. This day a rate was made by all the Selectmen and comited to the severall Constables to collect and pay the same to John Phillips Esq^r Treasurer by virtue of a Warrant rec^d from him dated the 9th of June 1691 for the assessing of all rateable inhabitants of this towne theire proportion to the sume of twentie foure thousand pounds, which rate amounted to for Bostone Rumny Marsh and Muddy River the sume of three thousand thirtie seaven pounds eighteene shillings to be p^d to the s^d Treasurer or his assignes, either in mony, Bills of publicke credit or in graine or pro-

visions at mony price, one halfe to be paid by the first of Septem. next, the other halfe by the first day of May 1692.

Then alsoe comited to the Constable of Rumny Marsh a rate for y^e poore and other occasions of this towne amountinge to Sixteen pounds fifteen shillings and to the Counstable of Muddy — a rate for

[199.] 1691. July 18th. At a meetinge this day of Cap^t Tym^s Prout, Cap^t Penn Townsend, Capt. Jer. Dumer, M^r. John Miriam, M^r. Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Bozoone Allen, M^r. John Foster, Selectmen

Adjusted the acc^t. with Francis Hudson about the ferry to Wenisemet, of which he hath lately delivered up his lease formerlie made to him, in which acc^t. there is found due from him to the towne fiftie shillings, which sune he promised to pay to M^r. James Tay^r. Towne Treasurer the next weeke twentie five shillings in mony and 25^c. in some convenient time after, alsoe in mony.

18th. ditto. This day the accompts of Cap^t Thomas Brattle deceased respectinge this townes concernes were adjusted, and there is found due to said Brattle's estate from the towne One hundred and one pounds seaven shillings & nine pence.

Samuell Gasker [Gaskell in margin] is aproned of by y^e select to sell wine and liquors by retayle out of dore If the Hon^d Court please to grant him licence to doe it.

Aug 10th. 1691. At a meetinge of the inhabitants of this towne upon lawfull warning to choose a Commission^r. to joyne with the Selectmen to take a valuation of the estates of y^e towne and morab^l. of heads by warr^t. from J^{es}. Phillips Esq^r. Countrie Treasur^r.

Major Elisha Hutchinson was chosen s^d Comission^r.

Aug 24th. At a meetinge of the freemen of Bostone upon lawfull warninge for the election of Seaven Comission^r. for the towne for the yeare ensueinge were chosen as followeth Cap^t Penn Townsend, Cap^t Theo: Frarie, John Joyliffe, Mr Tymothy Thornton, Mr John Eyres, Mr Edward Brumfeild, Cap^t Jeremiah Dumer.

Aug 31th. At a meetinge of M^r. Obediah Gill, Cap^t. Jeremiah Dumer, M^r. John Mirion, M^r. Thomas Walker, John Joyliffe, Cap^t. Bozoone Allen, M^r. John Foster, Capt Tym^s. Prout, Selectmen with Major Elisha Hutchinson Commiss^r. by Warr^t. from the Countrie Treasur^r. John Phillips Esq^r. a valuation of heads & estates of this towne was taken & comited to s^d. Comission^r. as the Law directs

Estates a 1 penny p. ^M amountinge to	45 6	✓
885 Heads a 12 ^d p head	44 8	

Sep^t 3^d. This day the Selectmen signed and sealed a deed to John Balentine of a house and land formerlie belonginge to the widdow Longe for one third pte thereof & Deacon Allen & Deacon

Bridgham for two thirds, which they joyntlie recour^d by a judgm^t of Court & was dd them by Execution. The whole sould at 33^{sh}.

March 7th. At a publicke meetings of the freemen of this towne for the choyce of Deputies of the Generall Court, the nomination of Majestrates & a Comission^r. to receane the for nomination & returne them as the Law directs were Deputies for the whole yeare ensueinge by vote — Cap^t Penn Townsend, Cap^t Theophilus Frarie, Mr Addam Winthrop, Cap^t Timothy Prout.

[200.] 1694. March 14. At a publicke town metting of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warning for the election of officers of the Town for the yeare insuinge were chosen as followeth

Moderator. Cap^t Theophilus Frare.

Then M^r. Peter Sergeant, M^r. Samson Sheafe and M^r. Benjamin Olford being a Committe chosen by the town the 9 of March 1690-1 to audit the acct^s of the selectmen for three years past made there report of said acct^s. by a returne under their hands which was put to vote for the townes aprobaton and was unanimously voted to be, to there acceptance.

9 Selectmen voted for this yeare and chosen viz^t. M^r. Thomas Walker, Cap^t. Dozon Allen, Cap^t. Jeremiah Dummer, Cap^t Pen Townsend, M^r. John Meryon Sen^r. M^r. Obediah Gill, M^r. John Foster, Capt Timothy Prout, Deacon Joseph Bridgham.

Treasurer. Mr. James Taylor,

Voted that the Treasurer present his account, stated every second year at the Generall Town meetings.

Recorder — Referd to the choyse of the Selectmen.

✓ Overseers of the poore Chosen by papor Votes, Viz^t. Mr Samuuell Lynd, Left Samuuell Chickley, Mr Edmond Browne, Mr W^m Robe; Constables in Boston, viz: W^m Paine, Timothy Pratt, John Comes, Robert Calfe, Will Euerton, Peter Buttler, Elisha Oadley, Edward Gouge.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — W^m Ireland.

Constable of Muddy Riuer. — Joshua Gardner.

Clarkes of the Market. — Rob^t Cumby, Samⁿ Mirion, John Roberts, Tho Cushin; Surveyors of Highwayes. Eneas Salter, Tho Atkins, Samⁿ Saxton, John Goodwine.

Surveyor at Rumny Marsh. — John Center.

Surveyor at Muddy Riuer. — Edward Deuotion, Jonathan Torrey, Joshua Child.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Tho. Davis, John Merion jun^r. Rich Cheuer, and to inspect Transportation of hides.

Water Bayliffes. — Will Holloway, Sam Greenwood jun^r.

Packers of flesh & fish — Rob^t Butcher, Adam Dinsdall.

Measurers of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Scavengers. Tho. Harwood, Arthor Mason, Will Hoby, John Curthew.

Hog Reeves. Nath Bacor, Tho Davis, Sam Dyer, Tho Veime. Cryars. — John Tucker, John Eliast.

Voted. — That Sum men bee apoynted to make Enquiry and

finds out all and w^t soeuer of Rents of Houses, Lands, or any thing Else that belongs to this Town and also all and w^t soeuer of Right belongs to the Town by way of gifts by Wills and any other Wayes w^t soeuer Due oweing and belonging to this Town and they are to serch Reccords and gett Wittnesses to proue the same and to haue What help and Assistance may be from the Selectmen and to giue a full account of all there proceedings thereof Vnto the Select men of the same.

The persons chosen to fulfil the vote abo. right the Towns dues Are m^r Will Persons, M^r John Meryon sen^r, M^r John Meryon Jun^r, M^r Sam Bridges, Mr David Copp.

[201.] To inspect mackers of Bricks — James Hauckens, Tho Atkins, John Bouten.

Prisors of Graine. — Arthor Mason, Thomas Harrod, Will Coleman.

Officers chosen by the Selectmen — Record^r. Joseph Bridgham. Sealer of Waights & Measures. Cap^t Timothy Prout.

Cullers of Staues. — Nicklos Phillops, Sam Mattocke, Gorge Burrell.

Measurers of Corn. — John Marshall, Robert Williams.

Measurers of Bords. — John Barnard, Tho Barnard, Jabish Negus, John Eustise.

Ouerscers of Wood Corders. — Sam Plumer, Tho. Banester, Rafe Carter, Tho Bacor Smith, Joseph Prout, Joseph Hill.

Wood Corders. — Lawrence Whight, Henry Adams, Sam Davis, Perce Clarke, Dan Ferfeald, Will Ridgell, John Tuckerman Sen^r. Steuen Swaze, John Ellisset, Will Kine, Good. Honnywell, John Tuckerman Jun^r. James Mirecke, Will Dyer.

Ouer seers of Chimneyes. — Will Dawes, John Gooding, John Adams, John Farnum ju^r.

Chimmy Sweepers. Joseph Dayes, John Stride, Jer Negur.

A Copy of an order scent to Mary Kneland to Leane the house upon the Necke.

Widdow Knealand you are to take notice that the house you now Liue in vpon the Necke is Lett by the select men vnto Edmund Ranger of Which wee scent you Word about three months ago; he is to Come into it the Twenty fifth Instant Therefore wee do Expect you do remoue your goods against that time, that he may leaue possession according to the Leases wee haue giuen him.

By order of the Select men of Boston

Boston 18 March 92.

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM Record^r.

A copy of an order to Capt John Wing to pull down the fence he sett up without leave from the Selectmen

Capt John Wing. s^r. Whereas you heave sett up a fence near your old house contrary to order from the Selectmen of Boston, you are ordered by them for your trespassing therein to pay twenty shillings in mony and so to pay from this time for every month the fence stands twenty shillings a month untell you pull the same up

Boston 8 Aprill 1692. By order of the Selectmen of Boston.

JOSEPH BRIDGHAM
Record^r.

An Order to prevent the Dogs from worrying Cattle

Whereas there is comeplaint made that severall damages have been done by dogs worrying and sezing vpon coves and cattle belonging to the town it is agreed and ordered by the selectmen of Boston that the cow keeper of Boston or any other parson have liberty to destroy and kill any dog or dogs they shall find to seize vpon any cow or cattle as aforesaid and the selectmen will beare them out in there so acting.

Boston 29 Aprill '92

[202.] 29 Aprill. 1692. Danell Fearfeald, and John Quine chosen Cow keepers for the year ensuing.

Orders to y^e. cow keepers

It is Orderd that after the 20th. day of May 1692 no parson put any Cow into the Comon or Comon Ground belonging to the Necke of Boston without the approbation and a note to the Cow keepers under the hand of Cap^t. Theofilose Frary or Mr. Joseph prout or either of them on the payment of three shillings in mony for every Cow (besids tow shillings to the Cow keepers Danell Fearfeald and John Quine for there caor and paines) upon the penaltie of haveing there Cowes impounded as trespassers, who are to take caor and provide that whatsoever wayes or bridges are necessary for Cattle to passe over any creekes belonging to the Marsh may bee maid firm and good

22 July. 1692. At a publicke-Town meeting there was chosen Major Elisha Hutcheson a Comissioner, to joyne with the Selectmen in order to the making of rates

24 July. 1692. M^r James Tayler was Chosen a Commishioner to joyne with the Select of Boston, in order to Mackeinge a valluation of Each mans Estate and the number of the heads Major Hutcheson being Colled of to y^e Eastward.

[203.] 13 March 92/3. At a meeting of the frehoklers of Boston upon lawfull worning for the election of officers for the year ensueing were chosen as followeth

Moderator. — Cap^t Theofilos Frary.

Select men — Tho Wolker, Bozon Allen, Obediah Gille Samⁿ Checkly, Timithy Thornton, John Meryon sn^r. Eph Sanage, Nath Williams, Capt James Hill.

Treasurer — M^r James Taylor.

Constables. — Timithy Clarcke, Tho: Coper, Joseph Russell, Richard Cheuers, Jacob Maline, Enocke Greenleaf, W^m Parckman, Hezekiah Hinchman.

Constable of Rumly Marsh. — W^m Bordman.

Constable of Muddi River — Danell Harris.

Clarckes of the Marchet. — Nickholas Cocke, Isaac Meryon, John Benet, John Curthue.

Suruayers for Boston. — John Moor, Eneas Solter, Nath. Ollner, Joseph Belknap.

Suruay^r. for Rumny Marsh. — Samⁿ Townsend s^m.

Surveyers for Muddi River — Samⁿ Aspinall, Joseph Davis. —
 Sealors of Leather. — John Meryon ju^r, James Maxwell.
 Water Baylifes. — W^m Holloway, Arthur Smith.
 Scavengers. — Tho Wylyls, Danⁿ Bollard, Samⁿ Perce, Roger
 Judd.

Hog Reanes. — John Cornish, John Aors, Andrus Cunican.
 Benjⁿ Gallup.

Cryers. — John Tucker, John Alletet.

Inspectors of Brickmacors. — John Gooding, Rich Scates.

Prizers of Grane — Thomas Harod, Henry Dearing, Arth^r
 Mason.

Town Clarke. Cap^t Ephra Sanage.

Commiss^r for Esses^m — Mr James Taylor.

A Comemitty for to Inquire into the Difference at Mudi River.
 Elisha Cooke Esq. M^r James Taylor, Cap^t Pen Townsend. X X

A Comittée to Audit the Treasurers Acc^t — Peter Sergeant Esq.
 M^r Benjⁿ Alford, M^r Samson Sheaf.

Tithing men belonging to everry comp^t. — Th^o Banestor, John
 Meryon. Cap^t Sewell's comp^t.

Samⁿ Bridges, John Adams. Cap^t Hills comp^t.
 John Cunny, W^m Adams, glouer Cap^t Pen Tow-
 send.

James Barns, John Kilbe. Cap^t Allens comp^t.

Tho: Messenger, James Smith. Maj Sanage.

Tho Cushing, Joshua Gee. Cap^t John Wing.

John Farnum, John Niccols. Maj Hutcheson.

Joseph Grant, W^m Hufe. Cap^t Grenough.

[204.] 13th March 92-3. Voted that all the town rents
 whatsoever be from time to time and at all times payed to y^e Town
 Treas^r.

March 15th. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed with Samⁿ
 Bridge to Collect the Country rates he to have 3^d for every 20th.
 he receiveth, and payeth. and he hath given in bond of 1000^l, for
 the true performance M^r Simeon Stoddard being security.

March 20. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed with Robert
 Hawkins to ouersee the affaires of the Almes hous for 3rd. mony
 for the first 3 monthes to begin this day.

March 21. At a meeting of the Selectmen there were Chosen
 to agree with & Audit the accompt of the Inhabiter of the hous at
 Roxbury gate, and finally to determine it, M^r Samⁿ Lynd and Mr
 Samⁿ Bridge.

1693 March 30. At a meeting of the select men of Boston with
 three of the Justices of the peace Dwelling in the s^d Town. In
 pursuance of an act of the Gov^r. Councell and representatives for
 the prevention of Comon Nusances, the s^d Justices & select men
 did Assigne the places underwritten for the erecting slaughter
 houses for the killing of all meat viz. At the North end, on the

wharfe of M^r Timothy Thornton, the wharves near the Salutation Taverne.

In the Middle of the Town neer & over the mill stream.

At the South end, at or neer Bendalls Wharfe.

Sep^r 25. Florence Mackarta, Samⁿ Bill & Henry Brightman desiring leav to build a Slaughter hous on Pecks Wharfe were allowed by the select men, Justice Duñer, and Major Townsend.

March 27. Pambulatours chosen for to meet with those sent from Charlestown were M^r. Nathaneel Williams, M^r. William Ireland M^r. Samⁿ. Townsend

Perambulatours for to run the line of the boundes between Lin and Boston Malden & Boston Reading & Boston were chosen Capt^a James Hill M^r. Timothy Thornton, M^r. James Taylor Capt^a. Bozoon Allen M^r. William Hassy — To meet on the 2nd. Tuesday in Aprill at 8 of the clock in the morning with those sent from Malden at William Irelands hous and at the same hour to meet with them sent from Lin at Goodman Edmond's hous neer Bride Brook and at 12 of the clock to meet with Reading men at the beginning of the line or the 3 County beap.

That day being stormy and the other towns not meeting the next Tuesday was appointed at the time of the day and places before mentioned. William Ireland was added.

[205.] 1693 March 27th. Perambulatours to run the line of the bounds between Cambridg and Boston and Roxbury and Boston were chosen. Capt^a. Jacob Eliot M^r. Thomas Walker M^r. Samⁿ. Checkly M^r. Joseph Eliot, John Devotion, Benjamin White to meet with those sent from Cambridge on the 2nd. Tuesday in Aprill at Simon Gates his hous at 9 of the clock in y^e. morning and to meet with those sent from Roxbury at the Bound Corner where Roxbury Cambridge and Boston meet at 2 of the clock afternoon

Job Brown was bound an Apprentice to John Kindrick of New Cambridge.

Danⁿ Fairfield, John Tuckerman sen^r. John Tuckerman Jun^r. Robert Nokes, Henery Adams, Lawrence White, Mathew Gros, Honowell sen^r. James Miricke, John Elliset, Fearnot Shaw, Abraham Rue were chosen wood corders for the year ensuing.

Mr James Mear, Mr Thomas Adkins, Mr Jn^o Bull sen^r, Mr Edmund Brown, Mr Joseph Prout, Mr Arthur Mason were chosen ouerseers of wood corders.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Days, John Stride, Jeremiah Negro, Mr Andrews his Negro Will.

Cow Keepers — Alexander Miller, and John Gwin.

Ephraim Savage was chosen Sealer of weights & measures by the Selectmen with y^e approbation of a Constable.

At a publick meeting of freeholders April 21, 1693, there were then chosen for a Comitte for to draw up Instructions for the selectmen. — Maj Elisha Hutchinson, Doct^r Elisha Cook, John Foster Esq. Then voted that there should be a town rate made

for the poor and defraying of their necessary charges, left to the Selectmen's discretion.

May 2^d. At a publick meeting of Freeholders and other inhabitants qualified according to law

Voted that there be 4 Representatives chosen for the Generall Assembly.

Mr James Taylor, Cap^t Pen Townsend, John Eyers Esq, and Cap^t Theophilus Frary were chosen Representatives for the Generall Assembly to be held 31st. day of this instant May.

The return of the Committee that was chosen to audit the Treasurers accompt was approved and the further management of it is left to the Selectmen.

May 29. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ordered that M^r Ezekiel Cheever and the other school master shall be paid quarterly and that orders be passed to the Treasurer for it. Mr Cheever salary to be sixty pounds in mony and that Mr Nathaneel Oliver bee discharged from all former Dues for the Marish hired of the Town upon his payment of the present quarters Rent to Mr Cheever.

[206.] 1693 June 6th. At a meeting of the Selectmen with 2 of the Justices of the Peace which dwell in the town of Boston viz. Cap^t. Pen Townsend & Cap^m. Jeremiah Dummer to consider and assigne places for Still houses Chandlers and Curriers agreed that such as were annoyance to the neighbourhood should remove viz. Stillers to such places where there feces may be carried into some Common Shoar or Drein not exceeding 4 rod from highwater mark or so as may be carried into the sea

June 22. At a meeting of the selectmen It was Ordered that no meeting of the Select men be called without the consent of two of the select men and the Town Clerk.

26. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ordered that Mr Christopher Web be Employed as an Attourney to demand and sue for the Town rents, & that a list of Town rents be brought in and left with the Town Clerk.

Ordered that John Scally shall have a leas of Wenesimmet ferry made to him for 8 years at 5th p year.

Whereas there are under consideration by the quarter Sessions for Inholders or Retailers in the town of Boston the persons hereafter named which are laid before the Selectmen for their approbation or for them to give in their objections why they may not be licenced.

For In holders — John Bishop, John Prnt, Joanna Hunlock, Joshua Hewes, Elisabeth Watkins, Hannah Kent, Enoch Hubbard, Mary Wright, Cap^t Wright.

For Retailers. — Eneas Salter, Mary Dafforn, Susannah Gardner, Thomas Shepcot, Deborah King, Mary Pearos.

The Select men see no cause to object against any of the 15 persons under Consideration.

July 16th. 1693. As an explanation of an order of the Justices and Selectmen made March 30th 1693 in assigning places for slaughter houses the Justices and Selectmen met on the 18th of July 1693 did agree that there should be but three slaughter houses erected near the mill stream at present and that they shall not be above 25 foot long and 20 foot broad and that no part of them shall stand above 25 foot from the stream and that the number of them shall not be increased without the approbation of said Justices and Selectmen.

[207.] . 1693 Sep^r 11th. At a publicke meeting of freeholders and others qualified according to law Mr James Taylor, John Eyer Esq, Doct^r Danⁿ Allen, and Cap^t Pen Townsend were chosen Representatives for the Generall Assembly to be held on the 26th of Sep^r. 1693.

At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen on the day above written there was allowed to M^r Giles Fyfeild 60^s for Satisfaction for having his hous blown up in the late fire.

There was allowed to M^r William Everden £45 for satisfaction for having his hous blown up in the late fire.

Allowed to Richard Whiterage for being wounded in the late fire towards his cure and help 20 pounds.

The Slaughter hous of Thomas Harris was allowed Provided it being moved to the Select men that Rich^d Whiterage might have liberty to keep a Publick hous of Entertainment & to retail beer, wine liquor &c. the select men make no objection against it.

Oct 12. At a meeting of the Selectmen M^r. Edward Peggr. desired Liberty to make an Addition to the westwardly end of his hous of 5 foot broad at one end and 10 foot at the other end, wh^{ch} was allowed.

16. At a publick meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants qualified according to law Major Pen Townsend, Edward Bromfield Esq, Cap^t Theophilus Frary, and Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen Representatives to serv in the Generall Assembly to be held on the 8th. day of Nov^r 1693.

Whereas there appears a necessity to alter the Fortification at the north end of the Town it was then voted that it shall be left with the select men to agree with S^r W^m Phipps as they see meet by deeds or otherwise.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of the town of Boston Nov^r. 27th. 1693 For as much as W^m Keen of Boston Taylor on the behalf of Rebecka Stebbins of Boston, Widdow, hath obliged himself & his heires &c. by obligation under his hand and seal bearing even date with these presents to pay unto James Taylor present Treasurer for the town of Boston and to his successor in the same place and office for the use of the said town the sume of Five pounds

current money of New England p annum yearly and every year during the terme of the naturall life of the said Rebecka pursuant to the tenour of said obligation.

Wherefore it is voted by us as followeth viz^t that in consideration thereof the said Rebecka Stebbins shall live in have and peaceably and quietly enjoy the use and improvement of all that messuage or tenement with the land and garden thereto belonging some time ago appertaining to John Mathews labourer situate lying and being in Schoolhouse lane in Boston aforesaid whereia she now lives for and during the terme of her naturall life and that if the said Rebecka be put out of the same by fire or otherwise before the expiration of hir naturall life that then in such case she shall be paid yearly thenceforth during the term of hir naturall life out of the Publick Treasury of the said town of Boston the sume of £5 current money of New England p annum.

[208.] 1694 March 12th. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston were chosen for the year ensuing.

Moderatour — Capt Theophilus Frary.

Selectmen — Capt^o Bozoon Allen M^r Thomas Walker Capt^o Samuel Checkley John Eyer Esq^r. Obadiah Gill Ephraim Savage, John Marion Sen^r. Timothy Thornton Edward Bromfield Esq^r.

Treasurer. Mr James Taylor. Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage. Commissioner for Assesam^{ts} — Elisha Cooke Esq.

Constables of Boston — Joseph Brisco, John Green, John Carthue, Joshua Gee, John Roberts, Thomas Carter, W^m Keen, Richard Proctor.

Constable of Rumny Marsh. — Thomas Prat.

Constable of Muddy river. — Sam^l Aspinwall.

Surveighours of highways in Boston — John Bennet, Ebenezer Heydon, Stephen Minot, John Bernard.

Surveighour of the highways at Rumny Marish — Hugh Floid.

Surveighours for Muddy River — Georg^e Bearstow, and John Winchester.

Tything men — For the Northermost Company No 1. John Eyers, Ezekell Clesby; for 2^d. Edw^d Martin, David Norton. 3. John Combes, Thomas Cushing. 4. James Smith, Sam^l Jacklin. 5. Richard Draper, John Kilbee. 6. Alexander Bulman, Thomas Marshall. 7. Sam^l Grey, Roger Jud. 8. John Mason, Bartholmew Green.

For Rumny Marish — W^m Hasey, Edward Tuttle.

For Muddy River — Thomas Stedman sen & Dorman Morean.

Clerkes of the Market — Thomas Banister, John Marion Jun^r, Thomas Savage Goldsmith, Sam^l Bridge, Thomas Veering, Thomas Downe.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Thomas Davis, John Marion Jun^r.

Scavengers. James Mears, Nicolas Stoughton, Joshua Winsor, Joseph Belknap.

Hog reaves. Joseph Gallop, Richard Whiterage, James Harris, Sam^l Wentworth.

Cryers. John Tucker, John Alliset.

Prizers of Grain. — Nathⁿ Oliver, Benjⁿ Walker, W^m Colman.
Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Hawards & Fence viewers. — Edward Wyllys, John Marion Jun^r for Boston.

For Rumny Marish. — Joseph Hascy, John Tuttle.

+ — For Muddy River — Roger Adams, Thomas Woodward.

A Committee to view the high ways upon the Neck & make report to the Town: Cap^t Theophilus Frary, Thomas Walker, Robert Calfe, Edward Wyllys, Timothy Clark.

Voted that it be left with the Selectmen to agree with the Scavengers for the cleaning the streets and it be paid out of the town treasury

Voted that it be left with the Selectmen to choos what other officers are needfull for the town which are not to be chosen by y^e Quarter Sessions.

✓ | [209.] Voted that there should be a town rate made for the relief of the poor and defraying other town charges the sume to be left to the discretion of the Selectmen

At a publicke meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants &c., on 16th Aprill 1694

Maj^r Pen Townsend, Cap^t Theophilus Frary, Edward Bromfield, Esq & Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen to represent the Town in the Generall Assembly to be held on the 30th day of May next.

Mr Francis Burroughs & Mr John Bolt were chosen Constables in the Room of Cap^t Thomas Carter and Mr Joshua Gee that refused to serve & fined, who both also refused to serve and fined.

In the room of those that were fined were chosen Mr Jose Appleton and Mr Elias Heath.

Mr Elias Heath refused to serv and Mr W^m Shipperce was chosen in his room.

W^m Clough the mason & Andrew Veatch were chosen Tithing men in the room of John Eyers and Thomas Marshall who refused to serve.

Mr Robert Calfe was chosen Haward and fenceviewer in the Room of Mr Edward Wyllys who refused to serve.

As addition to a former order

Voted that whosoever carryeth away any earth or stone from the neck of land shall pay 10^s. for every cart load and so proportionably for greater or lesser quantitys one half to be to the Informer the other half for the poor of the Town.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston March 26th 1693 then

Agreed that Mr Sam^l Phillips shall have the ground where the cage and watch hous stand leased to him for 21 years for to build a shop he to dig a sellar under it he to pay 3^l. p. ann. to the Town after one year and a halfe, and leave the cellar to their dispose as soon as finished, the building not exceeding 20 foot long and 12 foot wide, the stone work to be 12 inches above the ground, he to have 14 foot of the upper room for a shop and to leave 6 foot for a Watchhops.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston May 9th 1694 Present — Capt^o. Bozoun Allen M^r Thomas Walker M^r John Marion Sen^r. Capt^o. Sam^l. Checkly L^t. Obadiah Gill M^r. Timothy Thornton & Ephr^m. Savage

Voted unanimously that whereas their Majesty's Justices of the Peace at a Petty Sessions on May 8th 1694 ordered Joseph Maylam to surcease and forbear going forward with a brick building neer the west end of the town hous till leav be obtained from those who by law had cognizance and power therein

We therefore the Selectmen of said town according to the power and trust comitted to us by the town and our instructions therein (considering that there is not so much ground taken up as before and also considering the great benefit that thereby may accrew to the town being judged at least £8 p year at present coming in and the benefit of a brick watch hous and security from fire besides what benefit it may be to the town hereafter (having already leased it to Ensign Samuall Phillips) [210.] do give leave to the said Maylam to go forward with the work according to said leas.

1694 May 14th. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston the question being put whether that act of the Selectmen in leasing the land on which the Watchhous and Cage stood, vpon the conditions mentioned in the leas to Ensign Samuall Phillips be approved of by the inhabitants it was voted in the affirmative

Doctor Elisha Cook, Isaack Addington Esq^r. Colonel Samuall Shrimpton, L^t. Colon^l. Elisha Hutchinson and Major Pen Townsend or any three of them were chosen a Comities to draw up instructions for the Selectmen and present them to the town at their next publick meeting for their approbation

And that their old instructions shall stand in force till new ones be given

At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston July 16th 1694

Then voted that there should be 7 assessours chosen.

Cap^t Bozoone Allen, Cap^t Sam^l Checkly, Ephraim Savage, Mr Timothy Thornton, M^r Obadiah Gill Mr Thomas Walker, Mr John Marion sen^r. were chosen Assessours

Cap^t Sam^l Checkly & Mr Thomas Walker refusing to serve Mr. Joseph Bridgham & Mr Sam^l Lynd were chosen in their room.

Mr Joseph Bridgham refusing Cap^t Nath^l Green was chosen.

1694/5 March 11. At a publick meeting of freeholders and inhabitants were chosen

Moderatour. — Major John Walley.

Selectmen. — Cap^t Sam^l Checkly, Mr Thomas Walker, Ephraim Savage, Cap^t Bozoun Allen, Mr John Marion sen^r, John Eyre Esq, Edward Bromfield Esq, M^r Obadiah Gill, and Cap^t Sam^l Legg.

Treasurer. Mr James Taylor.

Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage.

Constables of Boston. — Dan^l Oliver, John George, Edward Thomas, Epaphras Shrimpton, Thomas Palmer, Thomas Graftord, Benjⁿ Mountfort, and Eleazur Moody.

Mr Thomas Grasford being excused and Thomas Palmer and Eleazur Moody refusing to serve & paying their fines David Norton, George Robinson & W^m Turner were chosen in their Room.

Constable of Rumny Marish — Jonathan Tuttle.

Constable of Muddy River. — Erasmus Droe.

[211.] Surveighⁿ of Highways in Boston. — Richard Procter, James Barnes, Samⁿ Bridge, Eneas Salter.

In Rumny Marish. — Joseph Haasey.

In Muddy River — Ben^d White, Joseph Gardner.

Clerkes of the Market — W^m Keen, Jacob Melyen, John Eyer, Samⁿ Pears, John Wiswall, W^m Everton.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Thomas Davis, John Marion jun^r.

Scavengers. — Joseph Allen, James Mears, Peter Barber, Mungo Craford.

Hog reaves. — Peter Ware, Jonathan Pollard, Samⁿ Mattocke, Ezekell Cleaby.

Cryers. — John Tucker, John Alliset.

Tithing men in Boston. — For No 1. Samⁿ Greenwood W^m Gill. 2. Obadiab Wakefield, Jonathan Adams. 3. Rich^d Cheever, John Geerish. 4. John Cunnihall, Benjⁿ Emons sen^r. 5. George Cable, James Green sen^r. 6. Samⁿ Clough, Thomas Fitch. 7. John Arnold, Joseph Lowell. 8. John Cornish, Joseph Eliot.

In Rumny Marish. — John Floid, Samⁿ Townsend.

In Muddy River. — John Devotion, Josiah Winchester.

Prizers of Grain — Thomas Harwood, Henry Deering, Thomas Downe.

Measurer of Salt. Francis Hudson.

Fence Veivers & Hawards in Boston. — Thomas Banister, John Marion Jun^r.

In Rumny Marish. — Hugh Floid, Elisha Tuttle.

In Muddy River — Roger Adams, Thomas Woodward.

Elisha Cook, Peter Sergeant, and John Foster Esq^{re}, were chosen a Comitte to examin the Treasurers accompts & to make return to the next town meeting

Voted that what other officers were needfull for the town should be chosen by the Selectmen.

Voted that the bookes of the Register of Birthes and deathes in the Town of Boston shall be demanded by the Select men in whose hands soever they be and that all Bookes or Other things belonging to the Library and all the goods or Estate belonging to the Town be demanded and Taken care of by the Select men.

1695. March 25. At a meeting of the Selectmen

Ephraim Savage was continued Sealer of weights & measures.

John Marion Jun^r. was chosen and appointed to graunt Tickets for Cowes.

John Gwin [blank] were chosen Cow keepers.

Cryer — In the Room of John Tucker (that dyed since he was chosen) Daniell Bristow.

Chimny Sweepers. — Joseph Days, John Stride.

Wood Corders. — John Tuckerman sen^r. — W^m Ridgell,

Henery Adams, Lawrence White, Alexander Fullerton, Rob^t Noakes, Fearnot Shaw, Abraham Rue.

Surveigh^r of Chimneys. — John Goodwin, W^m Clough, Rich^d Keates, Michael Shaller.

The Agreement made with W^m Ireland & Aron Way to repair the highway at Rumny Marsh from Powder horn Hill to M^r. Newgates lot made 27 Oct^r 1661 is continued for 10 years more.

[212.] 1695. March 25^a Whereas Cap^t Samnell Sewall hath been at charge in severall Essays to plant trees at the south end of the town for the shading of Wheelers Pond therefore it is Ordered that the said Sewall and his Heires and none else shall have Liberty from time to time to lop the trees so planted or to be planted and to cut them down and Dispose of them, he or they planting others and causing them to grow in stead of those cut down.

April 22. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants were chosen Moderatour. — Mr Henery Deering.

Mr Barachiah Arnold was chosen Constable in the Room of M^r Daniell Oliver who refused to serve, and paid his fine.

April 29^a. At a meeting of the Selectmen Then Let to John Scally Winnesimmet ferry for 7 years from the 27^a day of this month, he to pay 5^l p ann. to the Town Treasurer.

May 6^a. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants Maj^r Pea Townsend, Edward Bromfield Esq, Cap^t Theophilus Frary, & Mr Timothy Thornton were chosen Representatives for the Town in the Generall Assembly to be convened May 29^a. Then voted that the Selectmen make a rate for the defraying town charges the sume to be left to their discretion not exceeding 800 pounds.

July 29^a. At a public meeting of the inhabitants Elisha Cook Esq. was chosen Comissioner for Assessments.

Then voted that the Selectmen draw forth all the town orders that have been formerly made or that shall be further necessary and present them to the town at the next meeting.

Sept^r 30. The Persons underwritten being summoned before the Select men to answer for their breach of Town orders or by Laws in building to the Inconveniences of the street and enclosing several parts of them neer their houses without the consent of the overseers or select men annoying the streets with the timber, stones, boards &c. of their building: being thereof Convicted viz. James Barton, Richard Cheever, John Orris, Joseph Ryall, John Coombs, John Soames, Ralph Carter, John Geerish, Thomas Hitchborn. Gypson Fawer, Thomas Peabody, Sam^l Mattock, W^m Wilson, John Lawson, John Nicols, Rich^d Middlecot, Sam^l Burrell, David Adams, Joseph Adams, Daniell Collins, John Bayley, Christ Sleg. for their trespassing on the south side of the highway on the eastward side of the Draw Bridg.

Col Nicholas Paig, John Wing, Richard Basin, & Thomas Peck sen^r. for their Trespas neer their own houses; Each of the

abovesaid persons were ordered to remove the Nusances by the 1st day of October next at 2 of the clock or to pay each of them 5^s. for the use of the poor.

Thomas Harris then paid one penny as an acknowledgment [213.] that part of his shop stood on the Town Land.

At a publicke meeting of freeholders and other inhabitants March 9th 1695/6 were chosen

Moderatour. — Mr Henry Deering.

Selectmen — M^r. Thomas Walker Ephraim Savage Obadiah Gill, Bozoun Allen Samson Stoddard, John Marion, Samuell Checkly Samuell Legge, Thomas Hunt.

Treasurer — James Taylor

Town Clerk — Ephraim Savage

Constables. Benjⁿ Gallop, Andrew Belchar, Jonathan Evans, Robert Gibbs, Samⁿ Gaskell, Stephen Minot, Edward Brattle, and Joseph Elliot.

Andrew Belchar & Stephen Minot refusing to serve John Arnold & Simon Daniell were chosen in their Room.

Constable of Rumny Marish. — John Wait.

Constable of Muddy River — Timothy Harris.

Surveighours of highways in Boston. — John Marion Jun^r, W^m Colman, Joseph Belknap, and Thomas Down.

Surveigh^r &c in Rumny Marish. — Joseph Hasey.

Surveigh^r &c in Muddy River. — Joshua Child, Samⁿ Clark, Nathan^r. Stedman.

Clerkes of the Market. — Joshua Winsor, Joseph Russell, Benjⁿ. Dyar, Isaiah Toy, Timothy Wadsworth, and Isaak Marion.

Scalers of Leather John Marion Jun^r. James Maxwell, Thomas Davis

Scavengers. — Samⁿ Wentworth, Rich^d Draper, W^m Everden, Samⁿ Marion.

Hog reaves — John Goffe, Joseph Rogers, Seth Smith, Thomas Kellin.

Cryers. — Daniel Bristow, Robert Shelston.

Tithing men for Boston. No. 1. Robert Cumby, Joseph Grant. 2. Timothy Wadsworth, Joseph Prout. 3. Joshua Gee, Ellis Calender. 4. Thomas Savage, John Eustus. 5. Thomas Thornton. Rich^d. Draper. 6. Joseph Belknap, W^m Adams. 7. Samⁿ Bridge, Michael Willis. 8. John Marion, Thomas Down.

Tithing men for Rumny Marish. — W^m Ireland, John Tuttle.

Tithing men for Muddy River — George Bearstow, and John Winchester.

Prizers of grain. — Nathⁿ Oliver, John Ballantine, Benjamin Walker.

Measurer of Salt. — Francis Hudson.

Fence Viewers & Haywards. — For Boston. John Marion jun^r Thomas Banister, and Samⁿ Bridge.

For Rumny Marish. — John Center, Thomas Prat.

Muddy River — Joshua Gardner, Jonathan Tory.

Voted that the officers that are further wanting should be chosen by the Selectmen as formerly.

Voted that the Treasurers account be audited once in every year.

Peter Sergeant Esq. Major Pen Townsend, & Mr Henry Deering or any 2 of them were appointed a Committee to joyn with the Selectmen for the auditing the Treasurers Account of the last year.

Voted that Select men take in the claimes of those that have any thing due for the building of the Almshouse and return it to the Next Town Meeting and call all Constables to an account of what was committed to them to collect.

Voted that the Treasurer sue such as are in arrearages to the town either Constables or Collectours.

W^m Ingram Claiming money due for the building the watch house [214.] on the Neck it was referred to the next meeting.

Mr James Taylor, Mr Nath^l Oliver, Richard Draper, and Joseph Prout were chosen a Committee together with the select men to lay out all the Town Highways that But against the sea over the Flatts.

March 30th. 1696. At a publick meeting of freeholders Richard Gridly & W^m Wallis were chosen Constables in the Room of Joseph Elliot and Simon Daniell who refused to serv in that place. At a meeting the same day of the Selectmen There having been chosen severall persons to run the line of the bounds between Charlestown and Boston and Charlestown men doubting the unfitnes of the season there were then chosen L^t Thomas Hunt, W^m Ireland, John Center to attend that servis when called thereunto.

April 6th. At a meeting of the Selectmen Cap^t Sam^l Checkley. Cap^t Sam^l Legge, M^r Samson Stoddard, Joseph Prout, Hugh Floid, and Joseph Hasey were chosen Perambulators for to meet Malden messengers those from Lin and those from Reading to run the line of the bounds between those severall townes and Boston on the last Tuesday in Aprill (at 8 of the clock to meet with Malden messengers) at William Irelands house, at 9 of the clock with Lin at Brides brook, at 10 with Reading at the 8 County heap. Cap^t. Bozoun Allen, M^r. Thomas Walker, Joseph Elliot and John Devotion were chosen to run the line of the bounds between Roxbury and Boston and between Cambridg and Boston on the last tuesday in April to which were added John Winchester Erasmus Drue and Timothy Harria.

May 11th. 1696. At a publick meeting of inhabitants qualified according to law John Eyre Esq. Major Pen Townsend, Cap^t Nath^l. Byfield, and Mr Nath^l Oliver were chosen Representatives for the Town in y^e Generall Assembly to be begun the 27th of s^d month Then voted that there shall be a town rate made at the discretion of the Selectmen not exceeding £500.

Vpon Consideration of the Present state of the fortifications about this Town being very much out of repair and unfit for servis and the danger we ly open unto now in this time of war necessarily requiring that some speedy care be taken therein (which we apprehend ought to be supported at the Publick Charge

of the Province) being under the Regulation and disposall of the Governour and Comānder in Cheif. And for as much as our own Safety doth necessarily depend upon the Speedy setting of the platformes and Carriages for the great Artillery in Repair so as they may be of servis in case of Invasion, &c.

Voted therefore that Col^d Sam^d Shrimpton, L^d Co^d Hutchinson & Major Pen Townsend with the Select men do forth with make Appli-
cation unto the Comānder in Cheif for his Orders and Directions that the said Platformes and Carriages be speedily Repaired and fitted to be of Servis (in Expectation that what may be advanced by the Town on this Occasion will be allowed and reimbursed out of the publick revenue of the Province) and that the select men do order the Payment of what is needfull for that use out of the mony now granted to be raised Provided it exceed not the sum of 200^l.

[215.] 1696. May 11. Voted that Jurours be henceforth chosen out of the inhabitants of the town whether they be present at the meeting or not.

Voted that when the selectmen see good to call a Town meeting it shall be left to them to caus the town to be warned either by the Constables or by some other meet person.

Voted that M^r. Joseph Belknap may have a longer leas of the land adjoyning to his hous on the South not exceeding 99 years, to be left with the Selectmen to agree with him.

Voted that the Selectmen prosecute those that have encroached or built on the towns land or highways.

W^m Gill, Thomas Cushing & Seth Smith were chosen Tithing men in the Room of Joshua Gee, Richard Draper, and Joseph Grant.

June 23^d. At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen of the town It was Agreed that the market Appointed by Law should be kept at one place at Present viz in and about the Town hous and that the market be opened on the 11th day of Aug^t., next.

Aug^t 4th. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants Voted that the Select men shall have power to make a Rate not exceeding 200^l. as an addition to what was granted formerly toward Fortification.

Sep^r 28. At a meeting of the Selectmen Agreed that Mr Sam^d Lynd Shall Wharf and have the Front of his land next to the sea at the South end of the Town that was Elder Colburnes next Alexander Simsons Land.

Oct^r 15th. At a meeting of the Selectmen Part of the Old highway bordering upon the Mill-Pond formerly given to Major W^m Phillips as appears by record p. 26 being then viewed by them at the Request of Ephraim Savage who bought the said Land of said Phillips they did agree that the breadth of the s^d highway at the North end thereof viz from the North west Corner of David

Cop's land should be 25 feet according to a stake then drove down by them.

At a meeting of the Selectmen 1695 Whereas we have information that Capt Theo. Frary for about 20 years past by a grant from the Selectmen hath possessed and built a wharfe upon a peice of Flatts or Marsh containing 36 feet in breadth butting vpon a peice of land formerly hired of the town at the South end by Elder Ransford deceased, And haveing now freely given 40 shillings in money for the use of the town

It is granted unto the s^d Capt Theo. Frary his heires and assigns that they shall have the use of the land on w^{ch}. they have built a wharfe at the South end of the town above 20 years since, before the land w^{ch}. Elder Ransford formerly hired of the town, w^{ch}. land is 30 foot in front on the North end thereof, next the highway, he having paid a fine of 40 shillings, he and his heirs to enjoy it for the space of 70 years from the date hereof

Vide Page 94.

[216.] At a publick meeting of Freeholders and other inhabitants March 8th. 1696/7 were chosen

Moderatour. — Major Pen Townsend.

Selectmen. — Cap^t Bozoon Allen, Thomas Hunt, Obadiah Gill, Thomas Walker, John Marion Sen^r, Isaiah Tay, James Barnes, John Marion Junior, and Sam^l Checkly.

Cap^t Sam^l Checkly refused to serve in said Place.

Treasurer. — Mr James Taylor.

Town Clerk. — Mr W^m Griggs.

5 Assessours. — Cap^t Sam^l. Legge, Cap^t Bozoun Allen, Cap^t Sam^l Checkly, M^r. John Marion Jun^r & M^r. Obadiah Gill.

Cap^t Sam^l Legg, Cap^t Sam^l Checkly & Mr Obadiah Gill refused to serv in the place of Assessours.

Constables chosen. — Mr Richard Draper, Edward Martin, Joseph Prout, Thomas Savage, Goldsmith, Nath^l. Balston, W^m Gibbond, Daniell Ballard, William Harris.

Mr Edward Martin, Richard Draper & W^m Harris refused to serve & promised to pay their fines viz 10^s. a piece to the Treasurer.

Mr Edward Loyd, Thomas Fitch, John Pitts, Richard Whittingham & John Coleman being chosen Constables refused to serve and Promised to pay their fines to the Treasurer.

Mr Edward Peggy, Nath^l Newgate, and Henry Gibbs were chosen Constables, & Mr Gibbs refused & promised to pay his fine to the Treasurer.

Constable of Rumny Marish. — Edward Tuttle.

Surveighors of highways in Boston. W^m Roby, Stephen Minot, Robert Calfe, and Thomas Adkins.

Survey^r — in Rumny Marish. — Elisha Tuttle.

Clerkes of the Market. — Richard Keates, Samuell Marion, James Green, Serg^t Thomas Hunt, Seth Smith, and Joseph Russell.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Benj^t Emons sen^r & Thomas Davis.

Wm 172
Wm

Scavengers. — Thomas Davis, George Cable, John Wiswall, Richard Green.

Hog Reaves. — Benj^r Emons Jun^r, Daniell Bristow, Abram Adams, Joseph Allen.

Cryers. — Robert Shelston, Daniell Bristow.

Tithing men for Boston. — 1. Nathⁿ Hinchman, Joseph Grant, 2. Edward Procter, John Mountfort. 3. Thomas Cushing, John Coombes. 4. Ambrose Dawes, James Fowles. 5. Christopher Kilby, Thomas Pecke. 6. Sam^l Clough, Thom Marshall. 7. Adam Dindsall, John Clough. 8. Isaak Marion, Joseph Wheeler.

For Rumny Marish. — W^m Ireland, John Tuttle.

Measurer of Salt &c. — Francis Hudson.

Fence viewers & Haywards, for Boston Town. — Sam^l Bridge, Thomas Bernard, John Eustus.

For Rumny Marish. — Joseph Bill, John Floid Jun^r.

Voted that what officers are wanting shall be chosen by the Selectmen viz^t. such as have been formerly chosen by y^m.

March 8th. 1697. Voted that there shall be mony raised for the defray-[207.]ing of the necessary charges of the Town not exceeding £500.

Voted that there be more mony Raised to be employed about fortification and to buy Powder &c. for our necessary defence not Exceeding 500^l.

L^t Col. Hutchinson, Peter Sergeant Esq. & Henry Deering were chosen a Co^mittee to Examin the Treasurers Accompts of the last year.

Col. Sam^l Shrimpton, L^t Col^l Hutchinson & Major Pen Townsend were chosen a Co^mittee to Examin after the Towns Powder that is lost & also to consider and Appoint the Wages of the Gunner for this Present Year and what is past.

Whereas on th 9th March 1695/6 four men were joynd with the Selectmen to lay out the town highways that but against the sea over the flats it was voted that any two of them with the Selectmen might do it.

Voted that Part of the mony given by the late Major John Richards to be Improved for the poor of the Town be laid out in building a Chamber over Mr Phillips his shop and the watch hous and it is to be left with the Selectmen to order the building of it and to leas it out and if they see meet to Enlarg it not Exceeding 4 foot at the north end thereof from the ground.

Voted that there be a hous built for the Writing school adjoyning to the old school hous, it is to be left with the select men.

Lt. Col. Hutchinson, Cap^t John Foster, Peter Sergeant Esq. & Mr Henry Deering are chosen a Co^mittee to audit the Treasurers accompts for the ensuing year and the Selectmen are to be notified thereof that they may be present.

1697. March 22^d. At a publick meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston lawfully warned p order of the Selectmen

were chosen these officers as followeth. Mr Henry Deering Moderator for year ensuing.

Mr Samson Stoddard was chosen a Select man for year Ensuing in the room of Cap^t Sam^l Chickly who refused to accept.

Mr Flor: Maccarty was Chosen Constable for y^e year Ensuing.

It was Voted that Col^l. Hutchinson, Mr Sam^l Linds, Mr Tim^l Clark, Mr David Copp are a Committee to Joyn wth the Selectmen, for the stating out the highway wth Cap^t Ephra: Savage Lays Claims unto.

[218.] Col^l. Hutchinson and Mr Samson Stodderd and M^r Tim^l Clark were Voted a Committee, To see all the Great Ordnance belonging to the Town of Boston well mounted on sufficient Carriages, all Platforms repaired, and new ones Erected as they shall Judge needfull, Stores for Powder in time of Service, with all Other materials necessary for our Defence, and to Draw Vpon the Treasur^y of the Town for Payments wth he is to answer, not Exceeding the Sume of 500^l. granted for that Service at a Town Meeting March 8th 1696/7.

It was agreed by the town and Voted that W^m Tilly should be allowed 20^l p. year for his Service as Gunner to the Town, for 3 years last past, And it was left to the Comettee fore mentioned to agree with s^d Tilly for the time to Come.

It was agreed by the town and Voted, That Mr Cole master of the Free writing School of Boston, shall have 10^l. added to his Salary the year Ensuing wth will be 40^l. for s^d year.

It was agreed and Voted, by the Town, That noe Person of less then 20^l. ratable Estate in the Town, to one single rate besides the pole, shall be suffered to keep any Dogg wth in this Town. ✓

2. That noe peon whatsoever shall keep more then one Dogg, or Bitch in the Town. 3^d. That noe Hounds or Hunting Dogs shall be suffered to Goe at Large in the Town. 4. Whosoever shall keep any Dogg or Doggs wth in the Town, afores^d. Contrary to this Order, after y^e 10th day of May next, shall forfeit the sume of 12^l. p. week, for every Dogg so kept in the Town, to be paid by the Owners or Keeper of s^d. Dogg as a forfeiture to the use of the Poor of the Town, to be added to his Assessment in the next Town rate, and besides wth it shall be lawfull for any of the inhabitants of the Town to kill and destroy any such Dogg so kept or suffer'd except shocks or very small Doggs.

It was Voted that John Dyer should be Tythingman in the sted of John Clow, for the year ensuing Because John Clow had lately served in that place.

For Muddiriver Sam^l Clark was Chosen Constable for the year insuing. And John Druce & Edw^d Devotion were chosen ser-veighers for the year ensuing. }

[219.] Voted that noe peons shall ride too and fro aboute the Common on y^e Sabbath Day, to water horses on the penalty of 5^l. to any peon so transgressing, and Mr Daniel Ferfield is impowrd to look after Transgressors. and complain of them to a Justice of Peace. ✓

May 4th. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston warned according to law were chosen by said inhabitants Representatives for said town as followeth, namely, Maj^r. Penn Townsend, Cap^t. Sam^l. Legg, Cap^t. Nath^l. Byfield and L^t. Joseph Bridgham, to serve for and represent them in a great and Generall Court appointed to be convened, held and kept for his Maj^{ties}. Service at the town house in Boston upon Wednesday the 26th of May next ensuing according to a warrant under the hand of Sam^l Gookin Sheriff bearing date the 20th of Aprill 1697 and was in observance of his Maj^{ties}. writ to him so directing

Voted that the Selectmen shall buy 10 Barrells of powder Out of the Town Stock, and for the Vse of the Town. And it was added by an after Vote, that s^d powder should be committed to the Town Treasurer and Desposed of by Order of the Selectmen.

Voted that any 2 of the Committee namely Col^l Elisha Hutchinson and Cap^t Samson Stoddard and Cap^t Tim^o Clark shall have power to draw of the 500^l voted by the town for the fortifications.

Voted that the prudentials of the town is left to the judgment and descretion of the Selectmen

Joseph Rogers was chosen Constable for the year ensuing.

Samuel Gasken, Samuel Marion, Daniel Pownding, & Josiah Franklin were chosen Tythingmen for the year ensuing.

May 11th. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon lawful warning Sam^l Bill was chosen Constable for the year ensuing. He refused to serve and promised to pay what the law requires

Voted that Mr Enock Greenleafs acco^t should be inquired into by the Selectmen, and that they should give to him what they should see was his Just Due.

A Committee was chosen to give Instructions unto the Selectmen namely Elisha Cook Esq, Sam^l Sewell Esq. and Maj Penn Townsend and s^d. instruction to be psented to the Town, to be heard at the next Town meeting for their approbation.

[220.] At the same meeting Richard Sherrin was choseh Constable for the year ensuing, he refused to serve and promised to pay what the Law requires.

L^t Daniell Pownding refused to serve as Tythingman, & James Thornberry was chosen in his Room.

Mongo Crafford was chosen Constable for the year ensuing & accepted to serve and was forthwith sworn.

May 20. 21. There was delivered James Tayler Treasu^r for the Town of Boston 2 Receipt for Powder in the hand of M^r. Sam^l. Legg dd by the Selectmen, one bearing date in October 1696, the other bearing datte in May 1697.

June 7. Mr John Pool, M^r Nath^l Oliver & Mr Sam^l Lynds were chosen a Committee to audit the acco^t of the Expence about the Fortifications, and also an acc^t given in by M^r Arther Mason.

It was agreed and Voted that the Committe for building the for-

tifications proceed to finish the same by Joyning the platforme to the other Battery, provided they do not Exceed 100 or 120th. to be taken upon Credit of any Gen^l. man that shall lend the same w^{ch} is to be repayed out of the first Town Rate.

Dec^r 6th. 1697. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston, being warned according to law, an acc^t being given by the Selectmen and Treasu^r. that there is wanting for the use of the Town and relief of the Poor £200. It was voted and granted by the inhabitants then met that it should be raised forthwith. ✓

[221.] 1698. March 14th. At a publick town meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston upon lawfull warning p order of the Selectmen March 14th. were chosen the town officers as followeth viz

Moderator for that day Sam^l Sewell Esq.

Selectmen. — Samson Stoddard, Thomas Walker, Bosoon Allen, Obodiah Gill, Thomas Hunt, John Marion Jun^r, Isaiah Tay.

Town Clerck. W^m Griggs.

Toun Treasurer. James Taylor.

Constables for Boston — W^m Hobby, Zech Tuttle, Obodiah Wakefield, W^m Gibbond, Thomas Gold, Joseph Allen (pays) Nath^l Henschman, Michael Willis, Sam^l Wentworth.

For Rumny Marsh — John Floyd.

For Mudd river — Joseph Buckmaster.

Surveyers for Boston. — John Goodwin, Richard Gridly, Sam^l. Bridge, John Arnold.

For Rumny Marsh — John Center.

Fence Viewers for Boston — Thomas Barnard, Sam^l Bridge, John Eustus.

For Rumny Marsh. — Hugh Floyd, Thomas Pratt.

Scavengers — Edw: Mortimore, W^m Shipperry, Daniel Mory, Alexander Miller, Daniel Oliver, Tim^o Thornton

Cryers. — Robert Shelstone, Gabrill Warner.

Assessors. — Joseph Prout, James Barnes, John Marion sen^r., Sam^l Marshall, Robert Gibbs.

Overseers of the Poor. — Benj^r Walker, Henry Deering, Richard Draper, Sam^l Lind.

Clercks of the Market. — Benj^r Gallup, W^m Keen, Silence Allen, Benj^r Bream, Robert Calfe, Jacob Maline.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Benj^r Emons sen^r. James Cornish.

Hogreaves. — Michael Shaller, David Norton, Rowlen Sory, Thomas Platts.

Tythingmen. No 1. John Greenough, John Snelling. 2. Nath^l Goodwin, John Langdon. 3. Benj^r Tout, Ebben: Clough. 4. Moses Bradford, Joseph Billing. 5. W^m Cro, W^m Man. 6. Francis Thrasher, Benj^r Firth. 7. W^m Turner, W^m Holoway. 8. Richard Keats, John Clough Glover.

Cryers — Robert Shelstone, Gabrill Warner.

[222.] March 14th. Boston. 1698. Voted that Rumny Marsh ✓

and Muddi rever, Each place have Liberty to Chuse an Assessor to Set with the Select men, for the making of their Own Rates. Each place is to make their chose of their s^d Assessor. On their first Traning Day, and when Chosen, to bring them on y^e day of a publick Town meeting to be confirmed by the Town.

Voted, that all Choise of Officers, on the day of a Publick Town meeting for that Work, shall be Entred in a Book, and not on loose paper, and so all other things Voted by the Town, Least they should be Lost.

Col^l. Hutchinson, Cap^t John Foster, Peter Sergeant, Elisha Cook Esq^r. & Mr Henry Deering were chosen to audit the Towns acco^{ts}. wth the Treasurer for the year past & the ensuing year and the Selectmen are to be notified thereof that they may be p^{se}nt. the maj^r. part of this Committee might do the work.

Voted that the Selectmen shall make Search after 3 Barrells of Powder that is Lost.

Col^l. Hutchinson, Mr Sam^l Lind, Mr Tim^o Clark, M^r David Copp sen^r are chosen a Committee, To joyn with the Selectmen to Renew the Antiant bounds of the High way Leading from the Black horse Lane to the mill, by centry Haven, And to propose how it may be better Laid out, if need be.

Mary Lee a poor Widdow of the Town, hauing 3 Children, and one sorely affected with the Stone, and Being advised by the Chyrurgion that the said Child should be Cutt, and she through poverty not being able to be at the Charge thereof, Petitioned the Town for their Assistance. Her Petition being read it was Voted that s^d Mary Lee should haue given for her Relief 12^½.

It is left to Cap^t Samson Stoddard & Cap^t Tim^o Clark to finish the fortifications, and to be paid for what they Expend about it & to haue Reasonable Satisfaction for their care & Trouble.

Voted that at a town meeting for the choise of Jurymen, the Jurymen shall be chosen out of the p^{so}ns then present, as well as those that are absent.

April 11th. At a Gen^l. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning was chosen

Mr Simeon Stoddard a Selectman.

4 Constables chosen. — Christopher Goff, James Smith, Isaac Marion and Joseph Hill.

May 9th. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning were chosen Representatives for s^d. town as followeth namely,

John Eyer Esq, Cap^t Sam^l Legg, Cap^t Nath^o Byfield, & Penn Townsend Esq.

One Constable chosen namely Joseph Royal in the room Christopher Goff.

May 30th. At a Gen^l. Town Meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon legal warning was chosen for s^d. town

One Representative namely Cap^t Andrew Belcher in the Room of Penn Townsend Esq whose was chosen a Counsellor.

[223.] 1698. May 30th. Voted that 10 men of fidelity be appointed to walk two in each quarter of the town, and two through the whole town. That the Selectmen or whome the town shall desire do appoint and agree wth s^d. psons annually for their wages and appoint what shall be their duty

For the defraying the charge thereof its proposed that a tax be raised upon each family and Warehouse keeper (judged capable) and no one such family or keeper of a warehouse to be taxed above 6 shillings nor under 2 shillings p annum in proportion according as they shall be adjudged to have estates

July 11th. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston being duly warned according to law was voted and agreed by the inhabitants thereof that a rate of £800 should be raised by the Selectmen upon the inhabitants of s^d. town for the relief of the poor and other necessary charges of s^d. town

Also further it was voted that the Selectmen shall raise money for the paying of the watch according to the towns vote the 30th May last past.

Oct^r 11th. At a meeting of Thomas Walker, Obodiah Gill, Samson Stoddard, Isaiah Tay, John Marion, Simeon Stoddard, Selectmen of the Town it is ordered and declared by them as Selectmen that the Natural & Antiant Water Course at the South end of the Town, w^{ch} is between the Wharf Lately Set up by Mr Barrachia Arnold and the Wharf of Peter Welcomb deceased, being in breadth 9 feet more or less shall be and for ever remaine and continue for that Use & be kept open as a Common Priviledge for the laying of Drains and Conveying of wast water into the sea as any of the inhabitants may have occasion w^{thout} any manner of mollistation incumbrance or obstruction of what nature or kind soever.

March 14th. It being proposed to the Gen^l. Town meeting of the inhabitants then convened together that a competent number of pson of the principle Gentmen of this town be chosen to be a Commettee to inquire into & Consult, the most Proper methods to be taken for preventing Disorders, for the seting the poor on Work, and the Reforming of what is amiss, and to advise about any matter or thing whatsoever w^{ch}. shall be by them judged to be of bennift and advantage to the town and to draw up in writing and psent the same to the next Town meeting or meetings w^{ch}. shall be wthin the ensuing year, this being read It was voted that Elisha Cook Elisha Hutchinson Peter Sergeant, Eliakim Hutchinson Penn Townsend Esq^r. M^r. James Taylor and M^r. Joseph Bridgham should be the Commettee to consider of the proposals wthin mentioned and draw up proper methods to be taken for y^e preventing disorders, for the setting the poor on work and for the advising about other matters w^{soever} w^{ch} shall be by them judged to be of bennift and advantage to the town.

[224.] 1698 Novemb^r. 14th At a Gen^l. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon on publick warning, it was then voted, That the vote referring to watch &c. past at the town meeting the 30th May last past be continued to be put in practice for

this year, untill the 30th May next coming, and that the Selectmen be and are impowered to raise what shall be further necessary for defraying the charge of the s^d. Watch in manner as is proposed by s^d vote. No master of a family or Warehouse keeper to be assessed for the whole year more then 10 shillings and non less then 2 shillings, all psons other then apprentices to contribute towards the s^d charge according to the good discession of the assessors excepting the inhabitants of Rumney Marsh. At the same meeting it was voted

That a rate of 60th. should be raised by the Selectmen, for the Repairing of the Town house and No Other use.

At the same meeting a Petition was presented by one W^m Waters Weaver, an inhabitant of s^d town That two Judgments Being Recovered against W^m Waters Late of said Boston Deceased, the Petition^r Grandfather, for the sume of 24th. 6th. & Costs of Courts, for maintaining the Wife of s^d Waters Sen^r. as by s^d Judgments and other proceedings plainly appear, & Whereas for s^d Judgments the House of the s^d Waters Sen^r Scituate in Boston afores^d. was Taken in Execution & a part thereof apprized for the satisfaction of s^d Judgment. His Petition to the Town was, that as he was Heir to the s^d House the s^d. judgment might be medigated and he admitted to redeam s^d. house by discharging and sattifying the s^d. execution as shall be thought meet. The Petition being read It was voted to be left to the descession of the Selectmen to manage to the best advantage for the good of the town.

Dec^r 20th. The Distance from the Southerly Corner of the New School house at Cotton Hill to the North^v Corner of Cap^t Leggs Land is 55 foot, from s^d N^v. corner of s^d school house to the South^v post of Cap^t Sewells gate, Being the Breadth Cross the high way is 53 foot 4 inches, from s^d gate post to the South Easterly end of the school house fence, neere the dore of s^d Schoolhouse is 41 foot & a halfe. The Breadth of the uper highway between Mr. Coney & Belknap on the one side & Cap^t Sewells Land on the other side is 17 foot. From the Easterly corner of the School house Cross the high way to the N. W. gate post of the house late of Mr Pirkis is 36 foot. From the E. corner of s^d school house to the N. Corner of the Land formerly belonging to Mr John Mears Deceased 11 pole & one foot. From s^d N. corner Cross the high way to Cap^t Bozoon Allens Land is 25 foote and a halfe. The aboue s^d Distances was at the request of Sam^l Sewell Esq. measured the day aboue s^d.
p me JOSEPH PROUT.

[225.] 1698. Jan 30th. At a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen of s^d. town the following order was past at the motion of Sam^l Sewell Esq^r.

present {	Elisha Hutchinson	Justices {	Thomas Walker	} Selectmen
	Isaac Adington		Obod ^r . Gill	
	John Foster		Thomas Hunt	
	Peter Sergeant		Isaiah Tay	
	Pen. Townsend		John Marion Jun ^r .	
	John Eyre		Simeon Stoddard	
	Edw. Brumfield			

It was then ordered by s^d. Justices & Selectmen

That the School house Lately Built in the Prison lane on the side of the hill Over against the Land of Cap^t Sam^l Sewell abide and Remaine as it is now fenced in, and that no more of the s^d Hill be improved by Building or otherways Taken in But Left for accomodation of the street or high Ways.

We whose name are under Written, Being appointed by the Selectmen, To settle the highways in Rumney Marsh.

Do upon o^r. Viewing and considering the same Judge y^t. the most convenient way and w^{ch}. will be the least damage to those persons through whose land the way runs and therefore do by o^r. Joynt agreement Determine that the way shall begin at the Water Side on the East side of Joseph Bills House, and run through s^d Bills Land over the plain, then into James Bills Land by the head of the Little Swamp and by an other Little Swamp Lying on the Easterly side, from thence Nor: ly by a round pound in Joseph Bills ground, & so through the Land of Joseph Bill to a Little gate upon s^d Joseph Bills Hill by M^r Winthrops and through s^d gate into M^r. Winthrops ground down to a rock in the brook and from thence to the gate in the parting line between M^r Winthrops land and Maj^r Townsends farm and so through s^d. gate on the southerly side of the hill to the end of s^d. hill where the way runs on to the Beach and shall run by Colmars field fence along the next beaches and on the W. side of Cherry Island, along on the S. side of the Beach between Cherry Island and John Tuttle and to run up from said Beach near the outmost Cedar and to run below a great white oake on the back side of said Tuttle's house and to run to and through the gate in the parting line between John Tuttle & Jonathon Tuttle and then to run overthwart the end of s^d Tuttle's hill and to run along the southerly side of Jonathan Tuttle's hill and below his house through part of Elisha Tuttle's Land to the pound gate, and from thence to Joseph Haseys and Orchard to a great Rock in Col: Shrimptons ground called the night pasture, from s^d Rock Westerly into Thomas Cheevers farm and to run from a Walnut tree in the parting line between s^d. Cheevers and Col: Shrimptons land on w^{ch}. the gate hangs below the southerly corner of s^d. Cheeverses barn and w^{thout} s^d. Cheever's field fences to run along the southerly side of the hill through s^d. Cheevers's farm at the west end and so into the farm of Thomas Pratt till it meet w^{ch} the Country road that runs to the Ferry at Winnesimmett. In Witness hereof we sett to o^r. hands this 8th. day of March 1698. DEAN WINTHROP, JOHN SMITH, W^m IRELAND, JOHN TUTTLE, JAMES BILL.

[226.] March 13th 1699. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers after named viz.

Moderator for that day. Maj^r Penn Townsend.

Selectmen. — Isaiah Tay, Obodiah Gill, Tho. Hunt, Tho. Walker, Simon Stoddard, John Marion Jun^r, James Barnes, Joseph Prout, Daniel Oliver. ✓

Town Clerck. — W^m Griggs.

Town Treasurer. — James Taylor.

Constables. — Josias Byles, W^m Clough, W^m Manly, John Adams, Edw: Winslow, John Cambell, John Eustus, Samⁿ Keeling.

For Rumney Marsh. — John Brentnall.

Muddi river — Joseph Gardner.

Surveyors for Boston. — Cap^t Timo Clark, John Bennet, John Green north, Samⁿ Wentworth.

For Rumny Marsh. — John Floyd Jun^r.

Fence Veiwers for Boston. — Peter Wear, Samⁿ Bridge, Tho: Barnard.

For Rumney Marsh — W^m Irland, Tho: Pratt.

An Assessor for Rumney Marsh. — John Center.

Clerks of y^e Market. — Abra: Blish, W^m Keen, Edw. Pegge, Rich^d Procter, Stephen Minot, W^m Turner.

Sealers of Leather. — James Maxwell, Tho: Davis, Joshua Lane.

Tything men. *No 1.* — W^m Everton, Joseph Williams. *2.* Tho. Jackson, Samⁿ Turell. *3.* John Jepson, Joseph Hillier. *4.* Samⁿ Jacklin, George Ellistone. *5.* Tho: Clark; John Edward. *6.* Rich. Christopher, Nath^l Channon. *7.* Benj^h Hollowel, John Boreland. *8.* W^m Gibbins, Henry Hill. *9.* Samⁿ Townsend, James Bill.

Scavengers. — Tho. Davis, Francis Holemes, Jon^a Pollard, Benj^h Brame.

Hogreaves. — Tho: Wallis, Job Ingraham, Rich Sherren, John Stover.

Cryers. — Gabrill Warner, Robert Shelstone.

[227.] Voted, That the New Buring Place be enlarged, as to the quantaty of Land, it is left to the Judgment of the Selectmen.

Voted that the Committee for examining the Treasu^r acc^o for the last year are continued for the same service for the year to come, the Selectmen being notified of it, the major part psent may do the work.

Voted that the Selectmen wth the same Committee are to consider what may be a sufficiant compensation to the Town Treas^r. for his service, of keeping the towns accoⁿ. for the time past.

Voted, That Cap^t Bozoon Allen, Cap^t Tim^o Clark, & Deacon Bridgham be a Commettee to Joyne wth the Selectmen, To take a View of Boston Neck, To see what may be needfull for the Repairing of it, makeing Report thereof to the Town.

Voted, That the Buring place at the North, be enlarged, It is left to the Selectmen to trest about buying of Land wth them that haue Land Lying Next it, for its inlardgment, & make Report thereof to the Town.

Voted, That an Assistant be Provided to be wth Mr. Cheever, in the Latine School.

Voted, forther To be left to the Selectmen, to make Choice of the pson, and to Trest wth him about his Sallary, making report thereof to the Town.

March 16th. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run

the line between Charlestown & Boston were M^r. W^m. Ireland, & M^r. John Center, to meet at M^r. Daniel Whittemors where the peons of both towns met & then run the line according to the antient bound marks.

27th ditto. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run the line between Boston, Lyn, Reading & Malden were Cap^t John Floyd, M^r. W^m. Ireland, L^t. Jon^s. Bill, M^r. John Tuttle, M^r. Joseph Hasey, M^r. Tho. Pratt and after were aded to them 2 Selectmen namely M^r. Isaiah Tay, & M^r. Joseph Prout, to meet wth. Malden at M^r. W^m. Irelands at 8 of y^e clock in the forenoon, to meet wth Lyn at M^r. John Floyd, Jun^r. at 9 of y^e clock in the forenoon, & wth Reading at the heap of stones at the 3 County line, at 3 of the clock in the afternoon. Joseph Hasey having a child very sick John Floyd Jun^r. went in his room.

The return of M^r. Isaiah Tay, Boston April 11th.

We whose names underwritten being appointed to run the line between Boston and Malden did accordingly on y^e. day meet wth. L^t. Henry Green, M^r. Tryall Nubery, & M^r. Lemuell Jenkins of Malden appointed for y^e. service and did renew the antient bounds and marks between s^d. towns excepting a Walnut tree in y^e. fence of Bryants Corne field

ISAIAH TAY, W^m. IRELAND, JOHN TUTTLE, THOMAS PRATT*

[228.] The returne of M^r. Joseph Prout April 11th.

The pambulators being mett on the line between Lynn and Boston viz^t.

John Floyd Sen ^r .	} for Boston	L ^t . Sam ^l . Johnson	} for Lynn
John Floyd Jun ^r .		Ens. Edward Parker	
Jonathan Bill		John Diven	
Joseph Prout		Theophilus Burrell	

and did joyntly agree in runing s^d. line and renewing the antient bound marks begining at Bride Brook ending at the County heap of stones joyning upon Reading line. The above named pambulators for Boston did on the day above s^d. meet wth. Cap^t John Brown L^t. Hananiah Parker, Deacon Benj^s. Fitch, Thomas Nicholls pambula^r. for Reading) and wth. joynt consent run the lines and renewed the antient bound mark between Boston and Reading.

March 27th. The pambulators chosen by the Selectmen to run the line between Boston and Roxbury, Cambridge and New Town were M^r. James Barnes, M^r. John Marion, M^r. Daniel Oliver, Selectmen, and were joyned wth them M^r. Joseph Eliot, M^r. Roger Adams, M^r. George Bestow, The place appointed for meeting wth Roxbury men is M^r. Roger Adams's the 18th of April at 8 of the clock in the morning, wth. Cambridge at M^r. Sewells farm, and also New Town at 2 of the clock in the afternoon. M^r. Barnes not being well did not goe on this service.

Then met wth. M^r. John Marion Jun^r. and M^r. Daniel Oliver of Boston and M^r. Adams and M^r. Besto of Muddi river who were

* Here occurs an entry consisting of 7 lines which is marked in margin: —
 "27th. ditto. Pambulators for Roxbury, Cambridg and Newtown." It is crossed out and is inserted on next page.

appointed by the Selectmen of Boston the 27th. March 1699 to meet wth. such as were appointed by the Selectmen of Roxbury who were Cap^t. Stevens and M^r. Nath^l. Holmes, M^r. Henry Bowen and Benj^a. Gamblin and Samⁿ. Ruggles the afores^d. persons began their work at the highway leading to Cambridge, at a great White Oake standing by M^r. Benj^a. White's home meadow, and so to a dead Crotched Oake standing neer the middle of the lane; and from thence to a small tree called Dogg-wood right against a great pine swamp that was allowed formerly to be the mark, wth Dogg-wood tree was marked wth. B on Boston side and R on Roxbury side, and from thence to a White Oak neer to the Swamp side that is crooked, from thence to a heap of stones wth a stake in it, and the stones ly part on another rock, from thence to a black oak marked, and from thence to a Grey Oak marked B on the one side, and R on the other side, as also all the aforesaid trees are so marked. The last Grey Oak was neer to Jo^s. Buckmaster's wth. was the last mark that the afores^d. men went to, & the runing of the rest of the line was left to Joshua Child and Jo^s. Buckmaster of Muddy River and to Samⁿ. Craft, Icabod Griggs of Roxbury & the marks to be by them renewed, and acco^d. thereof to be given to the afores^d. Committee, for to be entred under this o^r. agreement wth. is to be a settlement thereof.

TIM^o. STEVENS, SAM^l. RUGGLES,
NATH^l. HOLMES, HENRY BOWEN Sen^r. BENJ^a. GAMBLIN

[229.] 1699. April 18th. At a Gener^l. Town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law where chosen 3 Selectmen after named viz^t.

Mr. Elizer Holyoke, Mr Samⁿ Lynde. Cap^t Tim^o Clark, in the Room of Mr Tho: Walker, Cap^t Tho. Hunt, Mr Sim^o Stoddard, who at a Gen^l. Town meeting the 13th. March last past were chosen Selectmen by s^d. inhabitants but refused to serve in that office.

At the same meeting was Voted by s^d. inhabitants, That a Rate of 500^l. shall be raised on s^d. inhabitants by the Selectmen To be Improved for the Repairing the Neck and the way Leading there unto, and to no other use.

Also it was further voted at the same meeting by s^d. inhabitants that Cap^t Theoph^o Frary, Mr Richard Draper, Cap^t John Wing, Mr Sim^o Stoddard, should with the other Surveyers, viz^t. Mr John Bennet, Mr John Green, at y^e North, Mr Samⁿ Wentworth, together wth the advice of the Selectmen be the managers of that work of the repairing Boston neck and the way leading thereunto.

May 8th. At publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law where chosen Representatives for s^d. town afternamed viz^t. — Cap^t Andrew Belcher, John Eyre Esq. Mr. John White, Cap^t Theoph^o Frary Representatives.

At the same meeting was voted by s^d. inhabitants, That the Selectmen shall agree wth M^r Ezekiel Lewis, for his Salary as an Assistant to his Grandfather Mr Ezekiel Cheever in the Latine School, not exceeding 40^l. p. year.

June 19th. At a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on publick notice according to law

It was then voted by s^d. inhabitants that the Watch shall continue as now it is, untill further order.

The Bound marks between Boston & Malden given in by Cap^t J^m. Floyd w^{ch}. since we find some mistakes in it

The Corner next Charlestown line is

1. A black oak marked M.B.
2. A white oak marked M.B.
3. A stake and a heap of stones
4. A black oak and a white oak by it at the clap w^{ch}. M.B.
5. A pine tree upon the top of the cleft of Rocks w^{ch}. M.B.
6. A walnut tree w^{ch}. M.B.
7. A heap of sones w^{ch}. a stake in Bryant's cornfield [230.] a red oak w^{ch}. a heap of stones w^{ch}. a bow over the rails.
8. A walnut tree w^{ch}. a heap of stones marked M.B.
9. A white oak marked M.B. & a heap of stones.
10. A walnut Tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
11. A walnut tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
12. A black oak marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
13. A heap of stones aboute a rock.
14. A heap of stones about a rock.
15. A walnut tree marked M.B. and stones aboute it.
16. A black Birch marked M.B.
17. A black Elm tree marked M.B.
18. An old stump w^{ch}. stones about it.
19. A white Oak marked M.B. and stones aboute it
20. An old red oak and stones aboute it.
21. A heap of stones about Wilkins house.
22. A black oak w^{ch}. M.B. and stones.
23. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
24. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
25. A black oak marked M.B. and stones.
26. A maple tree marked M.B.
27. A heap of stones at the head of the line next to Reading bounds.

July 7. At a meeting of the Selectmen of Boston at the Draw Bridge over the Mill Crick viz^t.

Obodiah Gill
Isaiah Tay
James Barnes
John Marion

Joseph Proust
Daniel Oliver
Eliz^r Hollis
Sam^l Linde
Tim^o Clark

It was then

Ordered, by s^d. Selectmen that said Bridge should be placed 3 foot, 7 inches from the Range of the Corner of Mr Giles Dyers House, as now it is, and to Extend in Breadth 10 foot and 11 inches from out side to out side of the Jyce of s^d Bridge & 10 foot more or less, Being the remainder of the Breadth of s^d way, Over to the House of Mr. Christopher Goffe Late of Boston deceased, and to remove the Gutter 5 foot or thereabout from s^d. Bridge toward the house of s^d. Goffe into s^d. Crick and Whereas the s^d. Bridge is

now framed 2 foot and a half or thereabout longer than the former Bridge was, in case it shall prove weak or insufficient by reason of the enlargement, then the owners of s^d. Bridge shall cause it to be amended to the satisfaction of the Selectmen

Aug^t 28. At a meeting of the Selectmen viz^t.

Obodiah Gill	Daniel Oliver
Isaiah Tay,	Elizer Holloke
James Barnes	Sam ⁿ . Lynde,
John Marion	Tim ^r Clark
Joseph Prout	

[231.] Pursuant to a vote of the Town May 8th. Mr. Ezekiel Lewis was agreed with and Admitted an Assistant to his Grandfather, Mr Ezekiel Cheever in the Latine free school, his salary at present to be 40th. p. year.

On the same day was a meeting of the Justices and Selectmen viz^t.

Justices	{	Elisha Cook	Esq ^r .	{	Obodiah Gill	Selectmen
		Elisha Hutchinson			Isaiah Tay	
		Isaac Adington			James Barnes	
		Sam ⁿ . Sewell			John Marion	
		John Foster			Joseph Prout	
		Penn Townsend			Elizur Holloke	
		Jer. Dummer			Sam ⁿ . Lynde	
		Tim ^r . Clark				

And it was then unanimously agreed by all the above s^d. Justices & Selectmen that a Select watch was most suitable for this town.

Septemb^r. 18th. At public meeting of the inhabitants of Boston on public notice according to law.

It was then voted that the Selectmen should raise a tax on the inhabitants of s^d. town to the value of £800 for the relief of the poor, for the payment of Schoolmasters & payment for the repairing of the Town house and all other necessary charges arising wthin s^d. town.

At this same meeting was voted, That a select watch should be continued and supported and again that the Selectmen should raise money for the support thereof as the law directs, for the space of 1 year beginning from the 20th. June last past.

Octob^r. 30th. At a meeting of the Selectmen, s^d. Selectmen did then apply themselves to the Worshipⁿ. his Maj^{ty}. Justices setting in Quarter Sessions to apportion the levying the sume for the defraying the charge of the above s^d. watch for this present year as the law directs supposing the sum to be about £300

Novem^r 6th. At a meeting of the Selectmen It was then

Ordered, That Mr James Russell of Charlestown & Mr John Ballentine of Boston or Either of them, or Who Ever Else may be Concerned or owners of the Bridge over the Mill Crick, That they or either of them Do forthwith repair the pavement on each side of s^d Bridge, and move the Gutters beside s^d Bridge y^t it may be pas-

sable for horse and Cart according to the Grant of s^d Town on penalty of 20^s. p. Week till it be done.

[232.] 1700. March 11. Att a publick meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers afternamed viz^t.

Moderator. — Cap^t Nath^l Byfield.

Select men. — Daniel Oliver, Isaiah Tay, Joseph Prout, John Marion Jun^r, Tim^o Clark, Elizer Holioko, Obodiah Gill.

Town Clerk — W^m Griggs.

✓ Town Treasurer — James Taylor.

✓ Overseers of y^e poor. — Elisha Hutchinson Esq, John Eyre Esq, Nath^l Oliver, Nath^l Byfield Esq. Sam^l Lynde. ✓

Constables. — Benj^t Fitch, Henry Hill, W^m Man, W^m Welsted, W^m Clark, Joseph Billings, James Gooch, Joseph Dowden.

For Rumney [Marsh.] — Jesse Winthrop.

✓ " Muddi River. — Joseph Davis.

Surveyers. — Thomas Walker, Stephen Minot, Jacob Malyne, John Goodwin.

For Rumney Merah — John Tuttle.

✓ For Muddi river. — John White, & John Devotion.

Fence Viewers. — Peter Wier, Sam^l Bridge, Tho: Barnard.

For Rumny Merah. — John Brintnal & Hugh Floyd.

✓ For Muddy River — Ralph Shepard, & Nat^l Holand.

Clerk of y^e Market. — Edward Procter, Robert Guttridge, Joseph Russell, Sam^l. Russell John Foreland, Richard Draper.

Sealers of Leather. James Maxwell, John Marion sen^r, Silence Allen.

Tything men No 1. W^m Everton, Joseph Williams. 2. Tho: Jackson, Sam^l Turell. 3. John Jepsen, Joseph Hillier. 4. Sam^l Jacklin, George Eliaston. 5. Tho: Clarck, Johon Edwards. 6. Richard Christopher, John Gcrrish. 7. Benj^t Hollowell, John Boreland. 8. W^m Gibbins, Sam^l Bridge. 9. Sam^l Townsend, James Bell.

Scavengers. — Abri Blish, James Mears, John Cotta sen^r. John Bucanon.

Hog reaves. — Anthony Greenhill, Sam^l Burnell, Sam^l Bridge, Henry Emes, Sam^l Earle.

Measur^r of Boards & Timb^r. — John Barnard, John Eastia.

Measurers of Grain. — Alexander Sherrerd, Job Ingraham, Sam^l Johnson.

✓ Cryers — Gabrill Worner, Robert Shelstone. ✓

[233.] 1700/1 March 11^a. It was voted that there shall be oversecr of the Poor. It was voted, That there should be but 7 Selectmen. ✓

It was voted, That the Town should be at no charge, To the maintaining the Water ways Over at Winnicimet Ferry.

On the Consideration of Mr. James Taylors serving of the Town in the place of Town Treasurer 8 years to the month of March last past & Never Charged the Town any more then 5^l. p. year for the same & being far less then really the Service is worth. Upon the consideration fore mentioned. It was Voted, That the Selectmen

should Cause a peice of plate to be made to the Value of 20 pounds, & psent the same to the s^d. Mr James Taylor as a small retalua-
tion of his Service & Kindness to the Town.

It was further Voted, That s^d Taylor for his service in s^d office the year past shall be allowed 10 pounds.

Mr Simeon Stoddard being Employed by the Selectmen, to buy 20 Barrels of Powder for the Towns use, & Mr James Taylor being Ordered by s^d Selectmen as he was Treasur^r. of the Town to receive s^d powder into his Custatie and Care, affirms he Never rec^d any more then 15 barrels of them, Nor could Never understand what was become of the other five.

Therefor it was Voted, s^d James Taylor as Treasur^r of the Town should sue s^d Simeon Stoddard for the 5 barrels of the Towns powder w^{ch}. is yet wanting. ✓

Upon the Petition of the Inhabitants of Muddi river, To be a District or Hamlet Seperate from the Town, for these reasons following, Namely the remoteness of thier Situation, w^{ch} renders them uncapable of Injoying Equal Bennift & Advantage w^{ch} other of the Inhabitants, of Public Schools for the Instruction of their Children, Relief of their poor, & repairing of their high ways.

Their petition being read, & the reasons given theirin Debated, It was Voted in the Negative & That tho' they had not for some years been Rated in the Town rate yet for the time to come the Selectmen Should rate them in the Town Tax as the other Inhabitants & as formerly they use to be. And for their Incouragement, It was Voted, that the Selectmen should provide a Schoolmaster for them, To teach their children to read, Write & Cypher, & order him his pay out of the Town Treasury.

Some of the Inhabitant of the North end of the Town, stood up and requested that they might haue the Libertie of a free-school, for the Teaching to Write & Cypher.

It was Voted in the affirmative, That the Selectmen should agree w^{ch} a Schoolmaster for them, & Order him his payment out of the Town Treasury.

The Inhabitants of Rumney Marsh standing by and seeing the Town in so good a frame, also put in their Request y^t a free school might be granted them to Teach to Read, Write & Cypher.

It being put to the Town to know their minds, It was Voted, in the affirmative, with this proviso, That it did appear to the Selectmen, y^t there were a sutable Number of Children to Come to the School, Then the Selectmen should agree with a schoolmaster, to Teach their Children to read Write & Cypher, for w^{ch} service he should be payd out of the Town Treasury.

+ [234.] 1700. March 11th. Vpon the Petition of Joseph Buck-
minster of Muddi-river for a Committee to be Chosen by the Town,
to Lay out a Hlighway to his Land, he having no high way thereto,
by Vertue of a Town Order, That all Proprioters of Lots of Land
w^{ch} in the Town & precinct thereof, w^{ch} haue no high way Layd out
to thier Lands shall haue a high way Layd out thereto by a
Committee Chosen and authorized by the s^d town for that Purpose.
S^d Buckminsters Petition was read and It was voted, That Cap^t
Theo. Frary, Mr. John Bennet, Mr. Joseph Prout be a Committee

to view s^d Buckminster's Land & make report to y^e Town, the Next Gen^l Town meeting what may be proper to be done therein. ✓

Vpon the Consideration of the great Charges this Town is at Yearly, from the Growing Numb^r. of Poor Amonge us & the great Number Come in amonge ous w^{ch} has been Occasioned by the Eastern warr w^{ch} the Indians, & other poor and vild persons y^e has Come in amonge us from Other Towns, Our Town being so Populous and they shifting from place to place, so long before they be Descouered that the law makes them Inhabitants. Now these things do presage great Poverty to be hastening upon this Town if some sutable methods be not timely Taken to prevent the same. Vpon the Consideration of the things for mentioned, It was Voted that there be 500^l. raised upon the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, To be Layd out and improved by the Overseers of the poor & such others w^{ch} shall by the Town be added to them, as a stock to be employed for the procuring materials & Tools, To Sett and keep the poor people and Ill persons at work as the Law Directs. X

It was voted that 265^l. be raised upon the inhabitants of the town of Boston for defraying the Charge of the Watch, from the 20th of June last past to the 20th June comeing.

It was voted that there be 400 pounds raised upon the inhabitants of Boston for the relief of the poor. X

It was voted that there be raised upon the inhabitants of Boston 300^l for the payment of schoolmasters, sitting y^e house of Correction, Repairing the fortifications & all other Necessary Charges of s^d Town. ✓

Whereas there was a Vote, the 18th of April 99 For the raising 500^l. for the repairing of the Neck & no other use.

It is now Voted that s^d Vote be Nuld, and 200^l be raised for the same use, and no more, nor no other use.

It was Voted, That all the land on both sides of the way between the oak and Walnut & the Fortification, The Towns Right and Title therein be given to such pson or persons as shall under Take sufficiently to make & maintain the highway for Ever not Less then 50 foot wide: And that Sam^l. Sewell Esq^r & Cap^t Bozoon Allen be a Committee to agree w^{ch} persons accordingly; and to make Appli- cation to the proprietors for their Approbation and Consent; [235.] That if any appear to accept of the Land Vpon these Conditions, They may haue an Unquestionable Title.

Elisha Cook Esq. Isaac Adington, Esq. Sam^l Sewell Esq^r. Penn Townsend Esq^r. Cap^t Sam^l Checkley were by a vote of the town chosen a Committee to draw up instructions for the Selectmen and Overseers of the Poor and psent the same to the Town (the next Gen^l. Town meeting) for their approbation. And it was further

Voted, That the same Committee, Together w^{ch} the select men shall Consider about repairing or Building, or hiring a House for Mr Ezek^l Cheever, w^{ch} they Judge may be best.

It was voted that when there shall be any occasion for the Town Treasu^r. to sue any pson or psons in behalf of the town it shall be always with y^e. advice and consent of the Selectmen.

Whereas there was formerly a vote of the town y^e. 14th. March.

1698 that when the town met together to chuse Jurymen it should be out of the psons present as well as those absent

It was voted that they would go on in the practice of the foregoing vote, in the choise of Jurymen of those y^t. are p^rsent as well as of those w^h. are absent and that non should mention any more then one pson at a time to be put to y^e. vote.

April 8th. At publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law it was

Voted, That they would haue no other assessors, But y^e Selectmen.

Mr. James Barnes & Mr. Robert Gibbs, were chosen Selectmen in the room of M^r. Isaiah Tay, & Mr Obodiah Gill, who were chosen Selectmen y^e 11th March last past, but refused to serve in that office.

Sam^l Bridge, Richard Christophers, Joseph Williams at the same time were Chosen Tythingmen — But upon their pleas made to the Town at this meeting, Were by a Vote of the Town Dismissed from that office.

Sam^l Sewell Esq, Cap^t Bozoon Allen, M^r Sam^l Lynde, Cap^t Nath^l Byfield, Major Tho: Savage, were by a vote of the town chosen a Committee To audit the Towns accot^s. with y^e Treasu^r for the year Ensuing, notifying the Selectmen when they meet to be w^h them, the major part present to do the work

[236.] Upon the return of the Committee w^h were chosen by the town y^e 11th, March last past to take a view of the land of Joseph Buckmaster of Muddi river and to judge what might be done with respect to the laying out of a highway thereto according to an antiant record of the town that every alotment should have a way laid out to it by a Committee chosen and authorized by the town for y^e purpose The return of s^d. Committee was that they judged s^d Buckminster Ought to have a high way Laid out to his Land. upon w^h returne by a vote of the town

The former Committee with the addition of Thomas Gardner & Sam^l Aspenal were Chosen and impowered to Lay out a High way to s^d Buckmasters Land.

It was voted that the Selectmen do consider and agree of a body of By lawes y^t. may be proper and beneficial for the towns good & present the same to the nex Gen^l. Town meeting there to be read for the towns approbation

May 14th. At a Gen^l. meeting of the inhabitant of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen for Representatives viz^t.

Cap^t Tim^o Clark, Mr Nath^l. Oliver, Mr Isaiah Tay, Mr James Barnes Representatives.

Mr Nath^l Oliver Refused to serve in the place of a Representative up w^h. refusal the town emedietely aplyed themselves to a new choise and chose Cap^t Bozoon Allen in s^d. Olivers room.

Whereas provision is made by a vote of the town for the support of the Watch as it now is untill the 20th. of June next and not longer, the mind of the town is desired to be signified by their vote whether a Watch shall be continued for another year & that they

will support the charge thereof, and that they will grant the sume of £265 to be leveyed on the inhabitant for y^e. end.

It was voted in y^e. affirmative.

Maj^r John Wally, Coll. Ben Townsend, Cap^t Byfield, Mr Nath^l Oliver, Cap^t Sam^l Chickley, Cap^t Theo. Frary, Were by a vote of the town Chosen a Committee to Joyn^e with y^e Selectmen to give instructions to the Representatives.

[237.] Whereas on the 8th of April last past a Committee was chosen and impowered to lay out a highway for Joseph Buckminster of Muddiriv^r. to his land he having yet had no highway laid out thereto.

Said Committee mett together and layd out a highway through Josiah Winchesters land to said Buckmasters land and said Winchester being dissatisfysed with what was done presented his petition to the town to desire that other meet psons might be chosen by sayd town, to take a view of what is done and to make a report of the same to the town, his petition being read and considered Cap^t Nath^l. Williams and M^r. Isiah Tay were chosen by a vote of the town, to joyn^e with the former Committee to indever the settlement of that concerne.

[238.] 1701. March 10th. At a publick town meeting of the inhabitants of Boston upon publick warning according to law were chosen the town officers hereafter named viz^t.

Moderator — Cap^t Nath^l Byfield

Selectmen — Jo^s. Prout, Daniel Oliver, Rob^t. Gibbs, Elis^r. Holioko, John Marion Jun^r., Tim^o Clark, James Barnes, Isiah Tay, John Barnard. Town Clerk — Jo^s. Prout. Town Treasur^r. — James Taylor.

Constables — Francis Thrasher, William Willson, Benjⁿ. Brame, Savil Simpson, Zec^a. Long, Peter Barber, John Clough, Francis Clark.

Rumney Marsh — Jo^s. Belcher.

Muddiriver — John Druce.

Overseers of the poor — Co^l. Elisha Hutchinson, Cap^t Nath^l. Byfield, M^r. Sam: Lynde, Cap^t Sam. Checkley, Sam: Sewell Esq^r.

Surveyers — Thomas Adkins, Rich: Gridly, Tho: Downes, Sam: Plumer, Jo^s. Royal.

Rumney Marsh — John Brintnal.

Muddiriver — Jo^s. White, John Devotion, Joshua Child.

Fence Viewers — David Langdon, Thomas Barnard, Peter Wier.

Rumney Marsh — Jo^s. Bill, Elisha Tuttle.

Muddiriver — Josiah Winchester, Daniel Harris.

Clerks of the Market — John Eyres, Sam: Greenwood, Benjⁿ. Walker, James Mears, Josiah Franklin, John Bennet.

Sealers of Leather — John Marion Sen^r, Thomas Davis, James Maxwell.

Scavengers — Sam: Lynde, Andrew Belcher, Sam: Bridge, William Keen, Jo^s. Hilliard.

Hogreaveaves — Rich: Sherren, Francis Holmes, Dan: Bristow, Isaac Marion, Sam: Pearse, Jabis Salter.

Measu^r. of Board & Timber — Jabiz Negus, John Eustus, Sam^r Bridge.

Measu^r. of Grain — Sam^r: Johnson, Alexand^r. Sherrard, Job Ingraham.

Cryers — Tho^r: Davis, Rob^t. Shelstone, Gabril Warner.

[239.] Voted that the Town Treasu^r. shall have Fifteen pounds for his service as Treasu^r. for the year past.

Voted that the Representatives in the present setting of the Generall Court endeavour to git a modigation of the Oath and Law about Tithing men.

Elisha Cook Esq^r. Co^t. Hutchinson, Co^t. Townsend, Dea: Brigham, Major Savage, by a vote of the town were chosen a Committe, to joyne with the Selectmen to consider of a sutable method for the managem^t. of the watch, and to make report thereof to the next Generall Town meeting.

Voted that a house be built for old M^r. Eze^k. Cheever the Latine Schoolmaster, and it was further voted that the Selectmen to take care about the building of it.

Voted that the raising of money for defraying town charges, to be referred to the Generall town meeting for the choise of Representatives. Voted to chuse 9 Assessors. Voted that the request of M^r. Eze^k. Lewis for an addition to his salary be refered to the next General Town Meeting. Voted that whereas a motion has been made by M^r. John Arnold that a Windmill be set upon Fort Hill by privet persons, it is left to the Selectmen to inquire into the termes and circumstances of the thing and make report to the town thereof the next Generall Town meeting.

Voted that the reading the Towns By Lawes be referred to the next Generall Town meeting. The Petition of Bethiah Fuller was read to the town and was voted that the Selectmen should inquire what has been expended on her father and make report to the town the next Generall Town meeting. Voted that the Selectmen should agree with a person about diging of graves in this town.



[The Selectmen's minutes begin with an entry under date of March 31, 1701, and are kept in separate books from thenceforth. — W.H.W.]

INDEX OF NAMES.

Acor, 61.

{ Adams, 1, 3, 20, 24, 178, 211, 213, 214, 218,
220, 221, 222, 228, 234, 235.
Addams, 139.
Addams, 14, 79, 85, 123, 178, 183, 185, 186,
190, 200, 204, 207.
Addington, 202.
Addington, 122, 143, 163, 171, 173, 175, 176,
179, 183, 184, 185, 191, 194, 195, 196, 219.
Adington, 232, 233, 241.

Aderton, 40.

Adkins, 214, 225, 243.

Aires, 148.

Alexander, 55.

{ Alcock, 6.

{ Alcock, 56.

{ Alcock, 29, 30.

{ Alcock, 30.

Alford, 81, 84, 123, 184, 185, 197, 200, 205,
206, 213.

{ Allset, 200, 214.

{ Allsett, 207.

{ Allsett, 213.

{ Allsett, 197, 220.

{ Allsett, 197, 218.

Allen, 5, 55, 57, 69, 72, 73, 74, 80, 101, 107,
108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128,
129, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143,
144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155,
156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168,
169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193,
194, 201, 205, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216,
217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229, 232,
234, 239, 241, 242.

Allen, 5.

Alline, 11, 19, 20, 21.

Allison, 206.

Anderson, 58, 64, 74, 82, 85, 96, 101.

{ Andrews, 214.

{ Andruw, 29.

Aora, 213.

Appleton, 218.

Armitage, 14.

Arnold, 220, 221, 222, 229, 231, 244.

Aspenal, 242.

Aspinall, 20, 35, 39, 101, 102, 118, 205, 213.

Aspinwall, 2, 6, 217.

Atkins, 83, 121, 125, 173, 183, 191, 192, 199,
206, 208, 209, 207, 210, 211.

{ Atkinson, 1, 74, 84, 88, 119, 185.

{ Atkison, 185, 122.

{ Atkinson, 18.

Atwater, 40, 63, 77.

Atwood, 101, 126, 199, 204, 206.

Audile, 183.

{ Audlin, 6.

{ Audline, 24.

Augur, 174.

Ayres, 154, 159.

Babeon, 135.

Bacon, 149.

Bacor, 210.

Baker, 34, 71, 99, 101, 107, 116, 117, 127, 129,
137, 138, 143, 154, 156, 162, 173, 174, 175,
177, 179, 181, 183.

Bakon, 122, 148.

{ Balentine, 140, 206.

{ Ballantine, 222.

{ Ballentine, 145, 146, 204, 226.

Ballard, 180, 181, 195, 225.

{ Ballstone, 25.

{ Balstone, 20.

{ Balston, 30, 225.

{ Baulstone, 14.

{ Bolstone, 39, 85, 88, 91, 101, 161.

{ Banester, 211.

{ Banestor, 213.

{ Banister, 204, 205, 217, 220, 222.

{ Banist'r, 198.

Barbadoes, 55, 96, 123.

Barber, 80, 97, 220, 243.

Barker, 4, 8, 40, 106, 148.

{ Barnard, 27, 34, 39, 55, 64, 65, 73, 78, 95,
100, 109, 117, 125, 128, 133, 139, 143, 145,
155, 159, 160, 173, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200,
205, 206, 211, 229, 234, 239, 243.

{ Barn'd, 53.

Barnado, 55.

{ Barnes, 130, 173, 177, 182, 186, 188, 204,
207, 220, 225, 229, 233, 235, 237, 238, 242,
243.

{ Barnes, 215.

Barrett, 14, 23.

{ Barthelmew, 26.

{ Bartholmew, 1, 87, 101, 177, 185.

Bartlett, 38.

Barton, 117, 221.

Basin, 221.

{ Bastar, 83, 112.

{ Baster, 40.

{ Bastorr, 106.

Bateman, 4, 34, 101, 102, 188.

Batt, 35, 43, 85, 95, 99, 116, 122, 125, 126, 168.

Battle, 99.

Baulstone, see Ballstone.

Bawdon, 90.

Bayle, 84.

Bayley, 221.

Beamsley, 12.

{ Bearstow, 217, 222.

{ Bearstowe, 205.

{ Beauls, 126, 127, 130, 143, 204.

{ Beavis, 140, 159, 207.

{ Beck, 10, 15, 17.

{ Becke, 87, 139, 184.

Bedwell, 159.

Belton, 204.

{ Belchar, 101, 192, 222.

{ Belcher, 14, 15, 20, 34, 39, 98, 99, 101, 236,
238, 243.

{ Belch'r, 98.

{ Belcher, 15, 25, 30.

{ Belchard, 46, 52, 66, 98, 126, 182, 183, 191.

{ Belshard, 110.

{ Belknap, 196, 204, 205, 207, 212, 217, 222, 234,
232.

{ Bellnap, 10.

Bell, 239.

Bellingham, 23, 27, 67.

Bingham, 123.

{ Bingley, 85, 107.

{ Bingle, 140.

{ Bingley, 66, 107.

{ Bishop, 24, 68, 76, 77, 87, 95, 110, 126, 130,
145, 156, 171, 215.

{ Bishop, 14, 100, 118.

{ Byschopp, 71.

Bittfield, 18, 19.

Blackford, 125.

Blake, 14, 40, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56, 59, 63, 95, 101,
104.

- { Blanton, 2.
 { Blantine, 13, 14.
 { Blanton, 13, 14, 98, 118, 132, 143.
 Blisab, 201, 234, 239.
 Blith, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 105, 116, 128, 140.
 Blore, 171.
 Blot, 2, 21.
 Blowers, 39.
 Blush, 195.
 Blye, 34.
 Boden, 211.
 Bogle, 143.
 Bohaman, 67.
 Belnap, see Belknap.
 Belshard, see Belknap.
 Bendall, 34, 38, 46, 81, 100, 164, 166.
 { Benet, 212.
 { Bennett, 6, 52, 59, 68, 74, 85, 94, 101, 107, 110,
 143, 177, 204, 217, 234, 236, 240, 243.
 { Bennett, 1, 29, 34, 47, 130, 186.
 { Bennitt, 2, 14, 25, 30, 37, 39, 46.
 Benjamine, 120, 168, 192.
 Benknap, 139.
 Bernard, 217, 226.
 Berry, 63, 71, 144.
 Best, 72.
 { Besto, 235
 { Bestow, 235
 Beyton, 177, 185.
 Bicknall, 168.
 Bill, 31, 32, 39, 83, 91, 97, 100, 101, 110, 115,
 118, 128, 129, 139, 145, 156, 176, 178, 185,
 186, 195, 196, 204, 214, 226, 228, 233, 234,
 235, 243.
 { Billing, 229.
 { Billings, 239.
 Bollard, 213.
 Bolstone, see Ballstone.
 Bolt, 218.
 Boone, 122.
 Bordman, 212.
 Boreland, 205, 234, 239.
 Borrell, 137.
 Boston Neck, 234, 236.
 Bosworth, 110, 116, 128, 130, 146.
 Bourne, 34.
 Bowen, 52, 100, 114, 234.
 Bowde, 165.
 Bowine, 18.
 Boylstone, 61, 128.
 Brace, 36.
 Brackenbury, 108.
 { Bracket, 61.
 { Brackett, 61, 101, 104, 145.
 { Brackitt, 24.
 { Braddinge, 101, 143, 155.
 { Bradinge, 89.
 Bradford, 145, 168, 181, 229.
 Bradish, 115, 140.
 { Bradley, 37, 40.
 { Bradlie, 64.
 Bradstreete, 203.
 Bragg, 68.
 { Braintee, 104.
 { Braintrey, 57.
 { Braintrie, 68, 103.
 { Brantry, 27, 29, 61, 62, 104.
 Brame, 234, 243.
 Branscome, 145.
 Branton, 120.
 Brasier, 173, 175.
 { Brattle, 59, 85, 88, 97.
 { Brattle, 6, 21, 37, 49, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,
 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,
 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 107,
 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,
 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 159, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 172, 175, 176, 181, 209, 222.
 { Bream, 229.
 { Bream, 145, 165, 205.
 Brendon, 10.
 { Breen, 56.
 { Breene, 50, 114.
 Brentnall, 234.
 Brentona, 8.
 { Brentnor, 39.
 { Brentor, 55.
 Bride, 150.
 { Bride Brook, 214, 235.
 { Bridesbooke, 47.
 { Bridesbrook, 8, 47, 94, 119, 223.
 Bridlgams, 2.
 Bridge, 74, 107, 137, 143, 147, 183, 186, 199,
 204, 205, 213, 217, 220, 222, 226, 229, 234,
 239, 242, 243, 244.
 { Bridge Drawe, 147.
 { Bridge Drawe, 188.
 { Bridge Draw, 237, 238.
 { Bridge Draw, 221.
 Bridge Mill, 31.
 Bridges, 211, 213.
 Bridgham, 74, 77, 116, 122, 126, 135, 184, 185,
 210, 211, 219, 228, 231, 234, 244.
 Brightman, 214.
 { Brinsaden, 101.
 { Brinseden, 99.
 Brintnall, 239, 243.
 Brisco, 217.
 Bristow, 220, 222, 226, 243.
 { Broadstreet, 67.
 { Broadstreete, 126.
 { Bromfield, 123, 216, 217, 218, 219.
 { Bromfield, 171, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221.
 { Brumfield, 165, 171, 185, 202, 209.
 { Brumfield, 232.
 Broughton, 204, 207.
 Brouken, 109.
 { Brown, 214, 235.
 { Browne, 36, 59, 66, 67, 74, 85, 88, 91, 96, 99,
 108, 117, 127, 138, 143, 155, 191, 193, 204,
 207, 210.
 Brumfeld, see Bromfield.
 Brumfield, see "
 Bryan, 129.
 Bucanon, 239.
 Buckley, 126.
 { Buckmaster, 124, 173, 196, 229, 236, 242,
 243.
 { Buckmastr, 45.
 Buckminster, 240, 241, 242, 243.
 { Bud, 49, 116.
 { Budd, 116, 162.
 Budge, 146.
 Bull, 89, 89, 117, 127, 128, 138, 139, 143, 145,
 155, 156, 159, 171, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200,
 204, 207, 214.
 Bullivant, 184, 191.
 Bulman, 217.
 Bumstead, 12, 179.
 Burgis, 14, 17, 25, 130, 164, 196, 206.
 Burnell, 230.
 { Burrell, 120.
 { Burrell, 40, 78, 80, 117, 138, 143, 155, 159,
 166, 174, 183, 192, 197, 200, 206, 211, 221,
 235.
 { Burroughs, 218.
 { Burrows, 107, 130.
 Burton, 123, 143.
 { Buring Place, 34, 120.
 { Burying Place, 59.
 { Buryinge Place North, 143.
 { Busbey, 117.
 { Busbie, 99.
 { Busby, 85, 91, 108, 127, 138, 143, 155, 159.
 Bushby, 91.
 Bushnell, 65.
 Butcher, 107, 117, 145, 173, 199, 205, 210.
 { Butler, 77, 79, 93, 171, 197, 200, 207.
 { Buttler, 210.
 Buttolph, 1, 83.
 Button, 6, 23, 30, 49, 76, 80.
 Byfield, 118, 123, 223, 228, 230, 239, 242, 243.
 Byles, 234.
 Byshop, see Bishop.

Cable, 159, 191, 205, 229, 236.
 Calfine, 146.
 Calender, 222.
 Calfe, 219, 219, 225, 229.
 Callicot, 46, 101.
 Callicott, 104, 106.
 Callman, 123.
 Calman, 123, 129, 127, 128.
 Cambell, 234.
 { Cambridge, 291.
 { Cambridge, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 40,
 { 41, 60, 61, 75, 80, 99, 127, 154, 178, 204,
 { 214, 215, 236.
 { Cambridge, 1, 2, 214, 223, 235.
 Cambridge, New, 214.
 Cambridge Village, 23, 154.
 Campall, The, 71.
 Cane, 16.
 Canon, 43.
 Cape Ann, 135.
 Caroli, 150.
 Carter, 12, 55, 112, 161, 162, 164, 188, 211,
 217, 218, 221.
 { Carthew, 185, 191.
 { Carthue, 217.
 { Caruar, 80, 87.
 { Carvar, 88.
 Carwithy, 204.
 Castle, 112, 118.
 Cattle, 128.
 Causey, 64, 65.
 Cauway, 140.
 Center, 29, 34, 36, 183, 192, 205, 210, 228, 229,
 229, 234, 235.
 { Center Hill, 10.
 { Centery Hill, 11.
 { Centry Hill, 10.
 Centry Haven, 230.
 Chadage, 146.
 Chamberlaine, 145.
 Champion, 27.
 Channon, 234.
 Chapline, 25.
 Char, 154, 191.
 Charles, 204.
 { Charlestown, 91, 117, 192, 214, 222, 225, 229,
 { Charlestowne, 47, 57, 60, 78, 91, 94, 98, 117,
 { 144, 166, 192, 201.
 { Charlestowne Line, 237.
 { Charlestown, 223.
 { Checkley, 160, 217, 219, 223, 241, 242.
 { Checklie, 179.
 { Checkly, 39, 212, 214, 219, 222, 225.
 { Cheever, 174, 215, 230, 221, 223, 234, 236,
 { 238, 241, 244.
 { Cheevers, 149, 176, 188, 204.
 { Cheevrs, 165, 201.
 { Cheuer, 210.
 { Cheuers, 57.
 { Cheurs, 101, 212.
 Chelsam, 171.
 { Chickley, 45, 96, 132, 160, 167, 224, 242.
 { Chicklie, 96, 178, 179.
 { Chickly, 227.
 Child, 61, 74, 138, 210, 222.
 Choke, 125.
 { Christopher 214, 239.
 { Christophers, 242.
 Chucke, 128.
 Church of Boston, 7.
 Church, First in Boston, 111, 128, 148.
 Church, Second, 125.
 Church, Third, 125.
 { Clark, 239.
 { Clarke, 212.
 { Clark, 137, 218, 222, 227, 228, 234, 236, 238,
 { 237, 238, 239, 242, 243.
 { Clarke, 1, 6, 10, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30,
 { 45, 46, 50, 52, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 72,
 { 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93,
 { 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113,
 { 116, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 137, 138, 139,
 { 140, 142, 143, 155, 159, 165, 166, 174, 178,
 { 182, 184, 192, 199, 200, 202, 204, 207, 211.

Cleate, 171.
 Cleere, 24, 29, 46, 75, 90, 101.
 Clements, 83, 90, 118.
 Clemunt, 24.
 Clesby, 217, 220.
 { Clough, 101, 183, 213, 220, 221, 226, 228, 234,
 { 243.
 { Clow, 26, 227.
 Cobbet, 70.
 { Cocke, 50, 63, 215.
 { Cocks, 129.
 Colbourne, 19, 22.
 Colbron, 22.
 Colburne, 6, 224.
 Colborne, 27.
 Colbourne, 13, 16.
 Coolborne, 23.
 Cole, 51, 145, 165, 171, 183, 200, 205, 227.
 { Coleman, 107, 116, 125, 128, 137, 143, 144,
 { 146, 159, 191, 196, 199, 204, 206, 207, 211, 228.
 { Colman, 218, 222.
 Collins, 221.
 Combail, 195.
 Combes, 217.
 Comby, 53, 145.
 Comer, 189, 199, 201, 207.
 Comes, 69, 210.
 Comins, 174.
 { Common, 27.
 { Common, 1, 2, 3, 11, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 35, 48,
 { 48, 49, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 85,
 { 86, 87, 89, 109, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122,
 { 122, 124, 148, 204, 212.
 { Common Field, 70.
 { Common Field, 108, 118.
 Comon Lande, 23.
 Comos, 33.
 Condry, 121.
 Conellicott, 62, 63.
 { Coney, 222.
 { Cony, 46, 66, 104, 105, 113, 117, 125, 127, 136,
 { 149, 183, 191, 195, 196, 197, 201.
 Connell, 142.
 Connerd, 58.
 Conygraue, 51, 76, 81.
 Coe, 229.
 { Cook, 50, 192, 214, 219, 220, 221, 225, 228,
 { 231, 239, 241, 244.
 { Cooke, 48, 50, 60, 63, 72, 78, 84, 110, 111,
 { 116, 126, 130, 132, 143, 144, 145, 155, 156,
 { 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 170,
 { 171, 173, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,
 { 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198,
 { 213, 217.
 Coolborne, see Colbourne.
 { Coole, 36.
 { Cooley, 106, 178.
 { Coolie, 80, 177.
 { Cooly, 75, 84, 108.
 { Coombes, 225.
 { Coombs, 221.
 Coop, 116.
 { Cop, 74, 225.
 { Copp, 59, 101, 199, 204, 211, 227, 230.
 Coper, 212.
 Corbin, 61.
 Corcer, 48.
 Cornish, 213, 220, 229.
 Corps, 128.
 Corrore, 55.
 Corwine, 107.
 Costloe, 21.
 Cotta, 181, 239.
 Cottle, 27, 138, 173, 204.
 Cotton, 12, 70, 129.
 { Couill, 164.
 { Covill, 164.
 County Heap, 223.
 County of Suffolk, 160.
 { Courcer, 53, 54, 87, 98, 106.
 { Courser, 1, 6, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 42,
 { 46, 54, 60, 68, 72, 76, 87.
 { Cowell, 1, 6, 23, 40, 43, 59, 74, 88, 99, 104, 108,
 { 138, 139, 148, 196, 197, 201.

- Cox, 28, 41, 43, 52, 54, 60, 62, 70, 87, 95, 96,
 98, 100, 109, 118, 128.
 { Cox, 33.
 Coy, 12.
 { Crafford, 228.
 Craford, 220.
 Craft, 7, 45, 61, 236.
 { Creek, 47.
 { Creek, 77.
 { Creecke, 74.
 { Creecke, 147, 179.
 { Creek Mill, 31, 33, 70, 92.
 { Crick Mill, 237, 238.
 Crocum, 67.
 Croft, 61.
 Crosse, 30, 54, 117, 137, 138, 143, 144, 155,
 159, 165, 166, 173, 174, 183.
 Crowe, 80, 102, 109, 118.
 Cuera, 125.
 Cullick, 6.
 Cullinmore, 23, 25, 32, 36, 37.
 { Cumble, 191.
 { Cumby, 185, 210, 222.
 Cumine, 166, 183, 192, 197, 300.
 Cunican, 213.
 Cunniball, 220.
 Cunnell, 103, 182.
 Cunny, 1, 213.
 { Curthew, 210.
 { Curthue, 212.
 { Cusbine, 121.
 { Cushing, 213, 217, 224, 236.
 { Cushin, 210.
 { Cushion, 37.
 { Dafforn, 215.
 { Dafforne, 93, 205.
 Damerice Coue, 94.
 { Damforth, 8.
 { Danfort, 146.
 Danell, 222, 223.
 Daneon, 98.
 { Daule, 59, 63, 66, 72, 78, 89, 97, 103, 113, 139.
 { Daules, 132, 139.
 Daur, 38.
 { Dauls, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 40, 44, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86,
 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 101,
 103, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 123, 127, 132,
 137, 145, 155, 159, 210, 213.
 { Davis, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 32, 45, 50, 53, 56, 58, 74,
 93, 99, 109, 117, 127, 128, 131, 137, 138,
 143, 145, 147, 153, 159, 166, 174, 176, 183,
 185, 192, 196, 197, 200, 205, 207, 208, 211,
 217, 220, 222, 225, 226, 234, 239, 243, 244.
 { Dauby, 50, 56.
 { Davie, 123, 140.
 Davy, 74.
 { Dawes, 28, 31, 37, 40, 51, 67, 80, 101, 116,
 127, 131, 138, 146, 159, 173, 184, 185, 195,
 196, 200, 206, 207, 211, 226.
 { Dawa, 207.
 Dawson, 197, 199, 200.
 { Dayes, 197, 200, 207, 211.
 Days, 214, 230.
 Deane, 5, 52, 63, 103..
 { Dearing, 213.
 { Deering, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229,
 230, 232.
 { Deeringe, 116, 139, 168, 173.
 Dedham, 11, 47, 94.
 Dell, 80.
 { Denis, 127.
 { Dennis, 138, 140, 143, 155, 159, 204.
 Denison, 67.
 { Densdall, 143.
 { Densdall, 15, 25, 30, 34, 39, 46, 52, 59, 66, 74,
 85, 91, 99, 107, 116, 127, 137, 156.
 { Deuotion, 13, 14, 21, 50, 101, 145, 219.
 { Devotion, 1, 175, 177, 199, 201, 214, 220, 223,
 227, 239, 243.
 Dewer, 125.
 Dinely, 91.
 { Dinsdale, 1, 173.
 { Dinsdall, 6, 14, 20, 154, 159, 164, 165, 191,
 196, 199, 205, 210, 226.
 Dirke, 88.
 Diven, 235.
 Docke, 146.
 Docke, Atkison's, 122.
 Docke, Bisdall's, 150, 185.
 { Doelittle, 59.
 { Dollittle, 139.
 { Doolittle, 14.
 Dollinge, 122.
 Dorchester, 58, 67, 128.
 Dorman, 67.
 Dorr, 140.
 { Do-set, 137, 148.
 { Dossett, 139.
 { Douce, 85.
 { Dowce, 101.
 { Dowden, 138, 188, 239.
 { Dowdon, 204, 207.
 { Down, 222.
 { Downe, 154, 217, 220.
 { Downes, 243.
 Draper, 217, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230.
 Dreece, 18.
 { Drew, 191, 200, 207.
 { Dreihe, 183, 173.
 { Drue, 220, 223.
 { Drurie, 113.
 { Drury, 47, 69.
 { Drewry, 101.
 Drinker, 72, 100, 103.
 Druce, 237, 243.
 { Drue, see Drew.
 { Drurie, see Drewry.
 { Drury, see Drewry.
 { Dudley, 122, 143, 190.
 { Duddle, 106, 107, 111.
 { Duddy, 143.
 Duer, 20, 205.
 { Duiner, 99, 101, 152, 168, 202, 206, 208, 214.
 { Dummer, 210, 215, 238.
 Duninge, 159, 167.
 Dure, 162.
 Durram, 135.
 Dutton, 162.
 Dwalte, 176.
 { Dyar, 139, 222.
 { Dyer, 81, 92, 99, 138, 143, 154, 167, 176, 196,
 204, 207, 210, 211, 227, 237.
 { Dyre, 145, 146, 185.
 Earle, 66, 107, 109, 162, 204, 207, 230.
 East, 121, 162.
 Eaton, 142.
 Edmonds, 88, 91, 62, 117, 119, 120, 145, 167,
 192, 201, 214.
 Edsall, 37.
 { Edward, 234.
 { Edwards, 148, 162, 220.
 Egerton, 130.
 Elbridge, 125.
 Eldridge, 138.
 { Elliott, 22, 29, 35.
 { Eliote, 75.
 { Elliot, 1, 114, 214, 220, 222, 223, 225.
 { Elliott, 5, 40, 43, 45, 47, 60, 69, 75, 78, 84, 86,
 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 127, 128,
 145, 156, 175, 183, 196, 201.
 { Elliot, 6, 98, 113, 115.
 { Elliott, 129.
 { Ellect, 210.
 { Ellsatt, 211, 214.
 { Ellston, 192.
 { Ellstone, 140, 208.
 { Ellstone, 234.
 { Ellston, 239.
 Eman, 145.
 { Emans, 6, 59, 94, 120, 166, 177, 201.
 Emmens, 27.
 { Emons, 130, 220, 228, 234, 236.

Endocott, 137.
 England, 5, 68, 122, 123, 125, 140, 146, 200,
 162, 195.
 England, New, 52, 150, 164, 200, 217.
 English, 74, 207.
 Enge, 118.
 Euella, 101.
 Euerden, 111, 176.
 { Euereil, 101, 137, 140.
 { Everell, 141.
 Euerson, 17.
 { Euerton, 210.
 { Everton, 220, 234, 299.
 { Eustice, 145, 159.
 { Eustis, 239.
 { Eustus, 222, 226, 229, 234, 244.
 Evans, 222.
 Everden, 216, 222.
 Everell, see Euereil.
 Everton, see Euerton.
 Eveliac, 211.
 { Eyer, 216, 217, 220, 230.
 { Eyers, 215, 217, 218.
 { Eyre, 219, 223, 232, 236, 239.
 { Eyres, 202, 209, 243.
 { Fairrefeld, 87, 159, 165, 174, 197, 200, 206, 207.
 { Fairfield, 166, 183, 192.
 { Fairfeld, 200, 214.
 { Fairweather, 64, 73, 74, 84, 116, 117, 118,
 121, 128, 132, 136, 137, 138, 141, 144, 145,
 152, 157, 163, 166, 168, 171, 172, 179, 182,
 184, 187, 188, 189, 194, 195, 205.
 { Fairweathr, 103, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
 125, 126, 129, 135, 139, 140, 141, 147, 156,
 158, 161, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191,
 192, 193, 194.
 { Fairweath, 178.
 { Fayrweath'r, 120.
 Fane, 90.
 { Farnam, 53, 91, 97, 99, 101, 106, 140.
 { Farnum, 29, 97, 211, 213.
 Farniseed, 54.
 Farny, 97.
 { Faur, 12.
 { Fawer, 22.
 { Fearfeald, 212.
 { Ferfeald, 211.
 { Ferfield, 227.
 Feild, 82, 90, 103, 140.
 Felch, 57, 100.
 Ferry, 140, 233.
 Ferry, Charlestowne, 119.
 { Ferry, Winnicmet, 239.
 { Wenslacet, 209.
 { Wencesmet, 208.
 { Wencesimmet, 215.
 { Winescmet, 208.
 { Winesimmet, 233.
 { Winesimmet, 221.
 { Winesmet, 148.
 Field Byrant's, 235, 237.
 { Field Colmar's, 233.
 { Mrs Colmar's, 52.
 { Common, 108, 118.
 { Comon, 70.
 { Fifeild, 173.
 { Fyfield, 216.
 Firth, 229.
 Fisher, 4, 7, 8, 47, 147.
 Fitch, 20, 46, 52, 66, 101, 105, 139, 180, 181,
 183, 197, 200, 220, 225, 235, 239.
 Fitz Morris, 107.
 Flatts, The, 3, 223, 224.
 { Field, 217, 220, 223, 226.
 { Floyd, 165, 167, 177, 195, 201, 229, 234, 235,
 237, 239.
 Flood, 143, 192.
 Fogg, 94, 121.
 { Forbes, 108, 117, 143, 155, 159, 166, 174, 184,
 192.
 { Forbes, 90.
 { Foreland, 239.

Forrest, 77.
 Foster, 91, 104, 105, 138, 199, 202, 205, 209,
 210, 214, 220, 236, 239, 232, 238.
 Fowles, 226.
 Fox, 13.
 Foyes, 179, 180.
 Francis, 188, 189.
 Franke, 72, 80, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 128.
 { Franklin, 228, 243.
 { Frankline, 51, 80, 207.
 { Frairy, 123.
 { Frare, 210.
 { Frarey, 85.
 { Frarie, 127, 138, 156, 159, 160, 171, 178, 182,
 183, 192, 197, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210.
 { Frary, 6, 30, 99, 101, 111, 127, 128, 129, 133,
 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147,
 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 160, 162, 163, 165,
 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178,
 183, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 201, 212,
 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 225, 226, 240, 243.
 { Frayrey, 52, 59, 126.
 { Freyrey, 69.
 { Friyre, 35.
 Frayle, 75.
 Frecke, 59, 64, 65, 66.
 Fryar, 64.
 Fuller, 244.
 Fullerton, 221.
 Fyfeild, see Fifeild.
 { Gallop, 217, 222.
 { Gallup, 213, 229.
 Gamblin, 228.
 Gannet, 169.
 { Gardiner, 4.
 { Gardner, 23, 25, 30, 35, 52, 54, 70, 85, 88, 124,
 127, 139, 154, 156, 159, 165, 173, 175, 177,
 183, 186, 191, 201, 204, 205, 208, 216, 218,
 220, 222, 234, 242.
 Garrett, 40.
 Gaskell, 209, 222.
 Gaaken, 228.
 Gasker, 209.
 Gates, 108, 116, 127, 156, 175, 201, 214.
 Gay, 40.
 Gee, 7, 50, 106, 129, 213, 217, 218, 222, 224.
 George, 94, 119, 120, 156, 219.
 { Geerish, 161, 176, 182, 191, 220, 221.
 { Gerish, 173.
 { Gerrish, 107, 116, 126, 173, 196.
 Gibbins, 234, 239.
 Gibbond, 225, 229.
 { Gibbson, 30, 34, 101.
 { Gibson, 6, 34, 59, 107, 116, 126, 173, 183, 196,
 204.
 { Gibbs, 22, 29, 44, 62, 71, 74, 102, 107, 187,
 222, 225, 229, 242, 234.
 { Gibe, 39.
 Gidney, 190.
 Gilbert, 44, 83, 116, 126, 145, 165, 186.
 { Gill, 84, 87, 99, 125, 138, 154, 155, 163, 182,
 203, 209, 210, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 226,
 229, 231, 232, 233, 237, 238, 239, 243.
 { Gille, 212.
 { Gillam, 41, 74, 84, 85.
 { Gillum, 27.
 Gimson, 139.
 Glander, 27.
 { Glouer, 16, 25, 67, 218.
 { Glover, 154, 229.
 { Goff, 230.
 { Goffe, 137, 139, 173, 183, 222, 237.
 Gold, 67, 229.
 Gooch, 239.
 Gooding, 211, 213.
 { Goodwin, 221, 229, 239.
 { Goodwinc, 59, 101, 108, 150, 177, 186, 186,
 196, 200, 204, 208, 210.
 Gookin, 228.
 { Goose, 30, 34, 39, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 77, 102,
 116, 126, 129, 165, 191, 199.
 { Gosae, 158.
 { Gouge, 210.

Gouldings, 88.
 Gourdings, 99.
 Graford, 219, 220.
 Grafton, 55.
 Grant, 83, 91, 99, 101, 205, 213, 222, 224, 226.
 Gray, 207.
 Grey, 217.
 Green, 20, 217, 219, 220, 225, 226, 234, 235, 236.
 Greene, 74, 85, 91, 99, 101, 113, 145, 173, 182, 204, 207.
 Greenhill, 200, 229.
 Greenleaf, 228.
 Greenleaf, 212.
 Greenlife, 145.
 Greenleaf, 43.
 Greenough, 83, 91, 94, 95, 106, 116, 138, 229.
 Greenowe, 73.
 Greenough, 213.
 Greenwood, 52, 59, 66, 85, 101, 125, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 190, 210, 220, 243.
 Greenwood, 143, 144, 147, 148, 159.
 Grenn, 34.
 Greenorth, 234.
 Gretlan, 204, 207.
 Grey, see Gray.
 Griddle, 159.
 Gridley, 1, 2, 5, 44, 52, 66, 116, 117, 127, 143, 159, 183.
 Griddle, 63, 72, 74, 81, 87, 88, 108, 137, 178, 182.
 Gridly, 3, 13, 18, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 38, 39, 52, 81, 138, 155, 223, 229, 243.
 Griffin, 67, 81.
 Grifline, 162, 199, 208.
 Griggs, 158, 168, 225, 229, 233, 236, 239.
 Grigs, 138, 165.
 Grise, 196.
 Grome, 24.
 Groose, 7, 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35, 143.
 Gros, 214.
 Gross, 2.
 Grosee, 27, 41, 44, 60, 68, 76, 87, 88, 95, 100, 110, 118, 138, 155, 197.
 Grouer, 43, 95, 101.
 Grub, 20.
 Grubb, 14.
 Guinn, 208.
 Gwin, 214, 220.
 Guttridge, 204, 207.
 Guttridge, 239.
 Guy, 84.

Habel, 4.
 Haberfeld, 169, 177.
 Habelton, 67.
 Habelston, 42.
 Hagburne, 14.
 Hale, 12.
 Hall, 69, 169, 178.
 Halsey, 194.
 Hamblin, 238.
 Hamilton, 14.
 Hamlen, 143.
 Hamline, 38, 137.
 Hamond, 42.
 Hampton, 62.
 Hanniford, 129.
 Harden, 43.
 Harker, 69, 90, 74, 94, 129.
 Harod, 213.
 Harrod, 211.
 Harris, 1, 52, 74, 80, 91, 95, 102, 109, 115, 145, 154, 155, 159, 173, 183, 198, 204, 207, 212, 216, 217, 222, 223, 225, 243.
 Harrison, 72, 81, 91, 95, 109, 101, 105, 129.
 Harrod, see Harod.
 Harvey, 198.
 Harwood, 143, 173, 199, 202, 226, 229.
 Haase, 32.
 Haasy, 96, 91, 92, 145, 154, 199, 191, 204, 217, 218, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226.
 Haasy, 4, 21, 214.
 Haasy, 4, 21.

Hastings, 89.
 Hauckens, 211.
 Haugh, 10.
 Hawes, 88.
 Hawkings, 54, 88, 179, 191.
 Hawkins, 22, 23, 26, 30, 35, 41, 42, 53, 54, 59, 60, 88, 90, 94, 96, 121, 125, 144, 159, 173, 174, 184, 191, 200, 206, 213.
 Hayman, 10, 11, 16, 17, 37.
 Hayward, 100, 122, 156, 165, 168, 189.
 Hazy, see Haase.
 Heane, 204.
 Heath, 218.
 Hebert, 143.
 Helewell, 84.
 Henschman, 94, 95, 226, 229.
 Henley, 101.
 Heriat, 37.
 Hersey, 178.
 Hett, 11, 64.
 Hewen, 176, 204, 207.
 Hewes, 215.
 Heydon, 217.
 Higg, 80.
 Highway, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 45, 47, 63, 65, 66, 71, 77, 78, 80, 95, 100, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 129, 135, 141, 150, 195, 198, 218, 221, 223, 227, 230, 232.
 Highway, Common, 12.
 New, 22.
 Old, 224.
 Town, 27, 103, 223.
 Higdon, 111, 135, 136.
 Hillard, 147, 203, 207, 243.
 Hillier, 234, 239.
 Hill, 49, 52, 59, 66, 77, 91, 99, 101, 122, 126, 143, 147, 150, 164, 168, 177, 181, 186, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 207, 211, 212, 213, 214, 230, 234, 239.
 Hill, Bill's, 233.
 Centric, 119.
 Clay, 113.
 Cotton, 232.
 Fort, 22, 27, 36, 38, 53, 62, 61, 61, 100, 119, 244.
 Fox, 29, 49, 113, 118, 119.
 Powder Horn, 63, 167, 221.
 Rocky, 41.
 Tuttle's, 233.
 Windendill, 118, 119.
 Hinchman, 30, 94, 95.
 Hinchman, 212.
 Hinkeman, 131, 139, 140.
 Hinkmans, 57, 63, 67, 84, 130, 132, 137, 136, 145.
 Hingham, 112.
 Hiskitt, 26.
 Hitchborn, 221.
 Hitt, 64, 195.
 Hoare, 138, 168.
 Hobbie, 199.
 Hobby, 229.
 Hobert, 143.
 Hoby, 210.
 Holand, 239.
 Holbrook, 147.
 Holmes, 234.
 Holmes, 139, 152, 236, 243.
 Holgraue, 47.
 Hollooke, 205.
 Holloke, 237, 238, 239, 243.
 Holyoke, 236.
 Holloway, 93, 116, 173, 191.
 Holloway, 77, 137, 188, 165, 199, 225, 209, 210, 213.
 Holoway, 183, 196, 229.
 Hollowell, 234.
 Hollowell, 239.
 Hollyday, 87.
 Holman, 158.
 Holoway, see Holloway.
 Holwell, 128.
 Holyoke, see Hollooke.

Homer, 143.
 Homes, 143, 156, 160.
 { Honeywell, 211.
 { Honeywell, 214.
 { Honeywell, 207.
 Hoppen, 58.
 Houchin, 48, 50, 164.
 { Hudson, 13, 15.
 { Hudson, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 46,
 48, 50, 52, 54, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 74, 76,
 80, 83, 87, 91, 92, 95, 99, 100, 107, 109,
 110, 112, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 128, 130,
 131, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 148, 154,
 156, 159, 165, 173, 179, 182, 183, 191, 196,
 197, 199, 205, 208, 209, 210, 218, 220, 222,
 226.
 { Hudsons, 30, 34.
 { Hudsonne, 39.
 Hufe, 213.
 Hull, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 55, 59,
 60, 61, 66, 70, 74, 78, 131, 132, 139, 145,
 153, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 182.
 Hunlock, 215.
 Hunt, 44, 64, 85, 112, 173, 177, 185, 191, 204,
 207, 221, 223, 225, 229, 232, 233, 236.
 Hunter, 40.
 Hurd, 60.
 Husse, 199.
 { Hutchenson.
 { Hutchesson, see Hutchinson.
 { Hutcheson.
 { Hutchinson.
 Hough, 120, 129.
 Houthine, 38.
 House South Meetings, 207.
 Howard, 36, 58, 85, 107, 114, 138, 140, 171, 173,
 177, 178, 183, 185, 189, 191, 193, 194, 204,
 207, 222.
 { How, 20, 24.
 { Howe, 145, 156.
 Howen, 80, 112, 116, 127, 137, 143, 154, 159,
 165, 173.
 Hubbard, 112, 176, 215.
 Hubbert, 27, 148.
 { Hutchinson, 50, 52, 65, 69, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84,
 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 110, 117, 118, 119,
 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,
 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
 141, 142, 143, 145, 147, 153, 154, 155, 156,
 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168,
 169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182,
 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 197, 200, 203, 209, 219, 229, 232.
 { Hutchenson, 31, 32, 36, 40, 46, 47, 50, 60, 62,
 63, 66, 72.
 { Hutchesson, 15, 20.
 { Hutcheson, 25, 28.
 { Hutchinson, 1, 6, 86, 150, 151, 185, 200, 214,
 224, 226.
 Indies, West, 162.
 Inglish, 52, 101.
 { Ingoldaby, 37.
 { Ingolabey, 81.
 Ingraham, 207, 234, 239, 244.
 Ingram, 40, 59, 77, 78, 80, 101, 104, 105, 108,
 204, 223.
 Iorns, 35.
 Ipawich, 148, 149.
 { Ireland, 4, 30, 59, 63, 68, 74, 85, 91, 99, 101,
 107, 116, 117, 137, 144, 166, 167, 192, 201,
 204, 210, 214, 221, 222, 223, 226, 233,
 235.
 { Ireland, 234.
 Island Cherry, 233.
 { Deare, 169, 174.
 { Deere, 14, 18, 177.
 { Deer, 177.
 { Long, 14, 34.
 { Ranceford, 14.
 { Road, 102.
 { Spectackles, 34.

{ Jacklin, 217, 234, 239.
 { Jackline, 107, 138, 141.
 { Jackson, 1, 18, 36, 76, 87, 95, 96, 102, 123,
 150, 204, 207, 234, 239.
 { Jacksone, 130.
 Jamaica, 160.
 James, 14, 47, 48, 49, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 91, 99,
 108, 117, 127, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146,
 150.
 Jarvis, 145, 170.
 Jay, 25.
 Jelson, 101.
 { Jeffries, 199, 201.
 { Jeffrey, 28.
 Jenkins, 235.
 { Jcpcen, 66, 234, 239.
 { Jipseon, 17.
 Jenson, 85.
 Johnson, 2, 3, 60, 67, 68, 76, 77, 87, 88, 99,
 106, 107, 130, 139, 143, 149, 165, 186, 204,
 235, 239, 244.
 { Jolliffe, 43.
 { Jollife, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 39, 40, 43.
 { Jowliffe, 53.
 { Joyliffe, 6, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85,
 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98,
 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111,
 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121,
 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132,
 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144,
 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155,
 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165,
 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176,
 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 206,
 206, 208, 209.
 Jones, 32, 43, 58, 64, 73, 76, 87, 100, 147.
 Joy, 106, 112, 121.
 { Jud, 217.
 { Judd, 208, 215.
 Kay, 177.
 Kayne, 118.
 Kenne, 7, 63, 95, 109, 120, 128, 139, 145, 156.
 { Keates, 191, 205, 221, 225.
 { Keats, 229.
 { Kcayn, 50.
 { Kcayne, 5, 46, 48, 50, 66, 67, 76, 80, 91, 100,
 125.
 Kebbby, 34.
 Keeling, 234.
 { Keen, 216, 217, 220, 229, 234, 243.
 { Keene, 60, 67, 118, 145.
 Keltch, 119.
 Kellin, 222.
 Kellond, 85.
 Kelly, 129.
 { Kemball, 69.
 { Kembale, 114, 130.
 Kemp, 36.
 Kent, 24, 27, 28, 41, 48, 54, 60, 66, 68, 76, 78,
 87, 100, 109, 116, 118, 128, 139, 145, 204,
 207, 215.
 Keyne, 162, 207.
 { Kibble, 165.
 { Kibby, 48, 137, 154, 159.
 { Kilbe, 218.
 { Kilbee, 217.
 { Kilby, 226.
 { Kilcup, 199.
 { Killkup, 24.
 Kindrick, 214.
 Kine, 207, 211.
 { King, 80, 216.
 { Kinge, 119, 120.
 { Knealand, 211.
 { Knealand, 211.
 Knight, 18, 37, 39, 40, 43, 46, 73, 78, 80, 83, 91,
 - 99, 103, 108, 162, 171, 172.

- Lak, 43.
 Lake, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62,
 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,
 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111,
 115, 129, 149, 151, 152.
 Landon, 35.
 Lane, 1, 3, 56, 97, 98, 113, 154, 176, 185, 234.
 Lane, Black Horse, 230.
 Cony's, 113.
 Fort, 72.
 Hudson's, 179.
 Prison, 113, 233.
 School House, 199.
 Schoolhouse, 217.
 Langdon, 204, 205, 207, 229, 243.
 Langley, 90.
 Langworthy, 95.
 Largin, 143.
 Largine, 108, 117, 127, 138, 155.
 Larkinge, 177.
 Laughton, 120.
 Lawrence, 203, 207.
 Lawson, 221.
 Lawton, 94.
 Layton, 119.
 Leach, 22.
 Leach, 87.
 Leachfield, 127.
 Leader, 7, 15.
 Leatherland, 5, 10, 19.
 Letherland, 19.
 Leaveritt, 22, 23, 24, 29.
 Leueret, 49, 57, 68, 75, 81, 84, 86.
 Leucrett, 14, 20, 64, 65, 75.
 Leueret, 43, 57, 81, 82, 93, 123.
 Lee, 178, 230.
 Legg, 114, 199, 202, 203, 219, 225, 228, 230,
 232.
 Legge, 222, 223, 225.
 Lewis, 17, 18, 22, 26, 31, 58, 102, 177, 196, 199,
 238, 238, 244.
 Lidge, 52, 89, 104, 105.
 Liford, 115.
 Lillie, 69, 70, 199.
 Lilly, 53.
 Lindahl, 154.
 Lind, 135, 229, 230.
 Linde, 12, 74, 75, 112, 128, 154, 155, 161, 167,
 169, 173, 176, 184, 186, 237.
 Linda, 227.
 Lin, 28, 47, 60, 86, 94, 117, 144, 167, 192, 214,
 223.
 Line, 25.
 Linn, 10, 32, 47, 48, 60, 92, 94, 117, 119, 120,
 121, 145, 167.
 Linne, 77.
 Litchfield, 128.
 Littlefield, 94, 95.
 Lloyd, 154.
 Loyd, 225.
 Loell, 1.
 Lowell, 37, 53, 122, 183, 220.
 Lowe, 20.
 London, 134, 150.
 Long, 130, 243.
 Longt, 147, 209.
 Lord, 149.
 Luddon, 87.
 Luscombe, 185.
 Laynd, 181.
 Lynd, 210, 213, 219, 224.
 Lynde, 2, 3, 12, 236, 238, 239, 242, 243.
 Lynde, 228.
 Lyn, 8, 235.
 Lyne, 1, 8.
 Lynn, 2, 8, 235.
 Lyon, 25, 191.
 Lyons, 25.
 Macartie, 85.
 Maccarty, 227.
 Mackarta, 214.
 Mackdaniels, 114.
 Malam, 208.
 Malden, 25, 28, 32, 60, 86, 87, 91, 92, 102,
 117, 119, 145, 187, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235,
 237.
 Maldine, 31.
 Maline, 212, 229.
 Malyne, 239.
 Man, 43, 60, 84, 208, 229, 239.
 Mann, 152, 204, 205.
 Maulnge, 140, 141.
 Manninge, 137.
 Manly, 234.
 Mansfield, 126.
 Marblehead, 96, 107, 126.
 Marion, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 225, 226, 228,
 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239,
 243.
 Marsh, The, 77, 139, 178, 212, 215, 225.
 Marsh, Rumley, 40.
 Rumly, 212.
 Rumney, 158, 231.
 Rumny, 1, 5, 6, 12, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25,
 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44,
 46, 47, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 66,
 68, 73, 74, 80, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92,
 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114,
 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 136, 137,
 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 149,
 154, 158, 159, 161, 163, 168, 167,
 170, 172, 173, 177, 182, 183, 186,
 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196,
 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 209,
 209, 210, 212, 217, 218, 220, 221,
 222, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234,
 239, 240, 243.
 Rumy, 30, 31, 32.
 Marsh, Salt, 6, 29.
 Marshall, 8, 23, 40, 41, 46, 56, 70, 77, 80,
 84, 94, 110, 117, 119, 120, 138, 141,
 155, 143, 159, 166, 168, 174, 183, 192,
 197, 200, 201, 206, 211, 217, 218, 226,
 229.
 Marshall, 43.
 Marshfield, 199.
 Martin, 217, 222.
 Martine, 37, 121, 128, 139, 145, 156.
 Maryland, 94.
 Mason, 1, 40, 41, 43, 46, 51, 55, 56, 85, 99,
 107, 110, 117, 121, 127, 138, 145, 154, 156,
 166, 168, 174, 175, 184, 191, 196, 207, 210,
 211, 213, 214, 217, 228.
 Masson, 14, 21, 34, 39.
 Massachusetts Bay, 164.
 Colony, 196.
 Mather, 27.
 Mathews, 217.
 Mathews, 154, 198, 199.
 Matocke, 204.
 Mattocke, 33, 100, 221.
 Mattocke, 33, 52, 66, 74, 80, 87, 95, 96, 99,
 108, 110, 117, 118, 127, 138, 139, 145, 166,
 192, 207, 211, 220.
 Mattocke, 139, 143, 155, 159, 174, 206.
 Mattocks, 85, 91, 159, 173, 183, 197, 209,
 206.
 Matson, 17, 56, 58, 80, 81, 87, 88, 95, 100, 102,
 181.
 Mattek, 22.
 Mattson, see Matson.
 Maurick, 14.
 Mauricke, 47, 60, 94, 99, 101, 117.
 Mauricke, 60, 92.
 Maulden, see Malden.
 Maulding, "
 Maxwell, 143, 154, 159, 165, 173, 183, 191, 196,
 199, 210, 213, 217, 220, 222, 225, 229, 234,
 239, 243.
 May, 20, 91.
 Maylam, 219.
 Mayo, 57.

{Mear, 214.
 {Mearns, 217, 218, 222, 224, 228.
 {Meave, 88, 91.
 {Mearns, 53, 154, 161, 163, 202, 207.
 {Medfield, 74.
 {Medlicot, 91, 104, 172, 197, 198, 200.
 {Medlicote, 194.
 {Medlicott, 196, 200.
 {Middlecot, 221.
 {Meyrow, 220.
 {Meriam, 82, 120, 127, 172.
 {Merriam, 124, 172.
 {Miriam, 46, 88, 91, 101, 103, 142, 144, 148,
 147, 148, 152, 150, 164, 166, 172, 174, 177,
 182, 191, 194, 196.
 {Merian, 62, 162.
 {Merrian, 30.
 {Mirian, 204, 206.
 {Merion, 105, 120, 220.
 {Merrion, 204.
 {Meryon, 210, 211, 212, 213.
 {Mirion, 100, 204, 206, 220.
 {Mericke, 207.
 {Mirecke, 211, 214.
 {Miricke, 214.
 {Messenger, 4, 212.
 {Messump, 197.
 {Metfield, 122, 124.
 {Micon, 20.
 {Middlecot, see Medlicot.
 {Middleton, 127, 128, 142, 180.
 {Middleton, 117, 127, 144, 160, 174, 182, 202.
 {Middleborough, 96.
 {Miles, 64, 87.
 {Mili, 78, 220.
 {Mill Stream, 214, 226.
 {Millard, 64.
 {Milldam, 29.
 {Millar, 80, 128.
 {Miller, 11, 214, 220.
 {Milks, 71.
 {Mills, 11, 125, 167.
 {Millins, 96.
 {Milton, 58, 119.
 {Minot, 217, 222, 226, 224, 228.
 {Minott, 70.
 {Mirram, 152.
 {Misticke, 47.
 {Moline, 186.
 {Mollins, 51.
 {Mollins, 56.
 {Monfort, 73, 106.
 {Monings, 149.
 {Monke, 139, 145, 156, 202, 207.
 {Montfort, 63, 90, 97, 104, 117, 120.
 {Mountefort, 193.
 {Mountfort, 97, 104, 120, 166, 192, 210, 220.
 {Moody, 189, 219, 220.
 {Moor, 212.
 {Moore, 14, 20, 34, 37.
 {More, 40, 74, 90, 96, 97, 101, 116, 142, 164,
 153, 156, 159, 165, 174, 178, 182, 190, 204,
 207.
 {Moran, 217.
 {Morpheus, 67.
 {Morrell, 34.
 {Morrill, 161.
 {Morris, 24.
 {Mortimer, 128.
 {Mortimore, 204, 206.
 {Mory, 220.
 {Mosley, 154.
 {Mosley, 64, 145.
 {Moose, 60, 86.
 {Mountfort, see Montfort.
 {Mountfort, "
 {Moulton, 6.
 {Muddy, 142, 206.
 {Mulberry, 200, 206.
 {Mullins, 60.
 {Munford, 104.
 {Mussy, 62.
 {Mussy, 60.
 {Mussy, 60.
 {Mussy, 20.

{Myham, 22, 22.
 {Mylen, 37.
 {Naramore, 150, 166, 182, 192, 197, 200.
 {Narromore, 174.
 {Nash, 58, 83, 88, 121, 127, 146, 198.
 {Natick, 23.
 {Naylor, 33.
 {Neale, 100, 110, 116, 118, 123, 139, 146, 160.
 {Necke, The, 211, 212, 214, 223, 241.
 {Needam, 154, 177.
 {Needame, 183.
 {Needham, 91, 101, 107, 111, 119, 138, 139,
 139, 160, 174, 191, 192.
 {Negur, 211.
 {Negus, 14, 66, 80, 100, 101, 128, 142, 145, 160,
 159, 183, 197, 200, 204, 206, 211, 244.
 {Neill, 90.
 {Newell, 37.
 {Neuls, 96, 102.
 {Nevis, 102.
 {Newball, 94.
 {Newgate, 3, 4, 221, 226.
 {Newgatt, 167.
 {Newport, 58.
 {New Town, 225.
 {Newtowne, 47.
 {Nicola, 213.
 {Nichols, 22.
 {Nichols, 191.
 {Nicholls, 223.
 {Nicola, 221.
 {Nicholson, 107.
 {Noakes, 74, 145, 154, 182, 186, 205, 207, 220.
 {Nokes, 214.
 {Norden, 7, 30, 46, 63, 68, 95, 145, 171.
 {Nordon, 76, 87, 91, 100, 109, 118.
 {North Battery, 36, 170.
 {North Burying Place, 140.
 {North Meeting House, 154.
 {Norton, 55, 61, 72, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 120,
 139, 217, 220, 229.
 {Nottle, 58.
 {Nowel, 92.
 {Nowell, 38, 40, 44, 64, 90, 104, 160, 181, 220,
 189, 191.
 {Noye, 88, 91.
 {Nubery, 225.
 {Oadley, 168, 210.
 {Oadline, 101, 162.
 {Onkes, 196.
 {Obbison, 177.
 {Obison, 120.
 {Ockenton, 11.
 {Ockington, 12.
 {Odlin, 1.
 {Oke, 12.
 {Olford, 210.
 {Oliver, 5, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 56, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 228, 229,
 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243.
 {Olliver, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 18, 16, 17, 23, 26, 50, 57, 93, 95, 98, 114,
 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
 125, 150, 151, 152.
 {Olliver, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24,
 25, 30, 34, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73,
 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88,
 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102,
 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115,
 117, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 151, 160, 175,
 182, 183, 191, 196, 212.
 {Ollur, 63, 69.
 {Ollurs, 139.
 {Ollur, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 53.
 {Orchard, 17, 103, 122, 123.
 {Orrice, 162, 188.
 {Orrie, 162, 221.
 {Osborne, 77.

Overman, 70, 71.
Oxenbridge, 57.

- Packe, 30, 122.
 Packer, 159, 166, 174, 183, 192.
 Paddy, 33.
 { Page, 48, 50.
 { Page, 221.
 { Page, 66, 84, 85, 100, 101, 194, 195.
 Paine, 66, 73, 101, 107, 109, 156, 173, 185, 203, 204, 210.
 Payne, 1, 126, 145.
 Palmer, 48, 109, 219, 220.
 { Parkman, 212.
 { Parkman, 170, 176, 185, 200.
 Parham, 117, 127, 183.
 { Park, 18.
 { Park, 13.
 { Parks, 12, 13.
 Parker, 38, 50, 56, 63, 72, 89, 92, 102, 108, 109, 118, 143, 196, 235.
 Parkus, 13.
 Parminter, 107.
 Parram, 59, 66, 74, 91, 99, 138, 143, 155, 180, 165, 174, 192.
 Parsons, 46, 101, 145, 177, 183, 204, 207.
 Pascataqua, 96, 128.
 Pascoe, 68.
 Pasmore, 155, 159.
 Pasture, Night, 233.
 Payne, see Paine.
 Pencoke, 91.
 { Pearce, 99, 139, 143, 183, 215.
 { Pears, 230.
 { Pearce, 243.
 { Peirce, 173, 183, 196, 197, 201, 204, 207.
 { Pearepoint, 12.
 { Pearpont, 13.
 { Peirpoint, 13.
 Peas, 14, 34.
 { Peck, 6, 192, 221.
 { Pecke, 25, 52, 59, 73, 84, 87, 91, 99, 101, 107, 115, 159, 192, 205, 226.
 Pecker, 168.
 Peeke, 66.
 { Peggs, 67, 85, 91, 99.
 { Pegge, 234.
 { Peggie, 130.
 { Peggy, 216, 225.
 Pell, 18, 77.
 Pemberton, 5, 37, 46, 85, 116, 139.
 Pemerton, 34, 39.
 Pence, 207.
 { Pen, 6, 19.
 { Penn, 15, 32.
 Penny, 145.
 Pennymann, 66, 205.
 Perce, 53, 213.
 Perry, 60, 84, 110, 118, 130, 139, 168, 170, 200, 204.
 Persons, 211.
 { Phillips, 12.
 { Phillips, 6, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 41, 45, 47, 53, 77, 88, 93, 101, 120, 141, 198, 203, 205, 208, 209, 218, 219, 224, 226.
 { Phillips, 211.
 { Philpans, 145.
 { Philpans, 33.
 { Phippany, 76, 87, 89, 95, 100, 139.
 { Phippany, 76.
 { Phippany, 33.
 Phipps, 216.
 { Picket, 148, 184.
 { Pickett, 6, 7, 11, 19.
 { Pickram, 85, 91, 117, 127, 138, 143, 155, 180.
 { Pickram, 59, 127.
 Piggott, 155.
 Pincheon, 83, 91, 92, 143, 144.
 Pirks, 232.
 Pitts, 225.
 { Platt, 179.
 { Platt, 66.
 { Platts, 229.
 { Plumer, 154, 177, 196, 204, 211, 243.
 { Plumer, 145.
- Plymouth, 98.
 Pococke, 72.
 { Point Puland, 32.
 { Pulline, 32.
 { Pulling, 31.
 { Pullinge, 115.
 Point Windemill, 119.
 Pollard, 1, 2, 7, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 37, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68, 76, 87, 95, 99, 100, 110, 118, 128, 139, 145, 156, 203, 204, 207, 229, 234.
 Pond, Great, 29.
 Pond Mill, 29, 34, 55, 78, 178, 224.
 { Pool, 228.
 { Poole, 84, 85, 88, 119, 147, 154.
 Porchmouch, 188.
 { Porter, 5, 60, 101, 118, 139, 145, 155, 177.
 { Portr, 58.
 Pownding, 228.
 Poytlinge, 68.
 { Prat, 215, 217, 222.
 { Pratt, 102, 107, 210, 229, 233, 234, 235.
 Preist, 102.
 Price, 94, 96.
 { Procter, 79, 220, 226, 234, 239.
 { Proctor, 217.
 { Prout, 84, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 222, 223, 225, 229, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243.
 { Proute, 171.
 { Publice, 93, 145.
 { Puglice, 87.
 Purchase, 40.
 Quine, 212.
 Quinsey, 165.
 Radford, 84.
 { Rainsford, 1, 6, 10, 38, 46, 82.
 { Ranceford, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43.
 { Ransford, 8.
 { Ransford, 26.
 { Ransford, 225.
 { Raynsford, 50.
 { Raynsford, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 68, 74, 75, 76, 86, 91, 97, 98, 110, 111, 125, 128, 133, 137, 140, 143, 160, 151, 152, 155.
 Rand, 64.
 Randolph, 186, 190, 191.
 Ranger, 211.
 Ratt, 80.
 Rawlins, 45, 77, 79, 125, 197.
 Rawson, 38, 44, 47, 67, 84, 104, 106, 112, 143, 168, 173, 177, 183, 191, 200, 205, 206, 207.
 Raymant, 130.
 Rayner, 25.
 Raynolds, 101.
 Raynsford, see Rainsford.
 Raysford, 49.
 { Read, 10, 11, 138, 159.
 { Reade, 6, 37.
 { Reading, 214, 233, 235.
 { Readinge, 94, 120, 142, 145, 167, 192, 201.
 { Reading Bounds, 237.
 { Reading Line, 235.
 { Reansolds, 20, 25, 30.
 { Reynolds, 59, 91, 137, 147, 155, 160, 207.
 Remington, 2.
 Rice, 17, 37.
 { Richards, 24, 26, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 89, 91, 96, 97, 98, 100, 103, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 121, 122, 123, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 150, 151, 152, 167, 170, 178, 183, 185, 191, 228.
 Richardson, 88.
 { Rider, 98, 128.
 { Ryder, 80, 90, 94.

Ridgell, 211, 220.

Ridghill, 207.

Riddle, 80.

River, Charles, 70.

Mooddle, 145.

Muddy, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20,
21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41,
44, 45, 46, 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62,
63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 83,
87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102,
107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 125,
126, 127, 130, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143,
145, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165,
170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 186,
187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196, 198, 199,
200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 210, 212,
213, 217, 218, 220, 222, 227, 229, 230,
234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 243.

South, 201.

Rix, 128, 183.

Roades, 149.

{ Roberts, 210.

{ Roberts, 165, 217.

Robe, 210.

{ Robie, 165, 183, 191, 196, 204, 205, 207.

Roby, 225.

Robinson, 88, 99, 125, 130, 145, 185, 220.

Rock, 53, 54.

Rocke, 26, 36, 53, 56, 55, 137.

Rogers, 16, 17, 200, 222, 228.

Rolf, 102.

Rootes, 149, 160.

Rosse, 23, 53.

{ House, 196, 197, 201, 205.

{ Rowce, 189.

Rowlson, 207.

Roxbury, 1, 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 35, 37,

40, 41, 45, 55, 56, 57, 60, 75, 80, 99, 127,

150, 175, 198, 201, 214, 223, 235, 236.

Roxbury Gate, 56, 57, 75, 213.

Royal, 230, 243.

Rucke, 5, 75.

Rue, 214, 221.

{ Ruggies, 59, 136, 143, 155, 159, 166, 192, 234.

{ Ruggies, 174, 184.

Rummy, 126.

Russell, 80, 85, 102, 141, 153, 161, 163, 185, 211,

222, 225, 238, 239.

Ryder, see Rider.

Ryall, 59, 221.

{ Saffin, 100, 175, 180, 181, 184.

{ Saffine, 83, 107, 128, 135, 141, 147, 187, 188,

160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 175, 186.

Sale, 153, 159, 167, 175, 197, 200, 206.

Salera, 53, 94, 114, 182.

Salfisbury, 130.

Salt, 80.

{ Walter, 54, 65, 70, 107, 116, 128, 173, 196, 210,

215, 220, 262.

{ Salt, 60, 68.

Salvadge, 10.

{ Sammes, 20.

{ Sammes, 25.

{ Sammes, 15.

Sammon, 30, 34, 35, 39.

Samways, 45.

Sandersonne, 14.

Sandra, 90, 162.

Sanford, 52, 59, 107.

Sapato, 146.

{ Sauadge, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 50, 97, 98, 201,

103, 107.

{ Sauage, 20, 24, 30, 34, 39, 43, 46, 52, 53, 60,

62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 84, 89,

91, 102, 103, 107, 108, 113, 116, 126, 128,

134, 145, 159, 167, 185, 192, 212, 213.

Sauage, 131.

{ Savage, 1, 5, 6, 46, 74, 121, 135, 137, 140, 142,

145, 168, 177, 207, 214, 217, 218, 220, 222,

224, 225, 227, 242, 244.

Savadge, 10, 103.

Savage, 145.

Saunders, 152.

Savine, 144.

Saxton, 159, 210.

Scally, 215, 221.

Scarlett, 24.

Scate, 40, 116, 130, 218.

Scally, 208.

{ Scott, 33.

{ Scottow, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,

15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 78, 183.

{ Scottowe, 2, 118.

{ Skottow, 119.

{ Skottowe, 111.

{ Search, 189.

{ Serch, 191.

Seaver, 70.

Sedgwick, 127.

Segar, 137.

Sendall, 6, 103, 117, 126, 127, 128.

Serch, see Search.

{ Sergeant, 54, 137, 141, 173, 178, 197, 200, 202,

205, 206, 213, 220, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232.

{ Sergeant, 210.

{ Serjeant, 85, 113, 137.

Serie, 125, 126, 143.

{ Sewall, 160, 168, 177, 188, 221.

{ Sewell, 213, 221, 228, 229, 232, 233, 235, 238,

241, 242, 243.

Sexton, 56, 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 123, 139, 145,

175, 191.

Seywall, 127, 160, 163.

Seywell, 143.

Seyward, 116.

Shakleton, 90.

{ Shallor, 195, 221, 229.

{ Shallr, 196.

{ Shaplie, 96.

{ Shaply, 94.

Sharpe, 70, 74, 80, 92, 125.

{ Shaw, 14, 80, 101, 143, 159, 174, 192, 197,

214, 221.

{ Shawe, 116, 154, 166, 174, 184, 206.

{ Sheaf, 213.

{ Sheafe, 116, 117, 148, 197, 200, 205, 206, 218.

Shelson, 80.

Shelston, 222, 228.

Shelstone, 229, 234, 239, 244.

{ Shepard, 239.

{ Sheppard, 13.

{ Shepoot, 215.

{ Shepoot, 127, 183.

Shepherd, 130.

Sheppen, 84, 85, 131, 137, 169.

Sherrard, 244.

Sherren, 234, 243.

Sherrerd, 239.

Sberrin, 228.

{ Shipperece, 218.

{ Shipperry, 229.

Shore, 121.

Shrimpton, 33, 73, 77, 79, 115, 174, 177, 210,

224, 226, 233.

Sigsworth, 123.

Sible, 95.

Simkins, 178.

{ Simpson, 52, 243.

{ Simson, 52, 126, 154, 168, 173, 191, 205, 206,

Skarlet, 46, 64, 73, 91, 92, 120, 121, 129, 162,

154, 159, 165, 173, 183, 191.

{ Skariett, 126.

Skate, 56.

Skelte, 45.

{ Skinner, 207.

{ Skinner, 62.

{ Skottow, see Scottow.

{ Skottowe, see Scottow.

Slater, 52.

Sleg, 221.

Smith, 4, 12, 19, 20, 30, 36, 40, 47, 52, 59, 60,

60, 71, 73, 74, 76, 80, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95,

99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 109, 112, 117, 125,

120, 121, 125, 127, 128, 130, 138, 139, 144,

145, 150, 162, 165, 167, 173, 184, 188, 189.

- 192, 196, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 211, 213,
217, 222, 224, 225, 230, 233.
Snell, 135.
Snelling, 229.
Snossall, 52.
Snow, 21, 25, 27, 30, 35.
Snowe, 41, 48.
Soames, 221.
Somes, 80.
Solter, 212.
Sory, 229.
Sowter, 55.
Sparry, 104, 116, 118, 128, 139, 156.
Spencer, 107.
Spowell, 15, 67, 78.
Springfield, 107.
Squire, 55, 183, 186, 191, 192.
Stacie, 177, 184.
Stadder, 39.
Staines, 149.
Stanberry, 172.
Stanberry, 78, 172.
Stanbury, 116, 140, 154, 172.
Stanlie, 106.
Stanly, 34.
Starr, 36.
Stebbins, 204, 208, 216, 217.
Stedman, 6, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 107, 154, 178,
217, 222.
Steed, 96.
Steephen, 90, 139, 204.
Steevens, 65, 66, 90, 139, 204, 207.
Stevens, 13, 89.
Stevens, 236.
Stevens, 1, 89.
Stocker, 1, 5, 52.
Stoddard, 4.
Stoddard, 113, 123, 126, 131, 132, 133, 137,
141, 142, 147, 155, 157, 160, 166, 177, 199,
202, 203, 206, 213, 222, 223, 227, 228, 229,
230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 240.
Stodder, 227.
Stodder, 46, 52, 56, 59, 63, 65, 66, 72, 73, 78,
84, 89, 90, 97, 98, 103, 107, 116.
Stodder, 26, 29, 34, 38, 50, 58.
Stone, 44, 64, 70, 83, 162.
Stonne, 12.
Story, 143.
Stoughton, 29, 190, 217.
Stover, 234.
Stride, 197, 200, 207, 211, 214, 220.
Sudbury Street, 3.
Suffolk, 150.
Summer, 170, 173, 183.
Summr, 145.
Sunderland, 98, 99.
Sutton, 55.
Swamp, 18.
Swamp Cedar, 2.
Swasey, 114.
Swaze, 211.
Swazie, 207.
Sweet, 56.
Sweett, 39.
Sweetie, 36, 83, 101, 129.
Sweetman, 130.
Swift, 5, 25.
Swit, 6.
Syder, 67.
Talbye, 35.
Talmage, 23.
Tappine, 39.
Tappinge, 66, 101.
Tarleton, 88.
Taverne Salutation, 214.
Tayler, 52, 228.
Taylor, 4, 18, 38, 41, 45, 60, 61, 63, 64, 74, 92,
93, 112, 117, 132, 134, 149, 154, 168, 179, 180,
181, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219,
222, 223, 225, 229, 231, 234, 239, 240, 243.
Taylour, 5.
Taylr, 85, 87, 88, 128, 129, 232, 239.
Tayr, 69, 64.
Tay, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239,
242, 243.
Tempell, 183.
Temple, 14, 18, 138, 139, 165, 168, 169, 174,
180, 192, 194.
Thare, 199.
Thatcher, 57, 184, 207, 208.
Thiwing, 164.
Thwinge, 129.
Thomas, 4, 7, 10, 21, 60, 83, 219.
Thompson, 38.
Thomson, 57, 74.
Thornberry, 228.
Thorneton, 101.
Thornton, 154, 196, 199, 202, 206, 212, 214,
216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223.
Thrasher, 239, 243.
Thredneedell, 23.
Thurston, 107.
Thurstone, 59, 101.
Tilly, 227.
Timberleg, 58.
Ting, 20, 33, 38, 67.
Tinge, 142.
Tite, 117.
Tomlins, 48.
Tompson, 57, 58.
Tomson, 52, 57.
Torrey, 210.
Torrle, 205.
Tory, 145, 159, 222.
Tout, 229.
Towers, 127, 145, 196, 203.
Towres, 53, 137, 139, 156, 173, 207.
Towersly, 94, 96.
Townend, 46.
Townsend, 126.
Townsend, 46, 73, 126, 137, 139, 143, 145,
156, 167, 168, 175, 177, 183, 184, 185, 186,
191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 206,
209, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,
219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 229, 238, 239,
241, 232, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244.
Toy, 145, 156, 183, 192, 222.
Toye, 154.
Training Place, 48.
Trauls, 166.
Travis, 143, 155, 159, 174, 183, 192.
Treuaa, 34.
Treeby, 123.
Trevs, 152.
Trott, 204, 207.
Trotter, 68.
Tucker, 103, 116, 117, 127, 137, 138, 143, 154,
166, 173, 174, 183, 192.
Tuckerman, 138, 143, 155, 159, 166, 174, 184,
192, 197, 200, 207, 211, 214, 220.
Tudall, 64.
Tudor, 57.
Turck, 108, 109, 122, 135, 143, 163, 174, 178,
182, 183, 191, 196, 197, 200, 208, 210, 212,
218, 220, 234, 239.
Turill, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
118, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143,
144, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153, 155, 156, 159,
160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168,
169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178,
182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,
195, 196, 198, 199.
Turine, 79, 83, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107,
149.
Turner, 2, 10, 11, 21, 28, 31, 35, 41, 66, 84,
60, 68, 72, 75, 76, 91, 95, 99, 100, 112, 122,
128, 129, 220, 229, 234.
Turnr, 87, 96, 99, 100, 109, 118, 120, 145, 178,
185, 191.
Tuttle, 218, 223.
Tutill, 2.
Tuttle, 7, 8, 25, 31, 32, 40, 60, 107, 165, 208,
217, 218, 220, 221, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233,
239, 243.
Twinge, 140.
Twist, 130.

Tyllie, 11, 34.
 { Tyng, 5, 182, 190.
 { Tyng, 1, 57, 80, 93, 109.
 { Tyngs, 80.
 Uphall, 2, 6, 15, 21, 25, 30, 37, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68,
 70, 87, 95, 97.
 { Usher, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,
 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77,
 78, 79, 80, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
 100, 107, 127, 130, 149, 150, 151, 152, 157,
 158, 180, 190, 194.
 { Ushier, 8.
 Vaker, 96.
 Vane, 40, 56, 75.
 Varney, 119.
 Vetch, 218.
 Veering, 217.
 Velme, 210.
 { Verine, 205.
 { Veringe, 55.
 Vernon, 204.
 Virginia, 77, 121.
 { Vpsall, see Upsall.
 { Vpsall, see Upsall.
 { Vsher, see Usher.
 { Vshier, see Usher.
 Vvall, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 54, 60, 65, 71, 76,
 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 128, 129, 139, 144,
 145, 150, 207.
 Vynall, 8.
 Vyrall, 203.
 Wadsworth, 204, 205, 222.
 { Walt, 222.
 { Waite, 24, 49, 74, 92, 174.
 { Wakefield, 91, 125, 176, 183, 185, 191, 220,
 229.
 { Wakefield, 191, 229.
 Wakeham, 22.
 Waldron, 138.
 { Waldron, 137.
 Walker, 20, 28, 36, 55, 62, 85, 91, 99, 101, 102,
 109, 116, 126, 137, 138, 145, 165, 172, 177,
 181, 184, 191, 199, 201, 205, 206, 209, 210,
 214, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 225, 229, 231,
 223, 233, 236, 239, 243.
 Walk Rope, Harrison's, 72.
 { Walley, 219.
 { Wally, 99, 111, 130, 132, 140, 141, 145, 147,
 157, 243.
 Walter, 196, 204.
 { Ward, 15, 18, 21, 77, 79, 80.
 { Warde, 18.
 { Wardall, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 54, 60,
 68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 139, 145, 171, 178, 208.
 { Wardell, 2, 7, 205.
 { Ward'l, 128.
 { Wardner, 123, 183, 191.
 { Ward'nr, 123.
 Ware, 220.
 Warner, 229, 234, 244.
 Warren, 50, 56, 62, 72, 79, 83, 85, 89, 98, 101,
 103, 108, 113, 123, 182.
 Waters, 55, 232.
 Water Mills, 29, 34.
 { Watkins, 99, 101, 204, 215.
 { Watkings, 207.
 { Way, 4, 6, 59, 68, 76, 80, 83, 90, 108, 117,
 139, 144, 145, 150, 166, 167, 185, 192, 196,
 204, 207, 221.
 { Wayne, 167.
 { Wayes, 97.
 Wear, 234.
 { Webb, 215.
 { Webb, 3, 7, 107, 157, 197.
 Webster, 16, 21, 25, 146, 149, 164, 178.
 { Weedon, 21.
 { Weedline, 15.

Weighmouth, 147.
 { Welcomb, 231.
 { Welcome, 50, 199.
 Weld, 12, 13.
 Weiden, 121.
 Weisted, 239.
 { Wencesm't, 60, 145.
 { Wencesm't, 75, 109, 115, 128, 140.
 { Winesmet, 182.
 { Winsimmet, 5.
 { Winnetsemet, 32, 47.
 Wentworth, 217, 222, 229, 234, 236.
 Wesenduncke, 172.
 West, 176, 177.
 Westwall, 50.
 Whalle, 60, 125.
 Wharf, Gill's, 163.
 { Gillam's, 84.
 { Vyall's, 144.
 Wharfe, Bendall's, 214.
 { Halsell's, 51, 65.
 { Hinchman's, 95.
 { Peck's, 214.
 { Skarlet's, 71, 79, 81, 83, 96, 123.
 Wharton, 66, 74, 92, 93, 117, 149, 158, 180,
 190.
 { Wheeler, 95, 109, 118, 121, 128, 139, 140,
 156, 168, 199, 207, 228.
 { Wheelr, 100.
 { Whetcombe, 59, 60, 61, 84, 116, 117, 127, 130.
 { Whetcome, 45, 138.
 Whight, 53, 211.
 Whittall, 25.
 White, 1, 12, 13, 17, 21, 34, 35, 37, 40, 46, 53,
 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 75, 89, 91, 94, 96,
 99, 101, 107, 116, 124, 126, 127, 137, 163,
 154, 156, 175, 183, 197, 200, 201, 207, 214,
 220, 221, 226, 239, 243.
 Whitmore, 235.
 Whitterage, 216, 217.
 Whittamore, 144, 201.
 Whittingham, 52, 225.
 { Whittwell, 2, 7, 15, 30, 36.
 { Whitwell, 21, 33, 44, 49, 74, 104, 105, 113.
 Wier, 239, 243.
 Wildglase, 181.
 Wilkins, 99, 237.
 Wilkinson, 94, 96.
 Williams, 1, 3, 19, 56, 66, 67, 74, 80, 95, 102,
 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 167, 172, 173, 182,
 206, 211, 212, 214, 234, 239, 242.
 Willes, 182.
 Willet, 102.
 Willis, 1, 30, 45, 66, 74, 78, 91, 99, 107, 108,
 127, 138, 143, 155, 159, 165, 166, 167, 168,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177,
 178, 179, 182, 183, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 202, 205, 222, 229.
 { Willshier, 8.
 { Willshire, 7.
 { Willmot, 87, 118, 139.
 { Wilmott, 128, 145, 166.
 Wilson, 61, 221, 243.
 Winchester, 23, 45, 52, 73, 107, 116, 124, 128,
 139, 159, 199, 217, 220, 222, 223, 243.
 Windmill, 5, 19, 45, 163.
 Winesmet, see Wencesm't.
 { Wing, 37, 135, 167, 176, 185, 211, 213, 221, 230.
 { Winge, 66, 101, 109, 118, 128, 139, 145, 168,
 172, 173, 174, 203, 207.
 { Winishmet, 174.
 { Winnetsemet, see Wencesm't.
 Winescome, 122.
 Winsley, 83.
 Winslow, 234.
 Winsor, 68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 110, 118, 128, 130,
 140, 145, 149, 156, 169, 173, 178, 183, 206,
 205, 207, 217, 222.
 { Winthrop, 32, 60, 179, 206, 210, 233, 239.
 { Winthrop, 32.
 { Winthrop, 31, 32.
 { Wistrop, 143, 171, 190, 195, 196, 198, 199,
 202.
 { Wintrop, 60, 143.

Wise, 72.

{ Wiswall, 28.

{ Wiswall, 1, 6, 16, 46, 60, 70, 116, 111, 137,
154, 159, 162, 167, 177, 182, 201, 230, 236.

Withall, 165, 172, 183, 191, 196, 197.

Wittall, 169.

Wittamore, 94, 117, 144.

Wizall, 24.

Wolker, 212.

Wood, 40, 77, 78.

Woodcock, 7, 24.

{ Wooddie, 79, 80, 109.

{ Wooddy, 70, 82, 103.

{ Woody, 99.

{ Woodmancy, 30, 39, 60.

{ Woodmancy, 74, 84, 101, 114, 117, 120, 131,
137, 145, 149, 160, 151, 162, 156, 204.

Woodward, 77, 218, 220.

Woody, see Wooddie.

Worner, 239.

Woster, 163.

{ Wright, 20, 54, 60, 63, 128, 207, 215.

{ Write, 76, 87, 96, 100, 106, 118, 139, 146, 156,
203.

Wybourne, 63.

Wylla, 212, 216.

Yorke, 128.

Yorke, New, 89, 102.

SURNAME'S OMITTED.

Catherine, 12.

Joseph R., 162.

Peter, 96.

NEGROES.

Angola, 166.

{ Jeremiah, 197, 214.

{ Jerome, 207.

{ Jeremy, 208.

Will, 214.

INDIANS.

Josiah, 177.

Sachem, 177.

INDEX OF PLACES AND SUBJECTS.

Alms-house, 7, 24, 45, 60, 122, 157, 158, 174,
 186, 189, 213, 223. (Same as *Workhouse*.
 See p. 186.)
 Anchor, found, 3.
 Apprentices indentured, 7, 28, 37, 67, 148.
 Assessors, first choice of, 219.
 Assistants, 177, 195. (See also *Deputies*.)
 Bacon's rebellion, 121, 122.
 Bakers, 156.
 Barbadoes, 55, 96, 123.
 Battery, the, 162.
 north, 56, 114, 170. (See *Fort, Forti-*
 fication.)
 Beach at Rumney Marsh, 233.
 Beacon, 11.
 Bell-ringing, 22, 90, 97, 154, 200, 201.
 Bellmen, orders to, 11, 18, 23, 28, 32, 38, 44,
 50, 56, 63, 72, 79, 89, 103, 104, 113, 123.
 Bendall's dock, wharves and waste land be-
 longing to, 150. (See also *Cove, Dock*
 and *Wharves*.)
 Bill's bill at Rumney Marsh, 233.
 Births and deaths, Register of, 220.
 Black horse lane, 230.
 Blew bell, the, 77, 79.
 Boston, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 24, 25, 28,
 30, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 50,
 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66,
 67, 68, 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83,
 85, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 99, 102, 105,
 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 119,
 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128,
 129, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,
 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 170,
 172, 173, 175, 177, 181, 182, 183,
 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191,
 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201,
 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211,
 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219,
 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228,
 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243.
 petition to Governor and Council
 for relief, 190.
 Bounds of lands, selectmen to settle certain,
 193.
 leased to Wm. Blanton, 2.
 grant to Capt. Thos. Sav-
 adge, 13.
 grant to Gridlie and Allen,
 for wind-mill, 5, 10, 19.
 James Burgie, grant, 17, 130.
 Henry Alline, grant, 20, 21.
 Gen'l Leverett, 22.
 Bartholomew Thredneedel,
 23.
 James Webster, 25.
 Bartholomew Cheever, 25.
 Richard Bellingham, 27.
 land and marsh at Fox Hill,
 29.
 Peter Olliver, let to, 36.
 John Jolliffe, let to, 43.
 land at Muddy river, 45.

Bounds of lands, Henry Phillips, 45.
 widow Willis (Mrs John
 Man), 45.
 William White, 53.
 Edward Milce, let to, 56.
 Samuel Davis, 60.
 between John Scarlet and
 Thos. Overman, wharves,
 71.
 highway granted by Richard
 Gridlie, 72.
 Pecke's wharf, 87.
 Carver's wharf, 87, 88.
 Gill's wharf, 87, 88.
 Samuel Scarlet's wharf, 92.
 Francis Hudson's wharf, 92.
 between Wm. Holloway,
 Stephen Butler, and John
 Dafforne, 93.
 between John White, Wm.
 Greenough, and Daniel
 Henchman, 94.
 John Sutherland, sr., 98, 99.
 Henry Phillips, 120.
 Francis East, 121.
 Thomas Baker and David
 Kelly, 123.
 Eliachim Hutchinson, part of
 dock, 131, 137.
 Thomas Berry and John
 Vryll, 144.
 David Chaffine, 146.
 John Woodmansey (Ben-
 dall's dock), 150, 152.
 Joshua Winsor and widow
 Joyce Hall, 169.
 North Battery, 170.
 Joshua Winsor, Joyce Hall,
 and Pilgrim Simkins, 173.
 Theodore Atkinson and
 Humphrey Luscombe, 183.
 Thomas Pecke and Elisha
 Cooke, 192, 193.
 John Cole, 193.
 Theophilus Frary, let to, 225.
 School-house and ways at
 Cotton Hill, 225.
 Braintree, 27, 29, 57, 61, 62, 68, 103, 104.
 Brick kilns, 17, 34, 55.
 making, 1, 13, 32.
 Bride's brook, 5, 47, 94, 119, 214, 223, 235.
 Bridge, the, 77, 78.
 mill, 31.
 draw, 4, 69, 70, 77, 102, 147, 168, 221,
 237, 238, 239.
 foot, 8, 92.
 over dock's mouth, 74, 75, 117.
 on the marsh (common), 212.
 town commons and waste lands, 75.
 at Muddy river, 37.
 at Sexton's mill, 56.
 Building, liberty to erect, 207.
 wooden, fine for erection, 174.
 dangerous, 37.
 material, 130.
 Burial-place, 27, 60, 138.
 old, 74, 108, 140, 224.
 new, 4, 60, 114, 120, 204, 224.

Buttresses in highway, 88.
 By-laws, 221, 242, 244. (See *Penal orders*.)

Cage, 218, 219.

Cambridge, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 23, 29, 33, 40, 41, 60, 61, 75, 80, 90, 127, 154, 155, 175, 201, 214, 234.
 new, 214.

Candle-making, 36.

Cape Ann, 135.

Carts, 44, 53, 59, 63, 66, 74, 85, 99, 107, 197.

Chairs, string of, 40.

Castle, 20, 48. (See *Fort*.)

Causeway, 28, 64, 65. (See also *Ways*.)
 near Halseell's wharf, 55.
 Raynsford's house to North Bury-
 ing place, 140.
 on Rumney Marsh, 28.

Cedar swamp at Muddy River, 2.

Cellar doors, 29, 63, 94, 141.

Country hill, 10, 11, 119.
 haven, 239.

Chandlers, 214.

Channel, 38, 123, 132.

Charlestown, 47, 57, 60, 78, 91, 94, 96, 117, 144, 166, 182, 201, 214, 223, 226, 234. (See also *Ferry*, *Nielick*.)

Charter, 164.

Cherry Island, at Rumney Marsh, 233.

Chimneys, string of, 12.
 defective, 12, 16, 37, 60, 81, 54, 99, 90, 104, 105, 199, 201.
 sweepers, 191.

Church, first, 225, the old, 148, 149.
 second, 123.
 third, 123. (See also *Meeting-house*.)

Cistern at the dock, 172, 173.

Clark of the writs, 109, 103, 130, 197.

Clay hill, near Fox hill, 113.

Clock, town, 44, 58, 61, 92.
 at first meeting-house, 99, 136, 201.
 at north meeting-house, 135, 170.

College (Harvard), delinquent subscribers for, 128.

Common, 1, 3, 8, 11, 16, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 48, 49, 52, 54, 57, 62, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 86, 89, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 144, 177, 202, 204, 208, 212, 237.
 turf, earth or clay, penalty for digging, 118.
 well in, 122.
 shore, 94.
 on Fort Hill, 22.
 at Muddy River, 2, 13, 29, 40, 52, 61, 64, 68, 69, 70, 81, 92, 102, 106, 109, 114, 119, 124.

Commons or waste lands, 2, 48, 82, 96, 75, 86, 99.
 timber, 2, 57. (See also *Lands*.)

Conduit, 20, 38, 44, 66, 92.
 from well near Thomas Brattle's, to dock, 172, 173, 174.

Connecticut, 62.

Coole, Mrs., estate, legacy, 36.

Cooper trade, 39.

Cotton hill, 232.

Council, 79, 104, 105, 109, 112, 119, 126, 139, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 195, 211, 230.
 of safety, 196.

Country and County rates. (See *Rates*.)

Treasurer, 96, 97, 98, 102, 112, 113, 114, 122, 125, 130, 136, 140, 142, 141, 153, 157, 158, 163, 170, 171, 172, 173, 181, 189, 194, 197, 203, 205, 208, 209.

County Commissioners, 65.
 Treasurer, 5, 15, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39, 46, 52, 58, 65, 73, 85, 91, 98, 107, 116, 126, 137, 142, 155, 159, 160, 166, 174, 175, 176, 184, 194, 202, 206.

Courts, ordinary and extraordinary, 4, 14.
 of Assistants, 45.
 Election, 127, 128, 142, 166. (See also *Gen. Court*.)

County, 15, 25, 43, 65, 58, 64, 68, 72, 76, 77, 80, 81, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110, 118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 139, 145, 146, 162, 167, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 186, 189, 197, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210.
 Quarter Sessions, 215, 218, 238.

Cove, the, 1, 16, 17, 179, 180. (Same as *Bendall's dock*. See p. 150.)
 between the Sconce and Scarlet's wharf, 82, 83.

Covenant between Chris. Parker and Wm. Hudson, 13.

Cows on the Common, 3, 8, 15, 21, 32, 34, 36, 40, 47, 54, 60, 63, 71, 75, 76, 86, 208, 212.

Creek, the (Mill), 177, 147, 178. (See also *Mill Creek*.)
 between Charlestown and Boston (South river or Chelsea creek?) 47.

Creeks, "any," 69.
 belonging to the marsh (common), 212.

Crier, town, regulations, 30, 106.

Curriers, 218.

Customs dues, 73, 122, 132.

Damerice coze, 94.

Davis, William, legacy, 114.

Deaths and births, Register, 226.

Dedham, 11, 47, 94.

Deer island, 14, 18, 169, 174, 177.

Deputies or Representatives to General Court or Assembly, 4, 13, 20, 24, 26, 29, 34, 38, 39, 44, 62, 65, 66, 73, 77, 84, 90, 96, 107, 116, 126, 129, 133, 134, 137, 142, 145, 154, 159, 160, 164, 168, 174, 175, 184, 185, 195, 196, 202, 206, 210, 216, 218, 221, 223, 228, 230, 236, 242.

Instructions, 6, 15, 17, 20, 24, 26, 48, 110, 111, 128, 135, 134, 135, 142, 160, 177, 243, 244.
 to Court of Elections, 142.
 shire, 25. (See also *Assistants*, *Courts*, *General Court*.)

Disorders, Committee on preventing, 231.

Dock, the, 3, 4, 60, 73, 93, 113, 117, 127, 146, 164, 169, 171, 172, 178, 179, 180, 193.
 Bendall's (same as above?), 185.
 Woodmansey's interest in, 49, 50, 60, 61; settled, 150, 152.
 portions granted to Eliachim Hutchinson, 131, 137, 138, 169, 170.
 John Phillips', 33.
 Scottow's, 78.
 Atkinson's, 119, 122. (See "Bridges.")

Dogs, 212, 227.

Dorchester, 58, 87, 128.

Drains, Thomas Hawlin's, 45.
 Arthur Mason's, 51.
 John Needham and Engerman Higginson's, 135, 136.
 Thomas Clarke, into the dock, 178.
 between Arnold's and Welcomb's wharves, 231.
 main, head of Hudson's lane up the street to John Foye's well, 179, 180.
 through Hudson's lane to the dock, 179, 180, 181.

Drawbridge. (See *Bridges*.)

Elections, town, conduct of, 26, 21.
 Commissioners, 16, 21.
 Magistrates and County Treas., conduct of, 24.

Elections at Muddy River, 66, 74, 104.
Hammy Marsh, 66, 74.
Engine. (See Fire.)
Engaged, 123, 124, 145, 168, 194.
Fences, encroaching, 36.
 to be pulled down, 211.
Ferry, the, 8.
 Charlestown, 114, 119.
 Wind-shed, 115, 140, 148, 182, 206,
 209, 213, 221, 233, 239.
Fines. (See Penal Orders.)
 for not providing ladders, — to col-
 lect, 25.
 imposed on Francis Smith, 4.
 Wm. Woodcock, 7.
 widow Thomas (remitted), 10.
 Nath. Milles and Thos. Aline, 11.
 Wm. Cotton, John Burnstead,
 Zachary Phillips, 12.
 John Hayman, Symon Rogers,
 Joshua Rice, John Lewis, John
 Jipson, Robert Orchard, 17.
 Clement Grosse, 18, 27.
 Wm. Hawkins, 22, 23.
 Robert Wakeham, 22.
 Martine Kent, 24.
 John Gilander, Capt. Savage, John
 Cottle, Samuel Emmens, 27.
 James Landon, Joseph Davis, John
 White, Clement Sammon, Ste-
 ven Brace, Thomas Iorns, 33.
 John Starr, 35.
 George Nowell, 38.
 Wm. Hableton, 43.
 Daniel Stone, 44.
 Anthony Chickley, 45.
 Joseph Nash, 58.
 Edward Creecke, 74.
 Isaac Goose, 77.
 John Pincheon, 92.
 Paul Batt, 95.
 Benj. Gibbs, 102.
 Thomas Smith, sr., 118.
 Wm. Oblson, Francis Cooke, 126.
 Alex. Calman, 126, 127.
 Robert Sedgewick, 127.
 Wm. Dawes, Ambrose Dawes,
 James Hawkins, 146.
 Robt. Hilliard, John Davis, 147.
 John Budge, Edward Cowell, 148.
 John Holmes, 152.
 John Homes, 156.
 John Hayward, 168.
 Thomas Larking, 171.
 Thomas Baker, jr., 174.
 Richard West, 177.
 Thomas Walker, 177; remitted, 184.
 Henry Ennes, John More, Samuel
 Enge, John Marsh, 178.
 Wm. Hawkins, sr., Thomas Baker,
 sr., Thomas Flat, 179.
 Jonathan Dawes, James Hawkins,
 184.
 Anthony Howard, 193.
 Capt. Benj. Davis, 208.
Fire, the great, 55.
 Mr. Anderson's house, 64.
 Mrs. Oliver's brew-house, 71.
 the late (near the dock), 104, 105,
 111, 112, 113, 114, 136, 138, 146.
 James Everett or Everell and dan.
 Manning, houses, 137, 140.
 the last great, 141.
 Mr. Shenfe's house, 148.
 the late (near the dock), 164, 166, 168.
 John Cole's house, 190.
 the late, 216.
 security from, 79, 82, 136, 132, 167.
 engine, care and custody, 161, 182, 184,
 186.
 company, 124.
 house, 186.
 apparatus, 128.

Fire, water for, 66.
 buckets, 66.
 ladders, 28, 106.
Flats, 3, 14, 38, 44, 79, 81, 89, 95, 97, 98, 106,
163, 169, 222, 225, 232.
 from Scoose to Sam'l Searlet's wharf
 disposal authorized, 79.
 subscription and agreement for wall or
 wharf on, 81, 82, 93, 94.
Football playing, 114.
Footway. (See Ways.)
Fort, 119, 208.
Fortifications, 9, 64, 80, 82, 106, 208, 236,
223, 224, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241. (See
also Battery, Castle, Scoose.)
Fort hill, 22, 27, 34, 36, 64, 65, 61, 96, 106, 119,
202, 244.
 lane, 12.
Fox hill, 24, 66, 112, 114, 119.
Funerals, hearse-clothes, 128.
Gate in highway (Muddy River), 37, 106.
 (See *Roadway gate*.)
 field, at Muddy River, 70.
General Court or Assembly, 5, 6, 14, 15, 17,
 20, 24, 26, 29, 34, 38, 39, 46,
 47, 48, 52, 58, 63, 73, 77, 80,
 84, 90, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107,
 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 131,
 137, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153,
 155, 159, 160, 166, 168, 169,
 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 184,
 185, 202, 208, 210, 215, 216,
 218, 221, 223, 225, 230, 236,
 242, 244.
 not to surrender charter and
 privileges, 164.
 for Deputies, or Representa-
 tives. (See *Deputies*.)
 (See also *Courts*.)
Governor, election, 177.
 house, 18.
Grain, measurement, 116
Grave-digging, 244.
 and coffin-making on Sun-
 days, 124.
Great pond, 29.
Guns, great, 9.
Hampton, 94.
Harvard College. (See College.)
Hill by John Thwing's land, 104.
 above Charlestown ferry, 119.
Hog reeves regulated, 264.
Horses, 9, 71, 75, 85.
Hospital for soldiers and seamen at Fort
Hill, 202.
Houses, disorderly, 161.
 of Correction, 204, 261. (See also
Alms-house, Work-house.)
Hucksters, regulations, 164.
Hudson's lane, 176, 186.
Indians, allowance for lands, 37.
 land and islands claimed by, 169.
 ratification of grant by, 177. (See
 also *War*.)
Inmates, entertainment, regulations, 7.
Ipswich, 148, 168.
Irish provisions for sufferers by Indian war,
 167.
Jamaica, 106.
 Jetties, height regulated, 9.
Jurors, 45, 127, 162, 166, 167, 224, 225, 232.
Kenyon or Kenne, Robert, legacy, 5, 7, 65,
 66, 69, 64, 67, 202.
Lands. (See also Bounds, Common, Deer
Island, Flats, Long Island,
Braceford's Island, Spectacle
Island.
 delinquents for rents, 146, 211.

Lands, laid out in Boston, lists made, 158.
 encroachments — to prosecute, 224.
 town ground, 8, 17, 35, 56, 52, 64, 74,
 78, 81, 108, 124, 161, 171, 218, 219,
 223, 224.
 in the common, 1, 112.
 marsh, 6, 29, 69, 77, 86, 212, 218.
 at the dock, 148.
 near the cove, 17.
 on Fort Hill, 22.
 Beacon lot reserved, 11.
 on the hill below Mr. Cotton, 129.
 for school-house, Cotton hill or
 Prison lane, 232, 233.
 for free school; to be laid out (1,000
 acres), 22.
 at widow Naah's 146.
 at Roxbury gate, 56, 57.
 house, 75, 61, 211,
 213.
 near the fortifications, 241.
 where cage and watch-house stand,
 218, 219.
 waste land, 48, 60.
 at Rumney Marsh, 68, 69.
 at Muddy River, 48, 57, 62, 69, 69,
 124.
 laid out at Lynn, 47.
 at or near Braintree, common, 57, 61,
 62, 63, 63, 103, 104.
 at Braintree, allowance to Indians,
 for, 27.
 Indian grant, ratification, 177.
 use of, granted to Wm. Leatherland,
 19.
 Stanley's bequest (free schools),
 rent remitted, 33, 34.
 petitioned for — Capt. Cullick — re-
 fused, 6.
 David Chapline, re-
 ferred, 26.
let or leased —
 pits to Henry Bridgman, 2, 74.
 Thomas Batt, 33.
 to James Johnson, 2.
 Wm. Bluntan, 2.
 Gridley and Allen, 5; annulled in
 part, 19.
 Henry Alline, 20, 21.
 Joseph Belknap, 10, 224.
 Joseph Gridley, 12; relinquished
 and let to Alex Simpson, 52.
 Bartholomew Thredneedell, 23.
 Bartholomew Chetree, 23.
 James Webster, 26, 146.
 Peter Oliver (near Fort Hill), 36.
 Maj. Gen. Leverett (Fox hill and
 marsh), 29, 49.
 John Jolliffe, 43.
 Ann Carter alias Hunt, 112.
 James Whetcombe, 116.
 Joseph R ———, 102.
 Joseph Roote, 100.
 James Russell, 161.
 John Bolestone or Boston, 161.
 Joseph Belknap, 224.
 Theophilus Frary (south end),
 228.
 Joseph Cocke, slip between Up-
 shall's & Gee's wharves, 50.
 Wm. Phillips, old footway at Mill
 pond, 34; afterwards bo't by
 Eph. Savage, 224.
exchanged —
 John Alcock, 6, 29.
 Richard Bellingham, 27.
 Uriah Clarke, 124.
 Maj. Gen. Leverett, 22.
 Symon Lynde, 2.
 Henry Phillips, 26, 45.
 Wm. Phillips, 34.

Lands, Edward Raynsford, 98.
 bought of —
 Thomas Jay, 26.
 granted or sold to —
 land and flats to abutters, 163.
 Henry Allen, 209, 210.
 James Burgis, sr. and jr., 14, 17, 130.
 Stephen Barrett, 14, 23.
 Free Grace Bendall, 34, 38, 154, 155.
 John Halentine, 209, 210.
 Dea. Bridgman, 209, 210.
 David Chapline, 146.
 Samuel Davis, 48, 60.
 Benj. Emons, 130, 131.
 Richard Gridley, 53.
 mills (water), to select at Braintree,
 29.
 Edward Miles (for life), 56.
 John Newgate, 3.
 Capt. Thomas Savadge, 6, 13, 14.
 John Sunderland, jr., 98, 99.
 Robt. Turner *et alia*. (at Muddy
 River), 2.
 Will Taylor, 38.
 Mary Willis, afterwards wife of John
 Man, 1, 45.
 William White, 53.
 James Whetcomb, 61.
 John Woodmansey, 49, 50.
or Houses —
 Owners —
 John Andrews, h., 29.
 John Alcock, l., 6, 29.
 Joshua Atwater, h., 40, 77, 78.
 Mr. Alcock, l., 56.
 John Acors, l. (M.R.), 61.
 Mr. Anderson, h., 64.
 John Anderson, l., 96.
 Henry Allen, l., 118.
 Mr. Atkinson, l., 122.
 Theo. Atkinson, l., 119, 185.
 James Allene, h., 179, 180, 181.
 Henry Allen, h., 181.
 Bozoon Allen, h., 181; l., 232.
 Ed. Allen, h., 181.
 David Adams, h., 221.
 Joseph Adams, h., 221.
 Roger Adams, l., 235.
 John Bateman, l., 4, 102; h., 188.
 Mr. Brentons, 8.
 John Bumstead, h., 12.
 Mr. Bowines, h., 18.
 Bowen's ground, 52.
 Richard Bellingham, l., 23, 27.
 James Burgis, l., 25; h., 164.
 Bartholomew Barnard, l., 27.
 goodman Brown (dec'd), h., 37.
 Richard Bradley, h., 37, 40, 56.
 Major Bourne, l. (formerly), 38.
 Edward Barker, h., 40.
 Joseph Baxter, h., 40.
 George Burrill, h., 40, 78, 80.
 Joseph Buckmaster, l. (M.R.), 45.
 (children of), l., 124, 234, 240,
 241, 242, 243.
 Edward Blake, shop, 56.
 Benj. Broom, shop, 56, 80.
 Thomas Boylstone, l. (M.R.), 61.
 Thomas Burry, l., 63, 71, 144.
 Sergt. Mathew Barnard, h., 65.
 Thomas Baker, h. and l., 71;
 slaughter-house, 179, 181.
 Stephen Butler, l., 79, 93.
 Nathaniel Bishop, h., 77.
 Mr. Bridgman, h. (?), 77.
 Free Grace Bendall, l., 38, 81.
 John Bull, l., 53.
 Samuel Bennets, l., 94.
 Paule Batt, h., 95.
 widow Pheby Blanton, l., 98.

¹ (R.M.) Ramsey Marsh.

h. house.

l. land.

(M.R.) Muddy River.

Land or Houses —

Owners —

Josiah Becher, l. 98.
widow Bastorf, l. 100, 112.
Henry Bowen, l. (M.R.), 109.
John Bradish, h. and l. 115.
Captain Brattle, l. 121.
Henry Brigham (dec'd), l. 122.
Timothy Batt, h. 125.
widow Blore, h. 171.
Edward Drumfield, l. and building, 171.
Thomas Brattle (dec'd), h. 172.
Jarvis Ballard, h., 180, 181.
Mr. Brattle, h., 181.
Moses Bradford, h., 181.
Benj. Bullivant, l. 184.
James Barton, h., 221.
Samuel Burrell, h., 221.
John Bayley, h., 221.
Richard Bazin, h., 221.
Joseph Belknap, h., 224.
Mr. Belknap, l., 232.
Bryants' field, 235, 237.
Joseph Bill, l. (R.M.), 233.
James Bill, l. (R.M.), 233.

Ann Carter, alias Hunt, h., 12.
William Cotton, h., 12.
Mr. or Mrs. Colbourne, l. 12.
19, 22, 23, 27, 52.
Elder Colburne, l. (formerly of), 234.
Bartholomew Cheever, l. 23.
goodman Courser, h., 26.
John Comus, l., 33.
Mrs. Coole, estate, 36.
Jeremiah Cushion, h., 37; l. 111.
Isaac Cullimore, l., 37.
Hugh Clarke, l. (M.R.), 45.
Griffin Craft, l. (M.R.), 45.
Robert Cox, h., 43; l. 96.
John Cole, h., 51, 193.
Moses Crafts, l. (M.R.), 61.
Clement Corbin, l. (M.R.), 61.
Josias Cobbet, sr., h., 70.
Hercules Courser, l., 72.
Henry Cooley, l. 73, 106; h., 90, formerly of, 175, 177.
Thomas Clark, l. (formerly), 74, 106, 182, 184.
John Cleere, sr., h., 78.
Christopher Croe, h. or shop, 90.
Robert Caruar, l. 80, 87, 88.
Anthony Chicklie, warehouse, 90.
John Courcer, h., 100.
Uriah Clarke, h. (M.R.), 124.
Joseph Cocks, warehouse, 123.
Mr. Cotton, l., 129.
John Cotta, h., 181.
Richard Cheever, shop, 188; h., 221.
Eliha Cook, h., 192.
John Coombs, h., 221.
Ralph Carter, h., 221.
Daniel Collins, h., 221.
David Cops, l., 224, 225.
Mr. Coney, l., 232.
Thomas Cheever, l. (R.M.), 233.
Ezekiel Cheever, schoolmaster (house for), 244.
Colmar's field (R.M.), 233.
Church land, 81.

goodman Devotions, h. (M.R.), 12.
Mr. Davis, l. 23.
Edward Davis, l. 72.
Edward Drinker, l. 72; h., 100, 102.
John Dafforne, l. 92.
William Davis, l. (M.R.), 106, 131; late of, 137.
Benjamin Davis, h. 111.
William Dawes, h., 131.

Land or Houses —

Owners —

Jeremiah Dummer, h., 107; l. 108.
goodman Dossot, h., 108.
Mrs. Dowden, shop, 108.
Giles Dyer, h., 237.

Jacob Elliot, l. 29, 45, 98.
Thomas Edsall, h., 37.
goodman Edmonds, h. (R.M.), 86, 91, 92, 117, 120, 145, 167, 192, 214.
Deacon Elliott, h., 111, 135.
Francis East, l., 121.
Benj. Emmons, l., 130, 131.
James Everett, h., 137.
James Everett, h., 140, 141.
William Everden, h., 216.

John Farnwood, l. 34.
Nathaniel Fryar, l. (formerly of), 64, 71.
John Frecke, l., 64, 68.
Theophilus Freyrey, shop, 60; warehouse, 111.
Benjamin Franklin, h., or shop, 80.
Henry Fanes (Vane?), h., 68.
John Farnam, sr., h., 97; l. 104, 108.
widow Felch, h., 100.
widow Field, h., 100.
John Fairweather, warehouse, 152.
John Foye, h., 100.
Jeremiah Fitch, h., 181.
Giles Fyfield, h., 216.
Gypson Fawer, h., 221.
John Floyd, jr., h., 238.

Governor's house, 18.
Mr. Gibbs, l., 22, 71.
Samuel Grome, l. (formerly of), 24.
Capt. Benj. Gillam, l. (near Fort Hill), 27, l., 41.
widow Garrett, h., 40.
Peter Gay, h., 40.
Robert Gibbs, warehouse (Fort Hill), 62 (dec'd), 187.
Thomas Gardner, l. (M.R.), 70.
widow Griffin (late), h., 81.
Richard Gridlie, l. 72, 74, 81, 87, 88.
Joseph Gridlie, l., 72.
Richard George, h. (formerly of), 94; h., 94.
Peter Ges, h., 100, 120.
William Greenough, l. 100.
goodman George (Richard?), h., 120.
Symon Gates, h., 127, 104, 175, 201, 214.
Isaac Goose, l. 120.
John Gill (dec'd), l. (late), 100.
David Guinn, h., 200.
John Gerrah, h., 221.
Christopher Goff (dec'd), h., 237.

Mr. Haughe, h., 10.
Francis Hudson, l., 24, 64, 68, 120, 121.
Eliakim Hutchinson, l., 38, pasture 119; warehouse, 120, 122.
widow Hunter, h., 40.
Mr. Hammond, l., 42.
Capt. Wm. Hudson, l. (formerly of), 50, h., 80.
Edward Hutchinson, l. (formerly of), 50, 150.
Mr. Hull, l. (M.R.), 70.
Daniel Hinkman, l., 93; h., 97.
Eliphalet Hette (Hit?), l., 100, warehouse, 71.

Lands or Houses —

Owners —

John Harrison, ropewalk, 72.
 William Halloway, l., 77, 63.
 James Hill, h., 77, l., 122.
 Isacell Howes, l., 86; h., and l.
 (formerly of), 112.
 Wm. Hawkins, pasture, 88.
 Thomas Hawkins, h., 90.
 John Harris, h., 98.
 Robert Harris, h. (M.R.), 108,
 109.
 Engerman Higginson, h., 111, 138.
 Mr. Howard, h. and l., 114.
 Wm. Hawkins, sr., l., 121;
 slaughter-house, 179.
 Mrs. Hanniford, l., 129.
 Anthony Harker (dec'd), l., 129.
 John Holbrook (dec'd), l., 129.
 Valentine Hill, l. (formerly of),
 150.
 Richard Hutchinson, l. (formerly
 of), 150.
 Joseph Homes, h., 156.
 Mr. Houchins, h., 164.
 widow Joyce Hall, l., 169, 179.
 Samuel Howard, h. (formerly
 of), 178.
 John Hill, h., 181.
 Thomas Harris, shop, 188, 222;
 slaughter-house, 216.
 Thomas Hitchborn, h., 221.
 Joseph Hasey, l., 223.

William Ingram, h., 40, 77, 78.
 Henry Ingram, h., 80.
 William Ireland, h., 214, 222,
 228.

Thomas Jay, l., 26.
 Thomas Joy, l., 108, 113.
 John Jackson, h., 28.
 John Jolliffe, h., 43.
 James Johnson, h. (formerly of),
 88.
 widow Jackson, h., 102.
 John Jarvis, h., 170.
 Roger Judd, h., 208.

Mackline Knight, h., 18.
 Capt Robert Keayne, h., 48, 88.
 William Kent, h., 78.
 Richard Knight, l. (garden), 78.
 widow Kemble, h., 114.
 John Keance, stable, 120.

William Leatherland, l., 8, 10, 19.
 Symond Lynde, h., 12, 181, l., 78.
 Ambrose Leach or Roger Rose,
 l., 22.
 Gov. Major Gen. John Leveritt,
 l., 23, 81.
 Thomas Lake, l., 23.
 John Lowell, cooper, h., 87.
 William Lane, l., 56, 97, 98, h.,
 113.
 Samuel Legg, l., 114.
 Francis Liford, h. and l., 118.
 Mrs. Mary Lake, h., 128.
 widow Longe, h., 147 (former-
 ly of), 204, 210.
 Thos. Larking, l. (encroached),
 171.
 Samuel Lynd, l.; 184, 224.
 Humphrey Lascombe, l., 188.
 John Lawson, h., 221.
 Capt Legg, l., 222.

Thomas Miller, l., 11.
 Increase Mather, h., well, 37.
 James Mattock, l., 28.

Lands or Houses —

Owners —

Samuel Mattock, l., 33; h. or
 shop, 80; h., 96, 221.
 Humphrey Mylan, l., 23.
 Richard Martin, l., 37.
 Thomas More, h., 40, 96, 97.
 John Marshall, h. or l., 40, 41, 77.
 John Man, l., 60, 182; cowhouse,
 48.
 Arthur Mason, h., 51.
 Richard Mason, h., 56.
 Return Mullins, h., 54, 80.
 John Matson, shop, 54.
 Thomas Matson, h., 181.
 widow Minott, l. (M.R.), 70.
 John Marshall's sons, h. or shop,
 80, 141.
 James Meeres, h., 88.
 Edmond Montfort, h., 90, 97, 108.
 Manninge, (das. of
 James Everell), h., 187,
 180, 181.
 John More, l., 178.
 Benjamin Mountfort, warehouse,
 193.
 Henry Mountfort, building, 193.
 John Mathews, h. and l., 190, h.
 (formerly of), 217.
 Richard Middlecot, h., 221.
 John Mears (dec'd), l., 222.

Mr. Newgate, lot (R.M.), 4, 167,
 221.
 Edward Naylor, l., 33.
 Goodman Newell, sr., h., 37.
 George Nowell, h., 38, 40, 44, 99,
 92.
 John Needham, h., 111, l., 188.
 widow Naab, h., 146.
 Samuel Nowell, warehouse,
 164, 165, 166.
 John Nicola, h., 221.

Peter Olliver, l., 36.
 Thomas Overman and wife (Wla-
 wall's dau.), l., 70, 71.
 Mrs. Olliver, brew house, 71.
 Capt. James Olliver, h., 118.
 John Orrice (Orris?), shop, 168,
 h., 221.

Abel Porter, h., 5, l., 118.
 Zachary Phillips, h., 12.
 Henry Phillips, l., 19, 23, 28, 41,
 45; h., 101; h. and l., 120.
 John Phillips, dock, 32.
 William Phillips, l., 33, 34, 141.
 William Pell, h., 18, 77.
 Elder Penn, l. (Pullen Point), 32.
 Mrs. Paddy, l., 83.
 Benjamin Philpyns, l., 33, h., 89.
 Gamaliel Philpyns, l., 33.
 William Pollard, h., 35.
 John Pemberton, l. (M.R.), 87.
 widow Purchase, h., 40.
 Col. Nicholas Page (one-half
 house), 48, 50; h., 66, 194, 221.
 Samuel Procter, l., 79.
 Thomas Pecke, sr., l., 87, 192,
 h., 221.
 John Parker, l. (M.R.), 89.
 John Parmiter, warehouse, 114.
 John Poole, l., 119.
 Proprietors of, at dock's mouth,
 164, 165.
 Elias Parkman, h., 170.
 Thomas Plat, slaughter-house,
 179.
 Edward Peery, h., 216.
 Thomas Peabody, h., 221.
 Mr. Pirkie, h. (late of), 222.
 Thomas Pratt, l. (R.M.), 223.

Lands or Houses — Owners —

Goodman Road, h., 16, 16.
 Roger Rose or Ambrose Leach, l., 22.
 Roger Rose (Rose?), h., 114, 115.
 Mr. Rocks, l., 26, h., 36, 53, 54.
 Eadras Reade, h., 37.
 Mrs. Richards, l., 41, 100.
 Thomas Rawlins, h., 45; l., 77.
 Nathan Raynsford, l., 46.
 John Rose, l., 53.
 Amos Richardson, h., 88.
 Joseph R——, h., 102.
 Mr. Raynsford, h., 140.
 Joseph Roote, h., 160.
 James Russell, l. (formerly of J. Meers), 161.
 Lt. Nathaniel Reynolds, l., 207.
 Joseph Ryall, h., 221.
 Francis Smith, bldg., 12.
 Thomas Smith, sen., h., 118.
 John Smith and wife, l., 120.
 Goodman Stevens, h. (M.R.), 12.
 Henry Stevens, l. (M.R.), 69.
 Isaac Stedman, l., 22.
 Capt. (Samuel?) Scarlitt, l., 24, 64.
 John Scarlet, l., 64, 71.
 Samuel Scarlet, l., 64, 92 (formerly of), 120, 120.
 Thomas Snow, l., 27; h., 26.
 Joshua Scottow, l., 32.
 Christopher Stanley, l. (bequest), 34.
 John Starr, l., 36.
 John Scates, h., 46, 46.
 John Skelte, h., 45 (formerly let to Alex Simson), 62.
 Capt. Savage, l., 64.
 John Sweet, shop, 64.
 Subal Scure, l. (M.R.), 70.
 John Sharpe, l. (M.R.), 70.
 Jonathan Shrimpton, warehouse, 77, 79.
 Thomas Stanberry, h. and l., 78, 172.
 John Soames, h. or shop, 80, h., 221.
 Joseph Shaw, h. or shop, 80.
 John Saffine, h., 93, 190, 181.
 Scotch house (in Lynn?), 94, 120.
 Mr. Stanley, l. (formerly of), 106.
 John Shaw, l. (formerly of), 116.
 Samson Shorca, h., 121.
 Goodman Swette, h., 129.
 Edward Sheppen, warehouse, 131, 137, 160.
 Mr. Sheade, h., 168.
 Mr. Saffine, l. or h., 164.
 Pilgrim Simkins, l., 178.
 Christ Sleg, h., 221.
 Alexander Simson, l., 224.
 Capt. Samuel Sewell, l., 222, 222.
 Col. Shrimpton, l. (R.M.), 222.
 Mr. Sewell, farm, 223.
 widow Thomas, h., 10.
 Lieut. Turner, l., 10, 11, 41.
 Richard Taylor, h., 18.
 Goodman Taylor, h., 44.
 Mrs. Rebecca Taylor, h., 170, 180, 181.
 William Taylor, h., 92, 92.
 William Tallmage, l., 28.
 Edward Ting, l., 22.
 Steven Talbyse, h., 98.
 Mr. Turner, l., 72.
 Daniel Turine, Jr., l., 100.
 Daniel Turill, l., 112.

Lands or Houses — Owners —

John Turner, h., 122.
 John Thwings, l., 164.
 Jonathan Tyng, l., 182.
 Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, l., 104; h., 204.
 Major Townsend, l. (R.M.), 222.
 John Tuttle, l. (R.M.), 222.
 Jonathan Tuttle, l. (R.M.), 182.
 Elisha Tuttle, l. (R.M.), 222.
 Henry Vane, h., 40, 54, l. (formerly of), 71. See Fance, p. 222.
 John Vyall, l., 71, 144.
 John White, l. (M.R.), 57, 60, 70, 80, h., 12.
 Joseph White, l. (M.R.), 61.
 Benj. White, l. (M.R.), 220.
 Goodman Benj. Ward, l., 18, 71.
 Thomas Williams, h., 12.
 Richard Waite, h., 24.
 Mr. Winthrop, l. (Faulen Point), 82.
 Wm. Whitwell, l., 28.
 Capt. Walker, l., 50.
 Edward Wood, h., 40, 77, 78.
 John Winchester, l. (M.R.), 40, 124.
 James Whitcome, l., 45, 60, 127.
 John Williams, h., 56.
 Nathaniel Wilson, l. (M.R.), 61.
 Goodman Wise, h., 72.
 Richard Way, h. and l., 76, 80; h., 97; stable, 108.
 Lawrence Willis, h., 78.
 Richard Wooddy, l., 79, 93, 100.
 Samuel Ward, h., or shop, 80.
 Daniel Whittamores, h. or l. (South River), 91, 117, 144, 201, 235.
 Richard Wharton, h., 92, 93.
 Humphrey Warren, h., 106.
 Widow Walker, h., 109.
 Aaron Way, h., 117, 167, 192.
 Nathaniel Williams, l., 121.
 John Woodmansey, warehouse, 131, 137; land conferred to, 150, 152.
 John Wing, warehouse, 135; h., 172, 211, 221.
 Joshua Winsor, l., 160, 178.
 Richard West, building, 176, 177.
 James Webster, h., 178.
 John Wildgtase, h., 181.
 Isaac Walker, h., 181.
 Experience Willes, shop, 182.
 William Wilson, h., 221.
 William Waters (dec'd), h., 232.
 Mr. Winthrop, l. (R.M.), 233.
 Wilkins, h., 237.
 Josiah Winchester, l. (M.R.), 243.
 Landing-places. Cotton's, at Muddy river, 70. (See also Wharves.)
 Lanes. See Ways.
 Legacies. (See Cole, Davis, Krayne, Lidget, Richards, Shrimpton, and Stanley.)
 Library, 162, 220.
 Licenses to keep wherries, 26.
 public houses, 5, 29, 37, 41, 44, 48, 54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 87, 93, 97, 100, 104, 106, 110, 118, 119, 121, 125, 129, 139, 140, 143, 150, 171, 172, 178, 179, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 215, 216, refused, 24.
 lodging-houses, 140, 171.
 ale-houses, 207.
 innholders and taverns, 156, 171, 204, 205, 207, 215.
 cook shops, 18, 22, 26, 28, 31, 36, 41, 48, 54, 60, 68, 76, 87, 95, 100, 109, 118, 128, 129.

Licenses to sell wine, beer, liquors, etc., 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 41, 48, 52, 54, 60, 68, 72, 73, 76, 81, 87, 95, 100, 102, 109, 110, 118, 121, 125, 129, 130, 145, 146, 156, 171, 172, 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 209, 215, 216.

coffee, chuchaleto (chocolate?), or tea, 58, 60, 64, 68, 73, 76, 87, 104, 110, 118, 128, 139, 150, 204, 207.

Lidget, Peter, legacy, 104, 105.

Lime pits, 25.

Lith, 112.

London, 124, 126.

Long island, marsh granted to Peter Oliver, 14.

rent annulled, 34.

Lynn, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 25, 29, 32, 47, 60, 77, 84, 92, 94, 117, 119, 120, 144, 145, 167, 192, 201, 214, 223, 224.
records, 42.

Magistrates, 5, 15, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39, 46, 48, 52, 58, 65, 73, 77, 85, 91, 98, 107, 116, 126, 127, 138, 139, 140, 142, 155, 159, 190, 199, 163, 174, 175, 184, 185, 202, 206.

Major General, 195.

Malden, 25, 28, 31, 32, 60, 86, 91, 92, 102, 117, 119, 145, 167, 192, 201, 214, 225, 235, 237.

Map, proposed cove between the Bounce and Scarlett's wharf, 82.

Marblehead, 50, 107, 126.

Market, forestalling of, 154.

place, 20, 224.

Marshfield, 199.

Martin's pales, 37.

Maryland, 94.

Mattison lane, 17.

Medfield, 74, 123, 128.

Meeting-house, 125.

the old or first, 99, 111, 113,

138, 201.

North, new or second, 20,

28, 31, 97, 106, 138, 154.

South (old South), new or

third, 60, 60, 114, 125.

Middleboro, 94.

Mill, the, 44, 78, 230. (See also *Windmill*.)

water, 29, 34.

Sexton's, 54.

Watertown, 2.

dam, 20.

pond, 20, 34, 54, 78, 178, 224. (See

Pond.)

creek, 31, 33, 60, 70, 77, 86, 157, 178, 237, 238.

stream, 214, 216.

tail, 33.

bridge, 21. (See also *Bridge, Creek*.)

Mistick (Mystic), 47. (See *Charlestown*.)

Muddy River (Brookline), 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 14,

15, 20, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 34,

35, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 51,

52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,

64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80,

81, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97,

98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108, 109,

114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 125,

126, 127, 136, 137, 139, 141,

142, 143, 145, 154, 166, 158,

159, 161, 163, 165, 170, 172,

173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 189,

187, 188, 189, 190, 196, 198,

199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208,

209, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220,

222, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230,

234, 235, 239, 240, 242, 243,

freed from rates to Boston, 190,

191, 230.

still part of Boston, 200.

petition to be set off rejected,

240.

pond 7; fences, 102, 108. (See also *Lands, Schools, Ways*.)

Natick, 22.

Neck, 4, 22, 53, 65, 66, 67, 126, 113, 161, 168,

198, 202, 211, 212, 218, 223, 234, 241.

gate at, 113. (See *Barbury gate*.)

to Humary Marsh, 31.

Negro, not to be employed, 5.

Neals (Nevils), 90, 102.

Newtown, 47, 226.

New Foundland, 90.

New York, 80, 162.

North end, 5, 25, 49, 55, 71, 164, 166, 111, 112,

113, 114, 119, 140, 170, 182, 213, 216, 240.

Nulsaucos, common, 212, 214, 216, 216.

Officers. (See *Town Officers*.)

Ovens, dangerous, 55.

Overseers of Poor, first chosen, 202.

instructions, 241.

Pale, to south meeting house, 60.

Martin's, 37.

Pascataqua (Piscataqua?), 96, 128.

Paupers or poor persons, 4, 5, 11, 12, 15, 21,

21, 38, 43, 51, 55, 58, 64, 76, 78, 80, 95, 101,

103, 104, 105, 115, 114, 126, 165, 137, 147,

148, 149, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171, 182, 184,

189, 198, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220,

220, 231, 241, 244.

Paupers or poor persons, bereft by the enemy,

97; contributions for, 107, 111, 112.

Penal orders, 127, 143, 154, 159, 174, 191.

Pendills (?) regulated, 17.

Perambulations, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 25, 28,

33, 40, 41, 42, 47, 60, 75, 86, 87, 91, 92, 94,

99, 117, 119, 120, 127, 144, 156, 166, 167,

175, 192, 201, 214, 223, 235, 236, 237.

Phillips, Wm., rent remitted, 33, 34.

Pickett, goody, rent, 19.

Pits (clay?), 2.

Plymouth, patent, 90.

Point, the, at Abel Porter's, 29.

Pond, the (mill?), 25. (See *Millpond*.)

great, 29.

Whacker's, 221.

Poor. (See *Overseers of Poor*. *Paupers*.)

Porch, 49.

liberty to erect, 24, 60, 67.

cacronching, 26.

Porchmouth (Port-mouth?), 190.

Post, in line at Mrs. Richards & etc., 41.

at Raynsford's, 60.

at Cox's, 60.

Pound, 22, 25, 140, 197.

at Pullen Point, 115.

at Humary Marsh, 115.

Powder, 49, 62, 132, 236, 227, 229, 230, 200.

regulations, 167.

for blowing up houses, 141.

store, 131, 132, 167.

Powderhorn hill, 4, 63, 167, 221.

Prison, 81.

lane, 226.

Public houses, persons forbidden to frequent,

53, 60. (See also *Licenses*.)

workshop, disturbance of, 8.

Pullen Point, 31, 32, 115.

Rancford (Rainsford?) Mr., island, 14.

Rates, town, 3, 6, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 33, 37, 60,

63, 64, 81, 87, 93, 96, 98, 100, 97, 102,

104, 113, 120, 138, 140, 142, 146, 156,

159, 160, 162, 178, 186, 187, 198, 200,

204, 207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221,

223, 224, 226, 228, 231, 232, 236, 238,

241, 242, 244.

approved by Council, 180.

county, 12, 19, 23, 27, 46, 61, 72, 90, 97,

142, 170, 194.

country, 4, 6, 12, 19, 24, 26, 32, 35, 44,

51, 55, 57, 62, 63, 75, 80, 90, 98, 99, 97,

98, 102, 108, 113, 114, 122, 126, 130,

132, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143, 153, 157,

158, 161, 163, 170, 172, 181, 182, 200,

198, 200, 202, 202, 212.

Rates, country, to petition for abatement of, 125, 164; allowed, 198.
 Rawlin, drain, 48.
 Thomas, corner, 77, 79.
 Reading, 91, 129, 142, 143, 167, 192, 201, 214, 223, 234.
 Records, 219.
 amended, 198.
 to be made of town votes, 230.
 Courts, book of, 47, 168.
 register of births and deaths, 229.
 Lynn, 48.
 Proprietors of common, etc., distinct from town, 81.
 waste book of Selectmen, 146.
 an ancient, 242.
 old (1st vol.), 2, 6, 10, 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 34, 43, 44, 54, 68, 71, 114, 115, 118, 141, 150.
 Representatives. (See *Deputies*.)
 Rhode Island, 102.
 Richards, John, Major, legacy, 226.
 Riggins (Rigging?), defective, 37.
 Rope-making, 18.
 Roxbury, 1, 5, 7, 13, 21, 25, 28, 35, 40, 43, 45, 53, 60, 78, 89, 127, 156, 175, 198, 201, 214, 215, 238.
 gate, 50, 57, 60, 75, 86, 213. (See also *Rock*.)
 Rumney Marsh, 1, 5, 6, 12, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 80, 85, 86, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114, 115, 116, 117, 123, 126, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 154, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 172, 173, 177, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209, 212, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234, 239, 240, 243.
 to make its own rates, etc., 229, 230.
 (See also *Lands, Schools, Ways*.)
 Sabbath-day transgressors, 227.
 Salem, 53, 94, 114, 182.
 Salisbury, 139.
 Salvation tavern, 214.
 Scavengers, regulations, 31, 40, 47, 53, 54, 168, 200.
 School, free, 22, 34, 38, 57, 63, 151, 171, 177, 187, 197, 201, 227.
 2 ~ to provide one or more, 158; two, 161.
 for poor children, 127.
 at North end, 240.
 writing, liberty to keep, 36.
 Latin, 234, 236, 238, 244.
 at Muddy River, 183, 184, 190, 191, 240.
 at Rumney Marsh, 240.
 Master, 30, 32, 38, 43, 57, 58, 63, 161, 171, 174, 201, 215, 227, 234, 236, 238, 240, 241, 244.
 School-house, 24, 51, 63, 57, 187, 226.
 new, 226.
 at Cotton Hill, 232. } (Same?)
 in Prison lane, 233. }
 lane, 199, 217.
 Seonice, the, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 118, 121. (See also *Fortification*.)
 Selectmen, instructions, 1, 2, 26, 25, 39, 46, 48, 52, 59, 66, 74, 85, 116, 127, 138, 154, 183, 191, 197, 200, 214, 219, 228, 241.
 president, casting vote, 172.
 Sheep, 2, 7, 21, 25, 30. }
 Shera (shira?), meeting, 20, 24, 29, 34, 39. }
 Shrimpton's, Henry, legacy, 33. }
 Slaughter-houses, 213, 214, 216.
 Slips. (See *Warehouses*.)

Small-pox, regulations, 129.
 Smelt brook, 41.
 Soldiers, head money, 29. (See also *Hospital*.)
 South end, 8, 10, 214, 221, 225, 231.
 river, 91, 201. (See also *Creek between Boston and Charlestown*.)
 Spectacle Island, 34.
 Stanley's, Christopher, bequest, 34.
 Steps, projecting, liberty to erect, 122.
 to be removed, 171.
 Still-houses, 215.
 Strangers. (See *Inmates*.)
 Streets, paving of, 53, 59, 66, 85, 99, 108, 116, 127.
 foot-ball, playing in, forbidden, 115.
 waste water from pumps or wells in, 117, 141.
 projecting cellar doors or stairs, 29, 63, 96, 141.
 encroachments, 221.
 encroachments, 224.
 porches in, 24, 50, 48, 65, 67.
 posts in, 41, 40, 48, 135.
 and Commons, annoyance of, penalties, 54, 71, 86.
 commons and public places, encroachments, 109, 167. (See also *Ways*.)
 Sudbury street, 3.
 Suits in behalf of town, 241.
 Surveyors of Highways, instructions, 116; regulated, 200.
 Swine, 2, 3, 7, 10, 15, 21, 25, 30, 35, 40, 47, 52, 53, 54, 59, 65, 88.
 Tan-pits, 74.
 Taxes. (See *Rates*.)
 Town valuation, 43, 89, 122, 132, 140, 147, 157, 163, 171, 179, 194, 198, 203, 209.
 (See also *Rates*.)
 dues (rents, debts, bequests, etc.), 149, 174, 191, 197, 200, 211, 213, 215, 220, 223.
 stock, 64, 74, 206.
 house, 4, 5, 9, 22, 23, 29, 49, 51, 66, 113, 114, 115, 160, 184, 187, 189, 195, 219, 224, 232.
 officers, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 83, 89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 151, 157, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244.
 Clerk, first chosen, 213. (Previously *Recorder*.)
 Treasurer, presentation to, 229, 240.
 Training, general, 40.
 place, 48.
 day, 230.
 Trees, planted, 221.
 Tuttle hill, at Rumney Marsh, 228.
 Virginia, 77, 121.
 War, Indian, 97, 107, 112, 179, 190.
 intended expedition, 202.
 Eastern, with Indians, 241. (See also *Bacon's Rebellion*.)
 Wards, 131, 132.
 Waste ground. (See *Commons*.)
 Watch, military, 16, 23, 131, 132, 136.

Watch, town, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 18, 21, 28, 29, 31, 35, 40, 43, 48, 54, 60, 64, 76, 87, 93, 106, 113, 119, 128, 231, 232, 236, 237, 241, 242, 243, 244. (See also *Bell-men*.)

house, 23, 108, 218, 219, 228.

on the Neck, 223.

Water balliffs, instructions, 16.

course, near the conduit, 38, 44, 96, 92.

old, between Wm. Whitwell and Gawdy James, 49.

toward the Mill pond, near the mill, 78.

from street at Chicklie's to Capt. Scarlett's wharf, 96.

between David Guinea and Mrs. Thatcher, 208.

from North meeting-house to the sea, 97.

ancient, at South End, between Arnold's and Welcomb's wharves, 231.

at Muddy River, 41.

Watertown mill, 2.

Ways —

all proprietors to have ways to their lands, 240, 242.

at Lynde's, near the dock, 2.

in front of land leased to Wm. Blanton, 2, 13.

at the point near Abell Porter's house, 8; laid out to new windmill, 10; concerning, 19.

between Henry Allen and Abell Porter, extended 50 feet wide to the sea, 118, 119.

way from above to Windmill point, laid out 50 feet wide on the beach, 119.

at Capt. Cullick's houses, 6.

east and west near the dock, 17.

Mattson lane, near the cove, 17.

Goodman Road to the water, 10, 11, 16.

adjoining land leased to Jos. Belknap, 10.

common to Centry hill, granted, and new one laid out, 10, 11.

in dispute between Drewce and Stedman to go by Howine's house, 18.

Ward's land to Pell's house, 18; extended to the sea, 77.

at Henry Alline's, 20, 21.

from Henry Allen's to windmill, 162.

behind Knight's house, 18.

south of Fox hill, 29.

through Colbourne's field into the common (to Roxbury), 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 45.

between Boston and Roxbury, 8, 23, 36, 198.

at Roxbury gate towards Boston, 54.

leading to the Neck, 234.

leading to Fort Hill, 27.

Fort Hill to the water, 81.

from above way through Bendall's land, 81.

lane by Mr. Roche, 28, 53.

John Farnised to cross way to burying-place, 34.

Jere. Morrell to Daniel Treves, 34.

at John Starr's, 36.

Good. Brown's, 34.

between Jere. Cushion and Richard Bradley, 37.

at Jere. Cushine's — widened, 121.

to Richard Martine, pails (pales), 37.

by John Lowell, cooper, 37.

near the conduit, 38, 44, 96, 92.

lane at Raynolds, 68.

near Arthur Mason, 61.

North Battery towards Charlestown ferry (vol. 1, fol. 66), 22, 26, 114, 118.

near Cheever's land, 28, 29.

Ways —

lane at Cheever's land, 28.

near Webster's land, 28.

near Mr. Davis, 33.

between Joshua Atwater and Wm. Ingram, 40; extended, 77.

lane at Mrs. Richards, Henry Phillips, *et al.*, 41.

between Wm. Whitwell and Gawdy James, 49.

westerly and northerly of John Jolliffe, 43.

at Phillips' land, 23.

lane at Henry Phillips' land, 126.

old, through land at Windmill, 48.

adjoining widow Willis, 43.

from water at Halseell's wharf, 51, 55.

at Wm. White's house, 63.

Wm. Courcer's to Thomas Hawkins, 53, 54.

Wm. Waters, towards brick-kilns near Mill pond, 55.

near Mill pond, 55.

near mill towards Charlestown, 78.

at Daniel Hinkman's land or wharf, 62.

before Capt. Sam. Scarlett's wharf, 64, 92, 120, 121.

at Scarlett's and Overman's wharves, 71.

before Francis Hudson's wharf, 92.

slip or passage at the Causeway, 93.

between John Vyal's and the sea, 71.

leading to John Vyal's, 129.

at John Vyal's and Thomas Berry's land, 144.

lane at Mr. Turner's land, 71.

granted to Richard Gridley — fort lane to Harrison's ropewalk, 72, 81, 91, 100, 103.

adjoining Richard Gridley's land, 81, 98.

Thos. Rawlin's corner to the bridge laid out, 77, 79.

from former way to bridge over the creek to highway by Mr. Bridgman's laid out, 77.

near Edward Woods, 77, 78.

lane between John Cleere, *ar.*, and Lawrence Willis, towards Scottow's dock, 78.

lane between Wm. Kent and Richard Knight, 74.

between Joshua Atwater and Wm. Ingram, 74.

Shrimpton's warehouse through marsh to the sea, laid out, 79.

lane near Rknj. Phillips, 60.

at John White's land, 94.

before Paul Batt's house, 95.

Sam. Mattocke's house, 68.

Thomas More's house, 68.

Anthony Chicklie and Robert Cox, 94.

formerly granted to Wm. Lane, 97.

to be laid out by Wm. Lane between his land and the marsh and flats, 97.

adjoining Wm. Lane's house, 98.

lane to John Harrie's house, 98.

Mrs. Richards' corner to Henry Phillips, 100, 101.

at North End, new line, Thos. Clarke's to Edmond Mountfort, 108, 112, 148.

lane from above street to meeting-house, 100.

near Deacon Eliot's house, 111, 125, 138.

John Cony's lane, 113.

at Samuel Legg's and Mr. Howard's, 114.

between John Bradish and Francis Lifford, 115.

at Capt. James Oliver's, 115.

between Thomas Smith and the Sconce, 118.

between El. Hutchinson and Theo. Atkinson's dock, laid out, 119.

from the late Henry Bridgman's land to Atkinson's dock, laid out, 122.

Ways—

at town's wharf near widow Hett and James Nash, 121.
between good. Hurvet and Peter Gee, 120.
lane and street at land leased to James Burge, 120.
Benj. Kimmens towards Wm. Dawes, 121.
near John Wing's warehouse, 120.
to Ferry point (laid out in 1630), 141.
lane between John Holbrook and Jere. Dummer, 147.
to drawbridge over creek, 147; at the drawbridge, 158.
east of drawbridge, 221.
at the dock, 150.
between Jere. Dummer and John Mann, widened, 152.
at James Russell's, 161.
southerly side land of John Gill (dec'd), laid out, 163.
from above way towards the sea, laid out, 163.
John Thwing's land to lane by Houchin's house, 164.
dock to Mr. Nowell's corner, relocation, 164, 165.
footway at Mill pond, part relinquished to Wm. Phillips, 34; width at Cop's land, 224, 225; claimed by Capt. Savage, 227.
near dock at El. Hutchinson's land widened, 169, 170.
by the dock, 193.
Thomas Brattle to the dock, 172.
at North Battery, 170.
encroached by Richard West, 176, 177.
Anthony Howard, 193.
Nicholas Paige, 194.
obstructed by Benj. Davis, 208.
Hudson's lane to James Allen, 170.
between Sam. Nowell's wharf and Thos. Clarke's land, lines, 182; at Thos. Clarke's house, 184.
Benj. Bullivant to Mrs. Thatcher, 184.
about the Town House, 184.
at estate of Eliphaz Hott, lines, 198.
all butting on sea, to be laid out over flats, 225, 226.
ancient Black horse lane to mill, to renew bounds, 230.
about school-house at Cotton Hill, measurements, 232.
between oak and walnut, and the Fortification, 241.
causeway, 26, 63.
over the marsh, 77, 212.
Blackhorse lane, 230.
Broad street, the, 112.
Fort lane, the, 72.
Hudson's lane, 179, 180.
Mattson lane, 17.
Prison lane, the, 112.
Sudbury street, 2.
at Pallen Point, to Rumney Marsh, 31, 32.
Lynn line, foot-path near, 47.
towards Ratk to be laid out, 22.
between Dedham and Cambridge, to be laid out, 11.
Rumney Marsh, causeway, 22.
Powder horn hill to Newgate's, 4, 63, 167, 221.
from highway leading from Pallen Point, to country highway, 31, 82.
country highway, to Winnicmet, 31, 32, 33.
to Malden, 31, 32.
to Lynn, 32.
to Mystic, 47.
neighbor to neighbor, 31, 32.
Jos. Bill's house, to country road to ferry, laid out, 222.
Muddy River, to Cambridge, 2, 20.
highways at, 37, 182.

Ways—

to Watertown mill, 2.
between Boston and Cambridge, 12, 13, 16, 17.
Roxbury to Cambridge, 226.
Cambridge to country road, 154.
to Jos. Beckminster's, 260, 261, 242, 262.
lane at Roxbury line, 226.
through Brown's land, 82.
Thos. Boylston to common, laid out, 61.
above way to Cambridge line, laid out, 61.
common road at Jos. White to Cambridge line, laid out, 61.
Field gate to Charles river, lines established, 70.
from way to Cambridge, about the hill, to way formerly into White's meadow, to be laid out, 89.
Robt. Harris, through Bowes and Davis' land to M.R., common, 109, 115.
through marshes, 124.
lines changed, 124.
Webb, Mr., legacy, 3, 7.
Weymouth (Weymouth?), 147.
Well, of Increase Mather, 27.
in street, before Sam. Mattocks's house, to be filled, 96.
in street, near late Thos. Brattle's house, conduit from, 172, 173.
James Foyes', 179.
West Indies, 162.
Wharf—
grant to Capt. Brendon, extended (vol. 1, p. 157), 16.
granted to Will Taylor, 38.
wall or wharf, Scoones to Sam. Searlet's wharf, agreements and subscriptions for 61-64; privileges, 82, 123.
erection by Wm. Greene forbidden, 118, 114.
and slip, to be built for town, 121.
slip leased Joshua Gee, 129.
Halsell's, 51, 55.
slip near, 55.
widow Upshall, 50.
Peter Gee, 50.
Hett or Hitt, 64.
Benj. Ward's, formerly, 79.
Daniel Turine's, 79.
Gov. Leveret's, 82, 84, 123.
Mr. Wm. Alford, 82, 123.
Benj. Gillam, 84.
Daniel Henchman, 95.
Major Thos. Clarke's, 106.
widow Hett, 121.
James Nash, 121.
Samuel Searlet's, formerly so called, 122.
John Woodmanscy, 131, 137.
John Vvial, 144.
Thomas Berry, 144.
John Gill (dec'd), 163.
Samuel Nowell, 182.
Timothy Thornton, 214.
near Salutation Tavern, 214.
Bendall's (South End), 214.
Peck's, 214.
at South End, on town land let to Thos. Frary, 225.
Barrachia Arnold, 231.
Peter Welcomb (dec'd), 231.
liberty to wharf—
petition of John Lowell, referred, 64.
granted—
Wm. Leatherland, 28.
Henry Alline, 28, 31.
Capt. Searlet, 24.
Capt. Samuel Searlet, 64, 70, 82, 83, 92, 94.
Bartholomew Bernard, 25.

**Wharf—
liberty to wharf—
granted—**

Will Whitwell *et al.* (no. side mill
tail), 33; to repair wharf, 44.
Edward Ting, Joshua Scottow,
Thomas Lake, James Mattock,
Edward Naylor, Samuel Mat-
tock, Mrs. Paddy, Benjamin
Phippinge, Gamaliell Phip-
pinge, John Comos, Hum-
phrey Mylam, between Mill
Creek and John Phillips'
dock, 33.
Free grace Bendall (from Fort
Hill), 38.
Bendall's, 81.
Capt. Benj. Giffam, 41.
John Marshall, 41.
Jacob Elliott, 45.
Eliphalet Hill and Edward Bud,
at North End, 49.
Wm. Lane, 66; revoked, 199.
John Woodmanery, to enlarge,
61.
Daniel Hinkman, 63.
John Skarlet, 64; bounds of
wharf, 71.
Samuel Skarlet and John Frecke
(jointly), 64.
Thomas Querman, and Elder
Wiswall's daughter (wife of
said Querman), 70; bounds, 71.
John Vyall (at North End), 71.
Richard Gridlie, 74; restric-
tions, 81, 87, 88.

**Wharf—
liberty to wharf—
granted—**

Symon Linde, 78.
Henry Cooly, 78.
Richard Way, 78.
Nathaniel Addams, to extend, 78.
Robert Carver, 80, 87.
Thomas Percke, 87.
John Gill, 87, 88.
John Bull, 88.
Francis Hudson, 92.
Wm. Taylor, Wm. Wharton,
and John Saffine (one wharf),
93.
Edward Drinker, 103.
John Bradish and Francis Li-
ford, 115.
Samuel Lynd, 224.
Wheat, middle price, 156.
Wheeler's pond, 221.
Windmill, s. 10, 19, 45; new at South End,
10, 19.
on the common, 68.
on Fort Hill, 244.
Windmill Hill (on the Common), 116, 119.
Winnelsett, s. 32, 47, 60, 109, 115, 123, 140,
145, 148, 182, 206, 209, 215, 221,
233. (See also *Ferry*.)
Wood, cording of, 59, 117, 118, 144.
Workhouse. (See *Alms-houses*.)
Yorke, 125.
Youth, disorderly, 28; and other persons at
new meeting-house, 81.

1015
30

19

Acme
Bookbinding Co., Inc.
300 Summer Street
Boston, Mass. 02210



3 2044 012 703 500

**THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.**



